

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

133

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS  
AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 133

How - Hoy



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

1.  
Howard, Alfred I.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

Ensign.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Howard, A. I.

Co. E. 26 S. C. Inf  
Pot. Ensign

Howard A.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Comey

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H.*

*31*

Ala.

*M. Howard*  
*Asst. Com. 31 Regt. Ala. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page *10*

*McAllen*

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

Ala

U Howard  
Asst Comdr

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report 31 Ala Regt.

Date of appointment Dec 12, 1862.

Date of confirmation \_\_\_\_\_, 186

To take rank May 31, 1862.

Date of acceptance Apr 3, 1863.

Delivered Genl J E J.

Secretary of War J A S.

Remarks Dropped under  
G O 70, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 243

R B Duncan

Original



94 Reg 5  
Sept 19. 1863

Capt A. Howard.

ac

Montgomery. Ala

Has no monthlies to render  
from July/62 to July/63.

O.K.



Sept 24. 1863

Montgomery Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col

asking for monthly returns  
from July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 to July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 has  
just been received

I drew on Provision <sup>returns</sup> during  
that period & made no sales  
to officers consequently have  
no return to make

My returns for 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> Regts  
1863 that you acknowledge, sig-  
nify containing a full showing  
for all public funds received  
& disbursed by me during  
the aforesaid period

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servt

W Howard

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, 31<sup>st</sup> New Regiment



Howard, C. H.

Comdr. Lt.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Agent

Agent

CARD NUMBERS

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1  
E. Howard  
Adj. Geny Dept

Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 2  
1865.\*

Roll dated 1st dated

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the  
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all  
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. — R. & P. TILLEY.

Number of rolls

20

(20)

A. Farley

*Howard Charles*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Major Comsy Dept*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Date Made.....

No.  
C. A. ...  
Major ...  
Adjutant ...

**Report**

of Staff Officer ...  
Report not dated

Remarks *Division Staff*

• Inspection Report dated Richmond, Va., Oct. 20, 1904.

Inspection Report J, No. 39; inclosure 5 of 9.

*J. E. Murphy*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*Chas. Howard*  
*Maj. & C. S.*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff Officers serving in Lomax's Division.

Report dated

*Hdqs. Lomax.*

*Sw.*

*Nov. 2*, 1864.

Brigade

Date of commission

*May 8* 1862

Authority of assignment

*By A. & J. Gaul.*

Date of assignment

*Aug. 10*, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report 8, No. 41.

*J. Baird*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2.*  
*James H. ...*  
*Major ...*  
Appears on ...

**List**

of Staff Officers on duty at Hdqrs. Department of  
Richmond.

List not dated.\*

Position

Remarks:

\*Inspection Report dated June 8, 1864.

Inspection Report A, No. 5; inclosure 5.

*J. H. Murphy*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

Charles Howard.  
Major

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Department of Richmond,

for

May 31

, 1864

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps

Commissary.

Post or station

Richmond Va.

Remarks:

H. H. Taylor.

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Howard  
Major

Appears on

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of May, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks: Assigned C. of Subs.  
Genl. O. No. 6. Dated H. O. 2nd.  
S. M. D. R. G. April 28, 1862

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Miscellaneous File No. 231.

D. U. Brown

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*17th*

*Charles Howard*  
*May 1st 1862*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ms*

To whom report

*Chas. L. Elzey*

Date of appointment

*May 8*, 1862.

Date of confirmation

*Sept 30*, 1862.

To take rank

*May 8*, 1862.

Date of acceptance

*May 9*, 1862.

Delivered

*Richmond Va*

Secretary of War

*G. H. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *2/5*

*B. Duncan*

Copyist.

Howard. Chas.

Major U.S.

Wm. H. Brown  
Ch. Secy. U.S.A.

Richmond, Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Reporting that the  
Commissioners at various  
Hospitals have been ordered  
to pay commutation  
to furloughed men.

As per file.

Office Chief Commissioner  
Dept. of Richmond Aug 11 1864

Dr. W. A. Carrington  
Med. Director

Sir

Your communication

of 9th is received!

The Commissioner at Chimborazo,  
Nelson, Jackson, & Stuart Hospitals  
have been ordered to pay commutations  
to the freedmen, as soon as funds  
can be procured for that purpose.

The question of assigning an  
A. C. S. at Howard's House, H. A. and  
the increase of commutation has  
been referred to the Commissioner  
General.

Very Respectfully  
Wm. Howard  
Maj. Genl.

[No. 21.]

No. Abstract B, 3 Qr. 186 3

Chas Howard (1)

Maj

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 110

Paid 1 of July 186 3

[No. 21.]

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*Chas. H. H. H. H.*

Dr.

DATE

*1. 23*

DOLLARS CTS

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from the *1* of *June* 18*63*, to the *30* of *June* 18*63*, inclusive, *11* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords	Feet	Inches
For myself, . . . . .	<i>1</i>	
Being . . . . .	<i>1</i>	

at *3.50* per cord.

*110*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Chas. H. H. H. H.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*J. Y. B. Dorsey*  
*Capt. & C.* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Chas. H. H. H. H.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received of *Chas. H. H. H. H.* the *30* of *July* 186*3*  
*J. Y. B. Dorsey* Quartermaster C S Army,  
*One Hundred Ten* dollars  
 cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Mar 16 1963





Office Chief Commissioner  
List of Accounts Mar 16 1863.

Col

I herewith enclose a statement  
of the receipts & issues of Sub Stores from this  
Post. called for by you.

I also enclose Copy of letter I have  
received from Maj Claiborne C.S.; his remarks  
in regard to the difficulties in transportation  
are based upon statements from reliable  
Agents - which he has, in charge of sub stores  
Common this way.

There is no doubt, that the trans-  
portation is totally inadequate for the trans-  
portation of supplies, or there is gross mis-  
management or neglect somewhere.

Very Respectfully  
Chas Howard  
Maj & C.S.

To

Col L B Northrop

C. S. L.

Pickens



Richmond March 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Major

Col Northrop makes a statement to show the quantity of sub stores received the past two months (Jan & Feb) the number of rations demanded, and the rations issued (principally Bacon & Sugar) He wishes to show a statement of the demands upon the Commissary Department what has been furnished and the inadequacy of the transportation to supply the demand.

Please furnish me with a statement of the receipts for those months, the issues and an estimate of what should have been issued if full rations had been issued.

Respectfully &c

Chas Howard

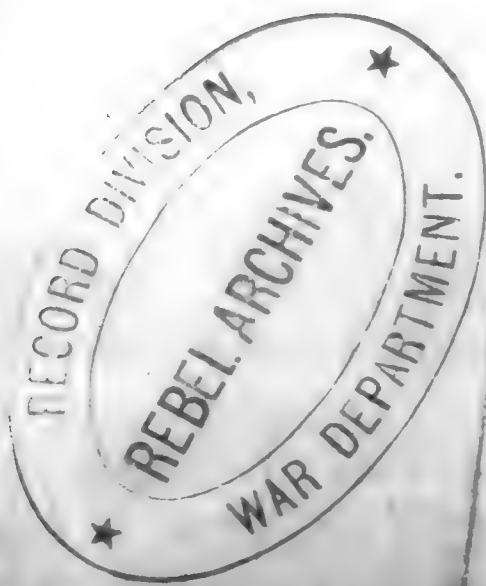
May 4<sup>th</sup> 63

May O. H. Claiborne

C.S.

Richmond

Feb 24 1865



Office Chief Commissary  
Richmond July 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Lieut J. Johns

A.A.C.S.

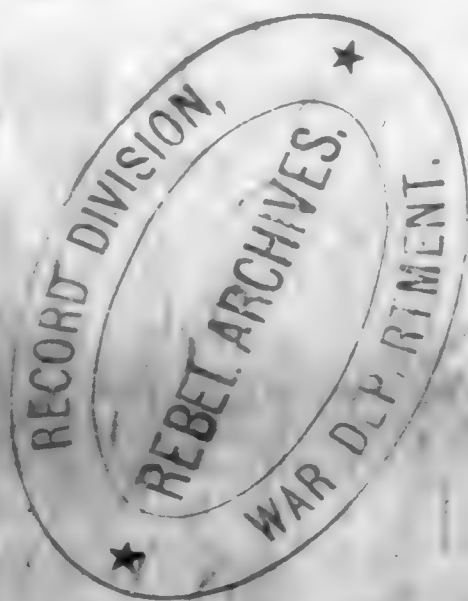
Richmond

The issue of back rations of Fresh Beef  
to Hospitals cannot be allowed - Please advise Mr Wilson  
to that effect.

Hospital attendants and guards must draw Pork or  
or Bacon if you have a supply on hand

Chas. Howard  
Maj & C.S.

Jan. 20, 1863



Office of Commissary  
Richmond Jan 26 1863.

Lieut John Johns.  
A.A.C.S.

Under directions  
from the Commissary General, the ration  
of salt meat (until further orders)  
will be one fourth of a pound, of sugar  
and one fifth of a pound of sugar,  
in lieu of the deducted quarter pound  
of salt meat.

The difficulties in transportation  
render this deduction in the meat ration  
imperative at this time.

Yours Respy.  
Chas Howard  
Maj &c.

100-102

Heran



Office Chy Commissary  
District Richmond  
Dec 29 1862.

Captain

You will please advise me  
as soon as practicable, the number of Bakers  
you have now employed at Camp Lee, whether  
detached or hired, also the number that will  
be required to bake, say 7,000 rations bread  
daily; also if your Bakeries are now in  
condition to furnish the above number of  
rations.

Yours Respectfully &c  
Chas Howard  
Maj &c.

To Capt  
D. C. Meade  
A. C.



\* Howard Chae

Major H. E.

Richmond Va

See personal papers of

Edward W. Davis.

Co.

Reg't

Q. M.



INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(128)



Write nothing above this line.

Charles Howard

Major & Co.

Dec 22, 1882 - Assigned as

Chief Clerk to

Major Gen. Olney

Section Adj. Gen. Staff

(30-3 PM - Olney - Dec 22, 1882)

Write nothing above this line

Charles Howard

Major US

Dec 1862 Relieved from duty with Army 3. Va  
I will report to Major Gen A E Legg  
at Richmond Va

2-89-256

Write nothing above this line.

Charles Howard

Major H. H. H. on staff of  
Lt. Gen. R. D. Ewell  
Sept. of Richmond

Announced

July 25, 1864.

(Co. 32. Sept. of Richmond)

Howard, Charles, Major C. S.

Prepared by *J. A. B.*, Examined by *J. M.*

ELZEY'S 4TH BRIG, A. N. VA.

May 8, 1862. Appointed Maj. & C. S. from Md.; to rank same date; to report to Gen. Elzey.  
(Report A. O.)  
Memo. In a letter dated May 15, 1862, says he will report to Gen. Elzey "to-morrow."

DEFENSES AND DEPARTMENT OF RICHMOND.

Dec. 18, 1862. Maj. & C. S. relieved from duty in A. N. Va., and assigned to duty with  
Gen. Elzey, Richmond, Va. (S. O. 270 (5) A. N. Va.)  
(In personal papers 1863 signs as Maj. & C. S., Dist. of Richmond.)  
July 25, 1864. Announced as Maj. & Comdr. Dept. of Richmond. (S. O. 39.)

LOMAX'S CAVALRY COMMAND.

Aug. 16, 1864. Maj. & C. S., relieved as Chief Com'y. of troops, Dept. of Richmond,  
(Buell), and assigned to duty in the Cav. command of Gen. Lomax. (S. O. 193 (3 & 4)  
A. & I. G. O.)  
Sept. 10, 1864. Maj. & Q. M. (?) reported under G. O. 71. (Report A. O.)  
Memo. Gen. Lomax says he remained on duty with him until close of the war. He was with  
him Nov. 2, 1864, Insp. Report S/41.

Howard, Charles

Maj. & C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 193/4

Aug 16 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

Charles Howard

Maj Comdg A S S.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Early's Brigade for the month of  
Oct , 1862.

Post or Station Camp at Berryville  
Remarks:

Box 59

No. 40

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Charles Howard

Nov 1862

Appears on a  
RETURN  
of Early's Brigade, for the month of  
Nov 1862.

Post or Station Early's Brigade  
Remarks:

Box 59  
No. 40

Simpson

Copyist.

Howard, Charles.

Major, C. S.

Subject: Board of Survey

Special Order Number 204/13

Aug. 23 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



[No. 33.]

No. 241 Abst. G. 4 Q. 1863

*Chas Howard May*  
*& Co.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Issued Feb 16 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for (1) *the*  
*gun horse, 1st Regt.*  
 and ending the 31<sup>st</sup> of

Private Horses in the service of *Regt. 1st*  
 for 11 days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of

Oct. 1863

Oct 1863

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
	From.	To.		Wheat Oats. Pounds.	Hay Pounds.	Indian Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (36 lbs.)	Hay. Pounds.	Indian Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.		
Oct-16-1863	10 <sup>00</sup>	30 <sup>00</sup>	1	8	14		125	224				1st Regt on Hwy 1st Cavalry Cooper's Regt
Howard												

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not received for any part of the time above

*Requited for any part of the time above*

[No. 21.]

No. 1277 Abst. B. Qr. 186

Chas. H. Brown  
May

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 1.3

Paid 4 May 186

No. 21.

QUARTERMASTER STATES

To Mr. Howard May, D.S. Dr.

DOLLARS		CTS.	
For consumption of quarters at Richmond, from			
1st of May 1864 to the 31st of May			
at 64, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 30. dollars each per month,		120 00	
For consumption of fuel for the same period—			
Per cord			
Being		at 43 1/2 per cord,	
		53	
		173 00	

certify, as before, that there was no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, and no assigned to *the Richmond* preparing the above period;

Quartermaster.

that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed

at *the Richmond* and I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, and I am not entitled to any money in lieu thereof.

*Mr. Howard May, D.S.*  
day of *May* 1864

Quartermaster of S. Army, Dollars

Cash, in full of the above account.

(Stamp in Document)

*Chas. Howard*  
*Major, D.S.*

VOUCHER NO. 1625

Paid the 16 day of Sept 1863

Charles Howard

Major & Co. S. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1863

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1863

Pay \$ 162.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 162.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Chas. Howard Maj + C.S. Dr.*

DEPARTMENT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
	Sept 1st 1863	Oct 1st 1863	1	0	162	00	162	00	
For									
Yard & pasture									
Forage for horses.									

[No. 21.]

No. 1369 Abst. B

1 Qr. 1864

*Wm. Howard*

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FEEL

Dollars

260-

100

Paid

*29 May*

1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *Chas. Howard Meigs M.S.* Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>1864</i>	For commutation of quarters at <i>Richmond Va.</i> , from the <i>1st</i> of <i>July</i> 1864, to the <i>29</i> of <i>July</i> 1864, inclusive <i>4</i> rooms, at <i>30</i> dollars each per month.		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, . . . . . <i>3 1/2</i>		
	Being . . . . . <i>3 1/2</i>		
		<i>120</i>	
		<i>140</i>	
		<i>260</i>	

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
<i>3 1/2</i>		
<i>3 1/2</i>		

at \$ *1.00* per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Chas. Howard Meigs* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*W. B. Doney*  
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Meigs* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*Chas. Howard Meigs*  
the *29th* day of *July* 1864,  
Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account

*Chas. Howard Meigs M.S.*

(Issued in Duplicate)



VOUCHER No. 131

Paid the 8<sup>th</sup> day of Jan'y 1863

Oliver Howard

Major Genl. P. A. C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of Sep 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 486

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 486

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To *Chas. Howard Maj' & C. S.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>July 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>Sept 30</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>162 00</i>		<i>486 00</i>		
For myself, . . . . .									
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. C. G. Menitt & Co. M.*

and to the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 186*2*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. H. A. M. C. S. A.*  
 this *3* day of *January* 186*3*, the sum of *Four hundred & eighty six* or *486* Dollars  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *486.00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *486.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Chas. Howard*  
*Maj' & C. S. A.*

**ORDNANCE STOREHOUSE.**

Receipt for stores issued to

For his own use.

Quarter, 186

*OT*

RICHMOND ARSENAL, ORDNANCE STOREHOUSE,

March 2 1864

Received of O. W. EDWARDS, Military Storekeeper, the following Ordnance Stores, for which I have paid the said Military Storekeeper the cost price, viz:

✓ 1 Canteen & Dish 125  
✓ 1 Sabot 20

\$145

Chas. Howard  
Maj U.S.

[No. 21.]

No. *8243* Abst. B

1 Qr. 186 *4*

*The Howard*  
*May*

COMMIT TATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *260*

Paid *31* of *May* 186 *4*



[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Chas. Howard Maj. H.S.* Dr.

DATE

*1864*

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from  
the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *Jan* 1864 to the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *Jan*  
1864, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself, . . . . . <i>3 1/2</i>		
Being . . . . . <i>3 1/2</i>		

*40 140*  
*120*  
at \$ *1.25* per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Chas. Howard Maj.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*J. B. Morsey*  
Capt. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Maj. Genl. R. E. Rye* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*Chas. Howard Maj. H.S.*

Received of *J. B. Morsey* the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Jan* 1864  
the sum of *Two hundred and twenty* Dollars  
and *Twenty* Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

(GIVEN IN DUPLICATE)

*Chas. Howard*  
*Maj. H.S.*

Voucher No. 1054

Paid the 12 day of March 1863

Chas. Howard

Major C.S. O.S.

From the 1 day of Jan 1863

To the 31 day of Jan 1863

Pay, . . . \$ 162-

Forage, .

Amount, \$ 162-

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Major Chas Howard C. S.*  
Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself, . . . . .	<i>Jan 1</i>	<i>Jan 3</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>62</i>	
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .									
							<i>1</i>	<i>62</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major John Ambler M.*  
this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1863 the sum of *one hundred & sixty two* Dollars  
being the amount in full of said account.  
Pay, *\$ 162*  
Forage, *—*  
Amount, *\$ 162*  
(Signed Duplicate.)



VOUCHER No. 789

Paid the 21<sup>st</sup> day of January 1863

Charles Howard

Major Genl. - - - C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Nov 1862

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1862

Pay, - - \$ 324 -

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 324 -

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Charles Hornum Maj & C.S.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
For myself	<i>Nov 1<sup>st</sup> / 62</i>	<i>Dec 31<sup>st</sup> / 62</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>=</i>	<i>324</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>324</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account, whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj J. Ambler*

and to the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *November* 18*62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj Geo. G. Miller* this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *February* 18*63*, the sum of *Three hundred & twenty four* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . *324.00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, *324.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Chas. Hornum*  
*Maj & C.S.*

*As duty in Richmond*

VOUCHER No. 1108

Paid the 26 day of Jan'y 1863

Chas Howard

May & C. S. C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1862

To the 31 day of Oct 1862

Pay, - - \$ 162

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 162

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Chas Howard Maj & C. S. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXTENSION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		AMOUNT				REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	<i>Oct 1<sup>st</sup>/62</i>	<i>Oct 31<sup>st</sup>/62</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>=</i>	
For myself, . . . . .									
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .									
							<i>8162</i>	<i>=</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj J. R. Arthur*

and to the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *October* 18*62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj Geo. Anglin g. n. c. s. a.* *26* day of *January* 18*63*, the sum of *one hundred & sixty two* Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . *\$162.00*

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, *\$162.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Chas Howard*  
*Maj & C. S.*



[No. 21.]

No. 1199 Abet. B Qr. 186

Wm. H. H. H.  
COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 100

Paid 1 of 100 186

RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSIONER

No. 21.

UNITED STATES

To *Chas. Howard* *Maj & C.S. Dr.*

For consumption of quarters at *Richard* from *18* to the *30* of *April*  
 at *30* dollars each per month,  
 amount of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
<i>3 1/2</i>		
<i>3 1/4</i>		

at *50* lbs per cord,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*120*

*175*

*295 00*

There are no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station,  
 during the above period;  
 and the above amount is the storage market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
 at *Richard* *Maj & C.S. Dr.*  
 and that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
 and that no money is due therefor.

*Chas. Howard*  
*Maj & C.S. Dr.*  
 the *3* day of *May* 186*4*  
 Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
 Dollars

Dolls, in full of the above account

*Chas. Howard*  
*Maj & C.S. Dr.*

[No. 33]

No. 678 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

*Maj. Charles Howard*  
*C. S.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Issued *Aug 16* 1863

[ No. 33. ]

# REQUISITION for Storage for

### Private Horses in the service of

days, commencing the

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *16* of *August*, 186*3*, of *Frederick W. W. W.*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *96* bushels corn, bushels oats, *22* pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

## DISCUSSION



VOUCHER No. 559

Paid the 11 day of July 1863

Chas. Howard

Major & C. J. C. S. a)

From the 1 day of June 1863

To the 30 day of July 1863

Pay, - \$ 162.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 162.

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA;

To *Chas. Howard Maj & C.S. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	<i>1863</i> <i>June 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>1865</i> <i>June 30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself.									
For year's service.									
Forage for horse.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj John Ambler*

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj J. Ambler* *11<sup>th</sup> day of July* *1865* being the amount in full of said account.

*1865*, the sum of *one hundred and sixty two* Dollars.

By

Forage

(Signed Duplicate)

No 864 Abst C. 3<sup>d</sup> Qr 1864.

Requisition for Forage,

For

Major Chas. Howard

Issued August 23 1864

horses

REQUISITION for forage for  
in the service of *Maj. John H. Howard*  
C. S. Army, for *2* days, commencing *23* of *Aug*, 1864, and ending  
*24* of *Aug*, 1864, at Staughton, Va.

DATE.	PERIOD.		HORSES	TOTAL	NO. OF DAYS	NO. RATIONS	DAILY ALLOWANCE.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.		
	FROM.	TO.					CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.
1864.							LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	LBS.

*Aug 23 24 1 2 2 0 9 12 18*

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct; that I have in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Staughton* the *23* of *Aug*, 1864, of  
Maj. H. M. BELL, Q. M. *12* pounds Oats,  
*18* pounds Hay, in full of the above requisition.

*H. Howard*  
*Maj. Q. M.*

[No. 21.]

No. 1541 Abstract B, 3 Qr. 1865

*W. Howard*  
*M. J. C.*  
COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *116* 100

Paid *1* of *Sept* 1865 *3*

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

[No. 21]

To *Chas. Howard Majors* Dr.

DATE.

*1863*

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *Aug* 18 *63*, to the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *Aug* 18 *63* inclusive, *4* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month, *80 00*  
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

DOLLARS CTS.

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself, *1*

Being *1*

at *36* per cord *36 00*  
*116 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Chas. Howard Majors* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*J. B. Brown*  
*Capt & Co* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Wm. C. A. Ely* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. *Chas. Howard Majors*

Received at *Richmond* by the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *Sept* 18 *63*  
of *Chas. Howard Majors* the sum of *one hundred and sixteen* dollars  
and *cents*, in full of the above account.  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

*Chas. Howard*  
*Majors*



VOUCHER No. 328

Paid the 3 day of Sept 1963

to the Honored

Major W. S. C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1963

To the 14 day of Sept 1963

Pay. . . \$ 162.00

Forage, -

Amount, . \$ 162.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To Chas. Howard Maj + C.S.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT		COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGE D.	PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT	REMARKS
		From	To	Months	Days	Dollars Cts.	Dollars Cts.
		1863	1863				
		Aug 1 <sup>st</sup>	Sept 1 <sup>st</sup>			162. <sup>00</sup>	162. <sup>00</sup>
							162. <sup>00</sup>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account:

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from  
and to the  
May J. Ambler

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of  
this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . 8/12

Forage - -

Amount.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Ch. Arnold  
Maj & Co.

an daly - m - Robinson



VOUCHER No. 170

Paid the 5 day of August 1863

Chas Howard

Maj & C. S. C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 1 day of Aug 1863

Pay, - - \$ 162

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 162

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Chas. Howard Maj' & C.S.*

Dr.

IN WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>1863</i> <i>July 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>1863</i> <i>Aug 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,									
For your's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$ 162</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. J. Ambler*

and to the

*1<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 18*63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. J. Ambler* this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 18*63* the sum of *one hundred & sixty two* — Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . . *\$ 162, =*

Forage, . . .

Amount. *\$ 162, =*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Chas. Howard*  
*Maj' & C.S.*  
*Sub. Thos. Howard*

VOUCHER No. 226

Paid the 4 day of June 1963

Chas Howard

May O. S.

From the 1 day of May 1963

To the 31 day of May 1963

Pay, \$ 162

Forage,

Amount, \$ 162

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Chas. Howard May Jr C.S.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	<i>May 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>May 31</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>162 00</i>		<i>162 00</i>		
For myself.									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							<i>\$ 162 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Mr. J. Ambler*

and to the

day of

*1865*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*Mr. J. Ambler*

*1865*, the sum of *one hundred sixty two* Dollars.

this *4* day of *June* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *\$ 162 —*

Forage. *—*

Amount. *\$ 162 —*

(Signed Duplicate)

*Chas. Howard May Jr C.S.*

*Recd*

[No. 21.]

No. 788 Abstract B. Ho Qr. 1863

Prof Ch Howard

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 118

Paid 3 of Oct 1863



## THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Chas. Howard Majtcs. Dr.*

DATE

DOLLARS.

CTS.

1863

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from  
 the *1st* of *Sept* 1863, to the *30* of *Sept*  
 1863, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself, <i>1</i>		
Being <i>1</i>		

at \$

per cord,

35

115

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,  
 which could be assigned to *Chas. Howard Majtcs.* during the above period;  
 and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*J. J. Morrison*  
 Captain Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
 on duty at *Richmond* by *Myself W. Elger*  
 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
 nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*Chas. Howard*  
 the *5* of *Oct* 1863  
 at *Richmond*  
 Capt *J. J. Morrison*  
 the sum of *One Hundred Eighteen* dollars  
 cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

*Chas. Howard*  
*Majtcs.*

✓ 1922  
Howard Conway R

A.P. Hill's Staff, 3<sup>rd</sup> Corps.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. Div. Eng. Major Chief Eng.  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 49045562

2 44370416

3 47430150

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also Engineers, C.S.A.



H | "Confederate."

C. R. Howard  
Capt. Div. Eng. A. P. Hill's Staff

Appears on a  
Roll of Prisoners of War  
forwarded to Washington, D. C., May 4, 1863.  
Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Frederick Hoburg

May 3, 1863,

Adj. Prov. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,  
Roll No. 12, sheet 1

W. B. Buckner

(Confederate.)

*H.*  
Name of Prisoner  
Capt. *James H. Hammond*

Name appears as signature on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C.

Roll dated May 18, 1863.

Where captured *Chancellorsville*

When captured *May 2 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Page sheet *3* *F Ham*

Confederate.

*H*  
Conway, R Howard  
Maj. & Chf Engr 3 Corps.

Name appears as a signature to a

**Parole of Prisoners of War,**

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this  
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,  
C. S. A. commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.  
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United  
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

431

(624)

*H Austin*

*Copied*

RECORDED

CJH

Prepared by, *S.P.H.* - Examined by, *---*

HOWARD, CONWAY R., Lieut., Capt., & Maj. of Engineers.

Va. State Forces.

- May 22, 1861. Commissioned Capt. in Va. State Engineers, and was on duty in this capacity until his appointment in C.S.A. He served near Norfolk, on St. Helena defenses, on Pagan Creek below Smithfield, and on the Rappahannock. (Pers. Papers Oct. 31/61, & Jan. 27, 1862)
- Oct. 28, 1861. Name appears in list of Engr. Officers, Va. State Forces, as Capt. in charge of Lowry's Point, Rappahannock. (W.D.-1158-W.)

Hill's (A.P.) Division.

- Feb. 15, 1862. Appointed, from Va., 1st Lieut. Engr. Corps. (Report, A.O.)
- Aug. 23, 1862. Capt. Boswell mentions Lieut. Conway R. Howard, Engr., of Gen. Hill's staff. (Vol. 12-2, p. 650.)
- Oct. 14, 1862. Appointed Capt., Engr. Corps; to rank from Oct. 3, 1862; to report to Eng. Bureau. (Report, A.O.)
- Dec. 2, 1862. Capt. of Engrs., reports to Gen. Lee concerning examination of Rappahannock River (Vol. 21, p. 1042.)
- Dec. 11-15, 1862. Gen. A.P. Hill, comdg. Div., mentions "Capt. Howard, my engineer officer". (Vol. 21, p. 648.)

3d Corps, A.N.Va.

- Sept. 4, 1863. Gen. A.P. Hill requests promotions for his Hdqrs. staff, including Capt. C.R. Howard, Engr., to be Major. (Pers. Papers of Wm. H. Palmer.)
- Feb. 11, 1864. Lee to Early, says "I have sent Capt. Howard, of the engineers, to you for this duty". Fortifying caps in the mountains. (Vol. 33, p. 1160.)
- April 8, 1864. Appointed Maj., Engr. Corps; to rank from March 17, 1864; to report to Chief of Engineer Bureau. (Report, A.O.)
- June 10, 1864. Mentioned as Maj. & Chief, 3d Corps. (Vol. 43-2, p. 949.)
- June-Dec. 1864. Report of Engr. Officers shows him Maj. & Engr., on duty in A.N.Va.
- April 9, 1865. Paroled as Maj. & Chief Engineer, 3d Corps.

(April, 1861. "I was ordered on duty in actual military service of the government and was on actual duty up to the present time (1861/62).")

(April 3, 1862. Signed voucher for transfer to the 3d Corps to Layton, Mar. 21, 1862, as Lieut. Engr. 1st A.C. (2nd Regt.))

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

Wm. H. Howard  
Mayor

Appears on

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom report Chief of Eng Bu

Date of appointment Apr 5, 1864.

Date of confirmation May 16, 1864

To take rank Mich 17, 1864.

Date of acceptance Apr 12, 1864.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 382

J. H. Ham

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

C. R. Howard

May

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 4r, 1864.

Date of issue June 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

3659

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.



101-101-101

Signature

101-101-101  
Signature  
101-101-101

Requisition for Fuel for hands employed in defenses at Fort Lowry  
under Capt. C. P. Howard, eng service for the month of November  
1861.

Station	No of hands	Monthly allow- ance to each in Cords	Total allowance		
			Cords	feet	cords
Fort Lowry	30	1/6	5		

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, and  
that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

C. P. Howard  
Capt. eng. in chg.

Received the 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 1861 of Capt. P. A. Sandy, apl  
2<sup>d</sup> M<sup>t</sup>. C. S. Army, 5 cords of wood in full of above requisition.

C. P. Howard  
Capt. eng. in chg.

Howard, E. Lloyd

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Date Recd.....

Date Recd.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*C. L. Howard*  
*Unl. Surg*

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date *24* , 186 .

Brigade

Corps

Duty

Post

Troops

Remarks:

*Moore Hospital*  
*Manassas Junction Va*  
*Sp Orders Co 102*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page *80*

*G. M. Rowe*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*  
*E. Lloyd Howard*  
*Surg Med Dept*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report

*Genl E Johnston*

Date of appointment

*Nov 2*

, 1861.

Date of confirmation

*Feby 5*

, 1862.

To take rank

, 186

Date of acceptance

*Nov 13*

, 1861.

Delivered

*Genl J. E. Johnston*

Secretary of War

*J. P. B. actg.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *262*

*R. D. ...*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

14

(S.A.)

Samuel Howard  
Surgeon

Appears in

**Special Orders**

from Surgeon General's Office,  
at Richmond, Va.

Orders dated

Nov 5, 1861.

Remarks: To report immediately,  
in person, from Munassas  
to Surgeon General's Office  
Richmond, Va. for assignment  
to duty.

Book mark:

C. Kline

(1861)

205

Copy.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* *Bull's Bluff, Va* *La*

*C* *Lieut. Howard*  
*Surgeon, Bull's Bluff, Va. La*

Appears on a Register of  
Army of Northern Virginia,  
containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date *Dec 19*, 186*1*.

Brigade

Corps

Duty

Post *2 miles from Orange, Va.*

Troops

Remarks: *Sp. on reg. No. 110.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 73

*Wm. R. R.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*My*  
*C. L. Howard*  
*Surgeon (may be killed)*  
Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,  
containing a List of the Names of Medical Officers.

Date

*June 3*

, 1862.

Brigade

*1st Div 152*

Corps

Duty

Post

Troops

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 77

*H. M. Row*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of **Medical Director's Office,  
Army of the Potomac,**

for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

Post or station *Wm 22221*

With what troops serving *Temporary*  
*duty*

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Collins*  
*Surgeon*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appearance of a

**Return**

of **Medical Director's Office,**  
**Army of the Potomac,**

for the month of *Jan*, 186 *2*

Post or station *Washington D.C.*

With what troops serving *1st Regt*

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

(931)

*W. H. Callings*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appear- in a

**Return**  
of **Medical Director's Office,**  
**Army of the Potomac,**  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Post or station *Medical Director's Office*

With what troops serving *1st Div. 1st Corps*

*1st*  
Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

(51)

*W. H. Hall*  
*Surgeon*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*James M. Smith*  
*James M. Smith*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

as signature to a receipt roll for cloth.\*

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows "B. G. O. Rec'd Nov. 8 '61."

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page 4

*Joseph M. Smith*  
Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Col. Hoyt Howard  
Surgeon  
17th C.S.

Appears in a Register of

Medical Director,  
Army of the Potomac.

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent

Remarks:

Mar. 3, 1862.  
Relieved from duty  
at Moore Hospital and  
will proceed without delay  
to the Head Quarters  
of the Courtney Artillery  
to relieve Asst. Surg.  
Sgt. Ingram now on  
duty with that Battery  
and Jeff Davis Artillery

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 39

(205)

A. G. Andrews

205

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

C. Lloyd Howard  
Surgeon  
P. U. C. S.

Appears on a Register of:

Medical Director,  
Army of the Potomac.

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent

Remarks:

Dec. 24, 1861.  
Assigned to duty at the  
Mobile Hospital near  
Manassas. He will  
report without delay to  
Surgeon J. F. Bell  
P. U. C. S. in charge  
thereof for duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 19

A. S. Andrews

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

C. Lloyd Howland  
Surgeon  
P. M. C. S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director,  
Army of the Potomac.

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent

Remarks:

Dec. 14, 1861.

Assigned to temporary  
duty with the  
Washington Artillery.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 17

A. A. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

C. Lloyd Howard  
Surgeon P. M. C. S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director,  
Army of the Potomac.

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent

Remarks: Dec. 2, 1861.

Will proceed without delay  
to Sudley Church, and take  
charge of the sick of the 21<sup>st</sup>  
Regt. Co. Vols. now remaining  
at that place. He will  
expedite their removal to  
Manassas for transportation  
to Genl Hospital and will  
report to this office for duty  
as soon as said removal is  
accomplished.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 363, page 2

A. S. Andrews

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

I. L. Howard  
Surg.

Appears in a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Orders and Letters sent.

Remarks:

Oct. 30, 1863.

Is relieved from duty  
with the Artillery  
of 2 A. Co. + will report  
to Med Director 3  
A. Co. for duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 642, page 8

L. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

E. Lloyd Howard  
Surg, Conn. V. Art'y  
Appears on a Register

Medical Director,  
Army of the Potomac,  
containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks:

April 9, 1862

Report of Sick & wounded  
has not been received

171  
Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 460, page 170

L. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*  
*Conf. General*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Wound*

Admitted

*May 17*

, 1864.

Returned to duty

*May 25*

, 1864.

Deserted

Discharged from service

, 186

Sent to General Hospital

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 38

*C. J. Taylor*

*Capt.*



REPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED.

Companies:                     

Regiment:                     

Station:                     

Month:                     

Forwarded by                     

Surgeon C. S. P. A.

# REPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED.

Station

Month

1864.

## TAKEN SICK OR RECEIVED INTO HOSPITAL.

CLASSES OF DISEASES.	SPECIFIC DISEASES	Cases.	Deaths.	CLASSES OF DISEASES.	SPECIFIC DISEASES	Cases.	Deaths.	CLASSES OF DISEASES.	SPECIFIC DISEASES	Cases.	Deaths.
FEVERS.	Febris Congestiva.	1		DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Brought forward.			WOUNDS AND INJURIES.	Brought forward.		
	Febris Continua Communis.				Varicocele.				Ambustio.		
ERUPTIVE FEVERS.	Febris Intermittens Quotidiana.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Varix.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Concussio Cerebri.		
	Febris Intermittens Tertiana.	2			All other diseases of this class.				Compressio Cerebri.		
DISEASES OF THE ORGANS CONNECTED WITH THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.	Febris Intermittens Quartana.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Apoplexia.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Contusio.		
	Febris Remittens.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Cephalalgia.				Fractura.		
DISEASES OF THE ORGANS CONNECTED WITH THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.	Febris Typhoides.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Cerebritis.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Gelatio.		
	Febris Typhus.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Chorea.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Hernia.		
DISEASES OF THE ORGANS CONNECTED WITH THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.	Febris Typhus Ictericus.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Delirium Tremens.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Luxatio.		
	All other diseases of this class.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Epilepsia.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Morus Serpentinus.		
DISEASES OF THE ORGANS CONNECTED WITH THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.	Erysipelae.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Ictus Solis.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Punitio.		
	Rubeola.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Irritatio Spinalis.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Sub-luxatio.		
DISEASES OF THE ORGANS CONNECTED WITH THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.	Scarlatina.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Mania.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Vulnus Incisum.		
	Varicella.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Melancholia.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Vulnus Contusum vel Laceratum.		
DISEASES OF THE ORGANS CONNECTED WITH THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.	Varioloides.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Meningitis.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Vulnus Punctum.		
	All other diseases of this class.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Notalgia.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Vulnus Sclopeticum.		
DISEASES OF THE ORGANS CONNECTED WITH THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.	Cholera Asiatica.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Paralysis.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	All other diseases of this class.		
	Cholera Morbus.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Tetanus.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Anaurosis.		
DISEASES OF THE ORGANS CONNECTED WITH THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.	Colica.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	All other diseases of this class.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Cataracta.		
	Constipatio.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Bubo Syphiliticum.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Hemeralopia.		
DISEASES OF THE ORGANS CONNECTED WITH THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.	Diarrhoea Acuta.	35		DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Calculus.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Iritis.		
	Diarrhoea Chronica.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Cystitis.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Nyctalopia.		
DISEASES OF THE ORGANS CONNECTED WITH THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.	Dysenteria Acuta.	3		DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Diabetes.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Ophthalmia.		
	Dysenteria Chronica.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Emuresis.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Retinitis.		
DISEASES OF THE ORGANS CONNECTED WITH THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.	Dyspepsia.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Gonorrhoea.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	All other diseases of this class.		
	Euteritis.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Ischuria et Dysuria.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Otalgia.		
DISEASES OF THE ORGANS CONNECTED WITH THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.	Gastritis.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Nephritis.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Otitis.		
	Hæmorrhæmia.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Orchitis.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Otorrhoea.		
DISEASES OF THE ORGANS CONNECTED WITH THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.	Hepatitis Acuta.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Sarcocoele.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Sordium.		
	Hepatitis Chronica.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Stricture Urethrae.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	All other diseases of this class.		
DISEASES OF THE ORGANS CONNECTED WITH THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.	Icterus.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Syphilis Primitiva.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Anchylusis.		
	Parasitis.	3		DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Syphilis Consecrata.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Atropia.		
DISEASES OF THE ORGANS CONNECTED WITH THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.	Peritonitis.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Ulcus Puncti Non Syphiliticum.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Bubo Simplex.		
	Splenitis.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	All other diseases of this class.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Cancer.		
DISEASES OF THE ORGANS CONNECTED WITH THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.	Tuberculosis.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Anaurosis.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Exanthema.		
	All other diseases of this class.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Ascaris.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Exanthema.		
DISEASES OF THE ORGANS CONNECTED WITH THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.	Ascaris.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Exanthema.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Exanthema.		
				DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.				DISEASES OF THE EYE.			

DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.	Icterus.		DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE ORGANS.	Syphilis Primitiva.		ALL OTHER DISEASES.	Anchylosis.	
	Pharyngitis.	3		Syphilis Consecutiva.			Atroph.	
	Tracheitis.			Ulcers of the Non-Syphilitic.			Bleeding Sore.	
	Pneumonia.	2		All other diseases of this class.			Cachexia.	
	All other diseases of this class.			Ascites.			Debilitas.	1
	Asma.			Hydrothorax.			Eluv.	
	Emphysema.			Hydrocephalus.			Epistaxis.	
	Emphysema Chronicum.			Hydrothorax.			Exostosis.	
	Cataractus Epidermici.			All other diseases of this class.			Hæmorrhoids.	
	Cataractus.	2		Lumbago.			Hæmatocele.	
DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.	Hæmoptyses.	1	DISEASES OF THE THORACIC AND MUSCULAR STRUCTURES.	Podagra.		ALL OTHER DISEASES.	Morbi Cutis.	
	Laryngitis.	1		Rheumatismus Acutus.	2		Necrosis.	
	Phthisis Pulmonalis.			Rheumatismus Chronicus.			Nostalgia.	
	Pleuritis.			All other diseases of this class.			Odontalgia.	
	Pneumonia.	3		Abcessus.			Prolapsus Ani.	
	All other diseases of this class.			Anthrax.			Scirrhus.	
	Anæmia.			Fistula.			Scorbutus.	
	Aneurisma.			Paronychia.			Scrofula.	
	Angina Pectoris.			Phlegmon.			Suicidium.	
	Carditis.			Ulcus.			Toxicum.	
DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.	Endocarditis.		DISEASES OF THE THORACIC AND MUSCULAR STRUCTURES.	All other diseases of this class.			Tumores.	
	Pericarditis.						Vermes.	
	Phlebitis.						Morbi Vasil.	
Carry forward.		66	Carry forward.		4	Total.		79

### GENERAL SUMMARY.

REMAINING LAST REPORT.										GENERAL SUMMARY.											
Sick.	Convalescent.	TOTAL.	Taken sick during the month.	AGGRAVATED.	Sent to general hospital.	Returned to duty.	On furlough.	Discharged.	Deserted.	Died.	REMAINING.			MEAN STRENGTH.			Number treated.	Deaths.	Ratio per 1,000 of mean strength.		
											Sick.	Convalescent.	TOTAL.	Command.	Officers.	Enlisted men.			Total.	Cases.	Deaths.
			19	19	19	50					10		10	One Company Company Hospital.	6	17	103				
														Total.	6	97	103	79		760%	

NOTE.—The nomenclature of this form will be strictly observed. Diseases not included in the list to which they belong.

NOTE.—The nomenclature of this form will be strictly observed. Diseases not specified will be reported in the class to which they belong, under the heading "All other diseases of this class."

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE, Richmond, October 1861.

E. Lloyd Howard  
Surgeon C. S. Army.

• REPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED.

Companies:

Regiment: *Camp of the Kentucky Artillery.*

Station: *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

Month: *March 1862*

Forwarded by

*Wm. H. A. Apple*

Surgeon U. S. A.



Recd - *Wm. H. A. Apple* Apr 12 1862

*April 23 3 1862*

# REPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED.

Station *Sanitary Detachment, 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, U. S. Army* Month *July* 18 *77*

## TAKEN SICK OR RECEIVED INTO HOSPITAL.

CLASSES OF DISEASES.	SPECIFIC DISEASES.	Cases.	Deaths.	CLASSES OF DISEASES.	SPECIFIC DISEASES.	Cases.	Deaths.
FEVERS.	Febris Congestiva.			DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.	Brought forward.		
	Febris Continua Communis.				Varicocoele.		
	Febris Intermittens Quotidiana.				Varix.		
	Febris Intermittens Tertiana.				All other diseases of this class.		
	Febris Intermittens Quartana.				Apoplexia.		
	Febris Remittens.				Cephalalgia.		
	Febris Typhoides.				Cerebritis.		
	Febris Typhus.				Chorea.		
	Febris Typhus Icterodes.				Delirium Tremens.		
	All other diseases of this class.				Epilepsia.		
ERUPTIVE FEVERS.	Erysipelas.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.	Ictus Solis.		
	Rubeola.				Irritatio Spinalis.		
	Scarlatina.				Mania.		
	Varicella.				Melancholia.		
	Varioloides.				Meningitis.		
	All other diseases of this class.				Neuralgia.		
	Cholera Asiatica.				Paralysis.		
	Cholera Morbus.				Tetanus.		
	Colica.				All other diseases of this class.		
	Constipatio.				Bubo Syphiliticum.		
DISEASES OF THE ORGANS CONNECTED WITH THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.	Diarrhoea Acuta.			DISEASES OF THE URINARY AND GENITAL ORGANS, AND VENEREAL AFFECTIONS.	Calculus.		
	Diarrhoea Chronica.				Cystitis.		
	Dysenteria Acuta.				Diabetes.		
	Dysenteria Chronica.				Emuresis.		
	Dyspepsia.				Gonorrhoea.		
	Enteritis.				Ischuria et Dysuria.		
	Gastritis.				Nephritis.		
	Hæmorrhæmæ.				Oorchitis.		
	Hepatitis Acuta.				Sarcocoele.		
	Hepatitis Chronica.				Stricture Urethrae.		
DISEASES OF THE EAR.	Intus.			DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Syphilis Primæviæ.		
	Parotitis.				Syphilis Consecutivæ.		
	Pneumonia.				Ulcus Pectus Non Syphiliticum.		
	Splenitis.				All other diseases of this class.		
	Tuberculosis.				Amesotopia.		
					Cataracta.		
					Homeralopia.		
					Iritis.		
					Nyctalopia.		
					Ophthalmia.		
WOUNDS AND INJURIES.				DISEASES OF THE EAR.	Retinitis.		
					All other diseases of this class.		
					Oedema.		
					Otitis.		
					Otorrhœa.		
					Seritis.		
					All other diseases of this class.		
					Anchylosis.		
					Amputatio.		
					Bubo Syphiliticus.		
DISEASES OF THE EAR.				DISEASES OF THE EYE.	Cataracta.		
					Homeralopia.		
					Iritis.		
					Nyctalopia.		
					Ophthalmia.		
					Retinitis.		
					All other diseases of this class.		
					Oedema.		
					Otitis.		
					Otorrhœa.		



[illegible]

NOTE.—The nomenclature of this form will be strictly observed. Diseases not specified will be reported in the class to which they belong, under the heading "All other diseases of this class."

C. Leonard Howard  
Sergeant C. S. Army.

Harmon F. Lloyd

Md

a

See personal papers of

F. G. , 190 119)

, Co. , Reg't

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.



(CONFEDERATE)

E. Lloyd Howard,

Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in  
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals  
for the month of Dec. , 1861 .

Post or Station

Manassas Junction

With what troops serving.

Moore Hospital

Remarks:

**BE SORE**

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

.....

.....  
Surgeon, 1st Artillery, .....

Appears on a

LIST

of officers of Trimble's Brigade,  
for the month of Dec. 1862

No. of days absent:

With leave

Without leave

On sick leave

On march

In action

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 73

Done.

Copyist.

II

.....

Surge. Further Art. 1. 1911.

Appears on a

## LIST

of officers of Trimble's Brigade.  
for the month of Nov. 1862

No. of days absent: 20 days

No. of days absent: .....  
With leave ..... 30 days.

Without leave

On sick leave

On march .....

On March .....  
In action .....

Remarks:

**Box 59**

No. 73

..... **2005** .....

**Copyist.**

No. 40.

No. 38 Abstract K 3 Qr. 1864

*D. E. Lloyd Brown*  
*Sept 30 1864*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Hospital, Quebec, P. Q.

Stationed - near Petersburg xi

1964  
Sept 30 For (15) Fifteen Coffins  
" " " (1) one Coffin case

**Total required,**

On hand to be deducted:

I certify that the above information is correct, and that the person named above is the person who has been convicted of the crime.

10. The following are the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Directors:

... ..

... ..

W. H. Bond, E. Lloyd

Voucher No. 15

Paid the 12 day of May 18

Jura M. Bond

C. B.

From the 21 day of Mar 18

To the 21 day of Apr 18

Pay, - - - 162

Forage, -

Amount, 162



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*Surgeon* *Edward Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— <i>As Surgeon</i>	<i>31<sup>st</sup> March</i>	<i>30<sup>th</sup> April</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>163</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	
For unpaid, . . . . .									
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .									
							<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *15<sup>th</sup> day of May* 1864, the sum of *One Hundred and thirty two Dollars*.  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt E. Dr.* 1864, the sum of *One Hundred and thirty two Dollars*, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay . . . . .  
 Forage . . . . .  
*(Signed Duplicate)*



*Lloyd Howard*

VOUCHER No. *11*

Paid the *25* day of *April* 18*63*

*for* *Harmon*

O. S.

From the *1* day of *Mar* 18*63*

To the *31* day of *Mar* 18*63*

Pay. . . . \$ *162*

Forage . . .

Amount, \$ *162*



No. 40.

No. .... Abstract K ..... Qr. 186

---

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

*For Quartermaster's Stores for*

Stationed at

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *The sick of the Brigade being without shelter.*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at *Wilmington* the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1864, of *Colonel Wm. H. Thomas,*  
Assistant Quartermaster, *Genl. Regt. Michigan Heavy Artillery* *3<sup>rd</sup> Bn.* the sum of the  
value of the *above* Requisition.  
In full of the above Requisition.

2000  
11  
11



Received of the Treasurer of the County of ...  
the sum of ...

for ...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...

(Duplicate)

*Voucher No. 1088*

Paid the *7* day of *Jan* 18*62*

*Edmond Howard*

*ingard*

C. S.

From the *13* day of *Nov* 18*61*

To the *30* day of *Nov* 18*61*

Pay, - - \$ *97 25*

Forage, -

Amount, \$



The Confederate States of America.

To Surgeon E. R. Howard Manuscript Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1861	1861							
For myself, . . . . .	100 13	100 30	18		162	00	97	20	Accepted my Commission for 13 <sup>th</sup> 1861 but had been on duty since 10 <sup>th</sup> 1861. E. R. Howard Surgeon H.A.S.
For . . . year's service,									
Forage for . . . horses, -									
							\$ 97	20	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for very additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever—and that the last payment I received was from Shaw drawn on pay on my Commission

and to the 18 day of Sept 1862, the sum of one hundred and sixty two Dollars, this 4<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1862, the sum of one hundred and sixty two Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. E. R. Howard Surgeon H.A.S.

The Confederate States of America.

To Surgeon E. R. Howard Massachusetts Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1861 10/13	1861 10/30	18		162	00	97	20	I accepted my commission Nov 13 <sup>th</sup> 1861 and have been on duty since E. Lloyd Howard Surgeon U.S.A.
For myself, ———									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses, —							\$ 97	20	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

1862, the sum of

Dollars;

E. Lloyd Howard  
Surgeon U.S.A.

*[Faint, illegible handwriting covering the page]*

Received 3/9  
of David to the  
from the  
Aut. 2/9

the same as usual  
for my old friends

My dear friends,  
I have not been  
home since I  
left in my  
old car. I  
received from you  
the money for  
the car. I  
am glad to hear  
that you are  
well. I hope  
you will  
write soon.

and in the  
part of the  
the money  
to the  
received  
1863 the  
amount  
and  
Lynn

Howard, E. Lloyd  
Surg.

Voucher No. 1552

Paid the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862

Surgeon E. L. Howard

Moore Hospital C.S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 61

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 61

Pay, - - \$ 162.

Forage, -

Amount \$ 162.00





Howard, E. Lloyd.  
Voucher No. 7.

Paid 16 July.

John E. Howard

May 1 to June 1

for



Confederate States to

Surg E. L. Howard Jr

On what date	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged		Pay per month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Month	Day	Dolls	Cents	Dolls	Cents	
Pay for myself for year since	17 May 1863	1 June 1863	1	-	162	00	162	-	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from Capt E. L. Howard Jr on the 1st day of May 1863. I at the same acknowledge that I have received of Capt E. L. Howard Jr this 16th day of July 1863 the sum of one hundred and sixty two dollars, being the amount of said account.

16/10/63

E. L. Howard Jr  
Surgeon

15

1871

—

1109

[illegible]

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of subscribers. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them.

Job

# History of Chicago

913 430

in 1933)

[illegible]

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for *Public* Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *the Confederate States* for *10* days, commencing the *4<sup>th</sup>* of *February*, 1862, at *Moore Hospital*

[illegible]

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*W. H. Howard*  
*Thomas M. H. H.*

Received at *Manapa*, on the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1862, of  
 Quartermaster *100* pounds of corn, *100* pounds of barley, *100* pounds of oats, *100* pounds of hay,  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.  
*E. Lloyd Howard*

E. Lloyd Howard  
Surgeon R.A.C.

Voucher No. 1721.....

Paid the 28 day of July 1862

Sargent H. Howard

Cap. A. C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1862

To the 28 day of Feb 1862

Pay, - - \$ 324.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 324.

Returned

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt. John Howard* *Dr.*  
*Mem. Hospital*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>324</i>	<i>00</i>	
	<i>Jan 1</i>	<i>Dec 28</i>							
For myself, . . . .									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses, ✓									
							<i>\$324</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever—and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. John Howard*

and to the *31* day of *Jan* 18*62*.  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. John Howard* *\$324 00*  
 this *28* day of *July* 18*62*, the sum of *Three Hundred Twenty Four* Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate)

*C. Lloyd Howard*  
*Surg. A. S.*

Voucher No. 32

Paid the 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863

Surgeon E. L. Norton, M.D.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1863

Pay, - - \$162.00

Forage,

Amount, \$162.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT:	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself.									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

and to the first day of *March* 1863, the sum of *one hundred and fifty* Dollars.

(Signed Duplicate)

*W. Lloyd Garrison*  
*James Battalion*



Howard E Lloyd

[No. 33.]

Aug

No. 1

Abst. G

Qr. 186

3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

July

186

3

C. L. Howard

Issued

186

Jan 20 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *Seven batteries* (2) Private Horses in the service of *the 1st Cavalry*  
*from 1st July* at *the camp* for *31* days, commencing the *1st*  
*of 1863* and ending the *last day of Decr* 1863

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
	1 <sup>st</sup> July	31 <sup>st</sup> July	9	10			49 1/2	2190					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *the camp* the  
 Assistant Quartermaster. *49 1/2* bushels corn,  
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

of *1000* bushels oats,  
 1863, of *1000* pounds hay,  
*1000* pounds fodder, in fall

VOUCHER No. 3657

Paid the 17 day of July 1862  
Sgt. E. L. Hubbard  
RACS C. S.

From the 31 day of Aug 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay, - - - 3

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 162-

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wagon E. Lloyd Howard* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself.	<i>May 31<sup>st</sup> 1862</i>	<i>June 30<sup>th</sup> 1862</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>162</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>X</i>	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							<i>162</i>	<i>X</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Carran E. M. 7th Brigade*

and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1862, the sum of *one hundred, sixty two* — *X* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - *162.00*

Forage, - - -

(Signed Duplicates.)

*E. Lloyd Howard*  
*H. B. Hall*

E. N. Hollander  
Chief Clerk - 2nd

June 3<sup>rd</sup>  
1863

Looking for stores  
I arrived in  
business. He and  
Horn to the same  
the same



~~Camp of~~  
Hd. Qrs. Artillery 2<sup>nd</sup> Corps A.M.V.  
near Guinea Station  
June 3<sup>rd</sup> / 863

Major.

I have a requisition upon you approved  
by Col. Corley for four ambulances & harness.  
Do you furnish the horses! if not, I can procure  
them (of inferior condition). Shall I send the horses  
to Richmond or can the ambulances be brought up  
on the cars. I am exceedingly to obtain them  
without loss of time. Please answer by return mail.

Very respectfully  
E. Lloyd Howard  
Chief Surgeon Artillery 2<sup>nd</sup> Corps

Major A. H. Cole  
Inspector Transportation  
Richmond Va



Howard E Lloyd

Voucher No. 11858

Paid the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>y</sup> 1862

E Lloyd Howard

Major C. S.

From the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1861

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov<sup>r</sup> 1861

Pay, - - \$ 17.20

Forage, -

Amount, \$

# The Confederate States of America.

To *G. L. Howard* *Managers* *D.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself	<i>Nov 13</i>	<i>for 31</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>97</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Received in my Commission Nov 12th and have been in duty since Oct 20th and Howard Surgeon U.S.A.</i>
For									
Forage for									
							<i>\$ 77 20</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *the Government* and to the *day of* *18*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *the Government* this *7th* day of *Dec* 1862, the sum of *Twenty Seven* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - -

Forage, - - - - -

Amount \$ - - - - -

(Signed Duplicates)

*E. Howard*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*

Howard, G. W.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers kept

Howard, G. W.

Resp. Steward

Subject: Relieved.

Special Order Number 11/26

Jan. 14 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Booked  
No 6

Waguanet Springs Hospital

31 December 1862

Account of Provisions bought for use of Sick at  
this post since 23<sup>rd</sup> Dec 1862

50 Chickens	a	75¢	37.50
36 1/2 doz Eggs	a	75¢	27.38
1/2 bush. Apples	a	30¢	7.50
"	"	30¢	3.00
Batter		1.25	6.25

Geo. W. Howard

Dec 31 - 63

Waguanet Springs Hospital

Under  
No. 45

Powhatan Co. Va.  
186

Dugan's Springs Hospital

To Geo. W. Howard

For

Hospital Steward

a lot of Cabbages 24.00

17 Chickens a 1<sup>22</sup> 20.40

2 Turkeys a 4<sup>25</sup> 8.50

Both 53.20

Payment of Dugan's Springs Hospital

Geo. W. Howard  
Hospital Steward



Howard George

General & Staff Officers.  
O. B. A.

[Confederate.]

Vol. A. D. B.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Howard, George A.

Adj. 7 Tenor

*H. 315 - 2*  
 General and Staff Officers,  
 Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
 Noncommissioned Staffs and Bands,  
 Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
 Confederate.

*Major*

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17

*filed*

Number of Southern States

Number of persons, property, income

✓ **BACK NAME**

✓ **See also**

1924  
Howard, George J

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Major and C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein. 0

Number of personal papers herein. 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

WRITE SOMETHING BELOW THIS LINE

8-64

Hdqr. 1<sup>st</sup> Div of Texas

Issued July 1, 1863

General Orders

No. 1.

Major G. J. Howard, C.S. is hereby  
assigned to duty as Division Commissary  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Division

By order of Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee

E. R. Tarver

Adj. Gen.

Write nothing above this line.

Hdgrs, Dub, Mil, Sec. of the Rio Grande

San Antonio, Texas May 12 1862

G.O. 7611.

II. Major Geo J Howard has been  
appointed Brigade Comdr & has been  
assigned to duty at these Hdgrs. &c.

By order Brig Gen H.P. Bee

E. H. Gray

My recd.

ORIGINAL FILE WITH General  
~~ORIGINAL~~ PAPERS OF

Howard, Geo.

Major H. E.

San Antonio Tex

Regt Comd.

Regt Gen H. P. Rose,

Chgo. Western Ind. Dist.

Regt Comd., his health unfitting him  
for service in the field.

To rank. April 26/82

SEE LIST No. 13.

RECEIVED

COMMISSARIES

DIST. OF TEXAS MEY & ARONA

FILED WITH DIST. RETURNS.

Howard Geo J.

Major H. S.

to rank April 26 62

SEE LIST NO. 5

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

TRANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.



Geo J. Croward

Major

Sep. 24/1911.

Announced as 11. A.D.C. to

Gen. A. L. Johnston, Comd.

Location Department

(Order to 2 - Location Dept. - A. L. Johnston)

Write nothing above this line.

Geo. J. Howard

Major & Co.

Sub-Mil Det. of the 1st Cavalry

Brig Gen. H. P. Bee.

1892

April 22 - Assigned to duty as above

(S.O. 6. Sub-Mil Det. of the 1st Cavalry. Bee.)

May 12 - Continued as above

(S.O. 11. Sub-Mil Det. of the 1st Cavalry. Bee.)

July 1 1893 - Assigned as Division Company

(S.O. 1. 1st Division of Cavalry. Bee.)

p Howard Geo T.

San Antonio Tex

See personal papers of

T. A. Washington

Washington, T. A.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(539)

Howard, Geo 1.

San Antonio Tex.

personal papers of

Geo 1 Howard Jan

Regt Tex.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(430)

Howard Geo. I.  
Texas

See personal papers of

JOSEPH T. M. H.

, Co. Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(429)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*Leon T. Howard*  
*Mia. cons. cit*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report *Genl. S. P. Bee*

Date of appointment: *July 7*, 1862.

Date of confirmation: ....., 1862.

To take rank: *May*, 1862.

Date of acceptance: ....., 1862.

Delivered: *Houston Tex.*

Secretary of War: *P. M. R.*

Remarks: *See No 42 this*  
*page. Not the same*  
*man as appears on page*  
*391 line 3*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 215

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* *Tex*  
*George Howard*  
*Maj Henry*  
Appears on a

**Register**  
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tex*  
To whom report *Genl F. P. Bee*  
Date of appointment *July*, 1862.  
Date of confirmation *Sept 30*, 1862.  
To take rank *Apr 26*, 1862.  
Date of acceptance, 1862.  
Delivered, 1862.  
Secretary of War *G. H. F.*  
Remarks: *Not the same man*  
*as appears on page 398 line*  
*3.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 215

(226)

578

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

H.

Gen. J. R. Jones

Major, Cavalry

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona, Commissary Depart-  
ment.

Report dated

Mar 1, 1862

Regiment or station

San Antonio

By whom appointed

Gen. J. R. Jones

Remarks

Chf. Comdr. 1st  
Div. 1st

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 165.

(654)

J. E. Mangum

Copy 1st

(CONFEDERATE.)

H  
Gen Howard  
Ma

Appears on a Monthly and Daily

**Report**

of Officers on duty, on detached duty, or on duty  
at the Post of San Antonio, Texas.

Report dated

not dated, 186

Remarks:

Arrived E.  
Sub, pres

Miscellaneous File No. 338.

(204)

J Nelson

3000

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

George J. Howard

Major, G. M.

Appears on a

**List**

of officers and agents of the Subsistence Department in the Department of Trans-Mississippi, as shown by their reports, made in accordance with circular dated Shreveport, La., Sept. 22, 1863.

List not dated \*

To rank from April 20, 1862.

To date from , 186 .

Position and station

If bonded

Bond forwarded.

Remarks:

\* Inspection Report dated Feb. 16, 1864.

Inspection Report J, No. 41, inclosure 52.

(644)

J. E. Murphy

Copyist.

H

J. G. Howard

Major

Appears at

**Return**

of the Post of *San Antonio*, Texas

for the month

*Apr*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*present*

Remarks: *Assigned to the duty of post commissary. Letter dated 20th Oct Texas Co. H. Co. 1864 thereby relieving Capt F. M. C. Newton, act. Relieved my cavalry at Post:*

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 341.

*J. Nelson*

001.

0011

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Geo. T. Howard  
Major

Appears on

**Return**

of the Post of A. , Texas.

for the month

June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks:

C. S. post commissary

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

, 186

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 343.

(441)

J. T. Telson

6613

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1  
57  
Lee T. Tinsley  
Major  
Appeared

**Return**

of the Post of S. A. Tinsley, Texas.

for the month of *May* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*present*

Remarks: *G. J.*  
*Post commissary*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 342.

(661)

*J. Tinsley*

6612

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

Geo. T. Howard.  
Major

Appears on a

**List**

of Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Jan. 28, 1865

To rank, or date, from April 26, 1862

Disposition of bond Rept'd by officer

Remarks:

To have been found.

H. H. Taylor

(cert)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Geo. T. Howard.  
Major

Appears on

**List**

of regularly appointed Officers and Agents of the  
Subsistence Department, Trans-Mississippi De-  
partment.

List dated

Shreveport  
Feb. 20

1862

Station

San Antonio Tex.

Appointed

July 3, 62

To rank

Capt. 2d

1862

By whom appointed

War Dept.

Condition of bond

Forwarded to War

Remarks:

Date unknown

(642)

H. G. Taylor

2940

Copyist

(Confederate.)

No 1 C.S.A.  
Name *Benjamin*  
Rank *Major*  
Residence *San Antonio*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of roll:

28

(4395)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

H

G. T. Howard

Maj. C. S.

Appears on a

List

of Commissaries, Ass.-t. Commissaries, and  
Acting Assistant Commissaries, District Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona.

List dated

Houston, Tex.

May 25, 1864

Command

Stationed San Antonio

By whom appointed  
or assigned to duty, }

When appointed or  
assigned to duty, }

, 1864

Bonded or not bonded

Bonded

Remarks: Brig. Com'ry Brig. Gen'l  
H.P. Bee. Chf C.S.W. Dist. & Depot  
Com'ry: His health unfitting him  
for service in the field.

*F. M. Linn*

(622)

224

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Geo. T. Howard

Major

Appears on a

RETURN  
of the District of Texas, New Mexico  
and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen.  
J. B. Magruder.

for the month of Feb., 1863.  
Station Houston, Tex., May 31, 1863.

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station Ft Brown

Remarks B.C.S.

SEARONSTEIN

Copyist.

(661)

6378

(CONFEDERATE)

H

.....Geo T Howard

.....Major.....

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico  
and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen.  
J. B. Magruder.

for the month of Jan 1864.  
Station.....

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station

Remarks: C.S. absent on duty in  
San Antonio

(661)

SE<sub>2</sub>ronstein

6378

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

G.T. Howard

Major, C.S.

Appears on a

RETURN  
of the District of Texas, New Mexico  
and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen.  
J. B. Magruder.

for the month of  
Station.....

Oct. .... 186 3.

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station

Remarks: Chief, S.C. T.S.D.

SE Aronstein

Copyist.

(661)

6378

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Geo. T. Howard

Major

Appears on a

List

of Commissaries in the District of Texa. New  
Mexico and Arizona commanded by Maj. Gen.  
J. Bankhead Magruder.

List not dated.\*

Post or Station San Antonio

Corps Bees Brigade

Remarks Chief Com. Western sub  
District Texas.

\*Last informed Rec'd June 24. '68. at Hdqrs Tex N M & A.

(662)

6302

*F. M. Lillman*

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

H

C.T. Howard

Maj. Sub.Dist. of Rio Grande

Appears on

Return

of the First District of Texas, commanded by  
Brig. Gen. P. O. Hebert.

for the month of

Oct.

, 1862.

Station San Antonio

Nov. 21, 1862

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Regiment or corps

C.S.

Post or Station

Sub.Dist. Hdqrs, San  
Antonio, Texas

Remarks.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Geo. T. Howard

Major Com of Sub

Appears on a

RETURN

of the 1st Division, Army of Texas,  
Western Sub District. commanded by  
Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee. for the month  
of Dec 1863.

Post or Station

Remarks: Division Commissary on duty  
at San Antonio

Box 41

No. 6

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G. T. HOWARD

Major & Brig. Gen. S

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Sub Mil. District of the Rio  
Grande, commanded by Hamilton B. Bee,  
Brig. Gen. P. A., for the month of  
Oct. 1862.

Return dated

San Antonio, Texas  
Nov. 20 1862.

Post or Station

San Antonio

Remarks:

Box 41  
No. 14

Shepherd  
Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

H

George T. Howard

Major Commissary

Appears on a

ROSTER  
of General Staff Officers in the  
command of the Eastern Sub  
District.

Roster dated 31st March 1862  
Box 41 1862

Station  
Remarks  
Antonio

Box 41  
No. 9

Shepherd

Copyist.

# Headquarters Western Department, } COLUMBUS, KY., Sept. 26. 1861.

## ORDERS, } No. 2.

The following officers are announced as the Personal and Departmental Staff of General ALBERT S. JOHNSTON, Commanding, viz:

### PERSONAL STAFF.

#### *Aid-de-Camp.*

R. P. HUNT, Lieutenant C. S. Army.

#### Volunteer Aides.

Col. ROBERT W. JOHNSON.

" THOMAS C. REYNOLDS.

" SAM. TATE.

Major GEO. T. HOWARD. ✓

" D. M. HAYDOCK.

" ED. W. MURFORD.

### DEPARTMENT OF ORDERS.

Lieut-Col. W. W. MACKALL, Asst Adj't Gen'l.

Captain H. P. BREWSTER, " " "

1st Lieut. N. WICKLIFFE, Act'g " " "

### QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Maj. ALBERT J. SMITH, Principal Quartermaster.

### COMMISSARY DEPARTMENT.

Capt. THOS. K. JACKSON, Principal Commissary.

### ENGINEER'S CORPS.

1st Lieut. JOSEPH DIXON.

By Command of

General A. S. JOHNSTON.

W. W. MACKALL, A. A. Gen'l.

*McMurry, Wm. J.*  
*May, Co.*

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Sp. 4. 1.  
May 17 1900

---



52

Headquarters, Cav. Corps,  
San Antonio, Tex.

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *San Antonio, Texas*

Done at *San Antonio, Texas*  
this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1865.

*E. R. S. Canby*  
C. S. A.

Approved :

..... C. S. A.  
..... U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

*William H. Powell*  
Colonel, U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

680

No. 602 Abs. S. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862

---

Receipt for articles sold to

Lt. Geo. J. Howard  
3 /day of Dec, 1862

Amount, Cost and paid \$ 4.50

**RECEIPT** for articles **PURCHASED** of Major **Jno. B. Burton, A. Q. M., C. S. Army,** and Chief of the Clothing Bureau, Trans-Miss. Department, at Little Rock, this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Dec*, 186*2*, viz:

*(1) One Coat*  
*(1) One Pair Shoes*

Cost \$

*5.50*

*1.50*

*\$ 41.50*

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day **PURCHASED** and received, of Major **Jno. B. Burton, A. Q. M., C. S. Army,** the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.  
(Signed in Duplicate.)

*Geo: T. Howard*  
*1st Lt & Adjt*

See sketch attached. Am satisfied that the man  
mentioned by Gen. Bee in the May 1862, writing  
on. (Gen. Bee's command.)

Howard, Geo. T.,  
Maj. & C.S.

Bee's (H.P.) command.  
Drayton's command.

Bee's (H.P.) command.

April 26, 1862. Appointed from Texas as Maj. & C.S. July 10, 1862; to rank April 26, 1862;  
to report to Gen. H.P. Bee. (Report A.O.)

✓ Memo.- Recommended by Gen. Bee, April 13, 1862. Was a citizen of San Antonio, Tex.

✓ April 28, 1862. Maj. & C.S., assigned to duty at Hdqrs. Mil. Sub-Dist. of the Rio Grande.  
(G.O.6, Bee.)

✓ May 1, 1862. Appointed Maj. & C.S. July 7, 1862; to rank May 1, 1862; to report to Gen. H.P.  
Bee. (Report A.O.)

✓ May 12, 1862. Maj. & C.S. assigned to duty at Hdqrs. Mil. Sub-Dist. of the Rio Grande.  
(G.O.11, Bee.)

Feb. 14, 1864. All records to date show him to be on the staff of Gen. H.P. Bee as Maj. & C.S.

Drayton's command.

July 20, 1864. Return shows him as Maj. & Post Comdy. of Sub-Dist. of Texas, Gen. Drayton  
Hdqrs.

✓ Memo.- Drayton was assigned June 16, 1864-See 34-4, p. 694. No other record found.

✓ Memo.- In 1861 Maj. Geo. T. Howard was a citizen of San Antonio, Texas, but called Major  
probably from having been a Com. Sub. & Q.M. in the U.S. Army during the Mexican  
War. He contracted for horses & mules and provisions for the U.S. Army, and no doubt  
is the same man who acted on the staff of Gen. Van Dorn for a special occasion (See  
Vol. 1, pp. 572 & 635), and April 13, 1862, was recommended by Gen. H.P. Bee as Maj &  
Comdy on his staff. He is mentioned in Vol. 1, pp. 572 & 635, as G.T. and T.G.  
Howard, and as G. Tom Howard on p. 616. No doubt the same man.

Prepared by W.B. Examined by W.B.

J Cant determine exact name, Gen  
Howard, G.F. or T.G., Maj. Van Dorn's command

Van Dorn's Command

✓ May 9, 1861. Mentioned by Gen. Van Dorn as serving on his staff. (Vol. 1, pp. 572 & 635.)  
Memo. - No other record found.

Prepared by ~~W.H.~~ Examined by ~~W.H.~~

Howard. Gen. J.

Major & C. S.

11

- 11 -

656 Aug 3  
April 30 1863

Maj Geo T. Monnier Esq  
San Antonio  
Texas



Inds Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> & Octo  
Nov Dec 4<sup>th</sup> & 24<sup>th</sup> 1862  
& return to file with Inds &  
Aug 1862 - also passing  
Inds for duty & duty 63  
Explanatory delay in receiving  
Inds 1863



Office Brig. Com. of Substentia  
Western Sub. Mil. Dist. of Texas.  
San Antonio, Texas, April 30 1863.

Colonel -

I have the honor to transmit herewith my Monthly and Quarterly papers for the Third Quarter, ending September 30<sup>th</sup> 1862, also my Monthly and quarterly papers for the Fourth Quarter ending December Thirty First 1862. Among the quarterly papers for Third Quarter 1862, please find a Monthly Summary for the Month of August 1862, which you will substitute for the one formerly sent, for reasons set forth in a note annexed to the one now enclosed. I herewith also send Monthly Summary Statements for the Months of January and February 1863.

In consequence of the absence of Major Charles Rufford, B. L. M., who acted as Brigade Commissary of Substentia during my late illness, I am unable to forward my Monthly & Quarterly papers for the Quarter ending March 31<sup>st</sup> 1863. For want of the



Will be forwarded

Very Respectfully,  
Thos. A. S. J.

Geo. S. Howard  
Major C. S. P. Army  
Brig. Com. of Subs  
C. S. A.

Col. L. B. Northrop  
Com. Genl. of Subs.  
C. S. P. A.  
Richmond, Va.

No. 25.

NO. 25. ABSTRACT D. ... 11 ... Qr. 186 /

*Geo. J. H. H. H.*

Dollars

*2700* <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>



The Confederate States,

To Geo T Howard Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

DOLLARS. CENTS

1861

Dec 18<sup>th</sup> For 30 mules @ \$70 00 2100 00

\$ 2100 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said Geo T Howard at the price therein charged, amounting to twenty seven hundred 7 dollars and 00 cents and that I have not paid the account. purchased on time

R. T. Winters  
Quartermaster

No. 25.

No. 18 ABSTRACT D. 11. QR. 1867

*See Record*

Dollars *12.20* 100



The Confederate States,

To Geo J Howard Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1861  
December 18

For 17 Mules at \$90<sup>00</sup> ..

DOLLARS. CENTS

1530 00

1530 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said Geo J Howard at the price therein charged, amounting to fifteen hundred and thirty dollars and 00 cents, and that I have not paid the account.

W H Allen  
Major

Quartermaster



Form No. 22.

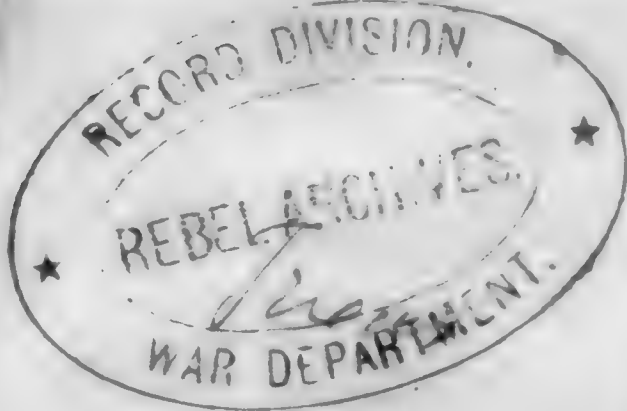
No. 1 ABSTRACT B. 2<sup>nd</sup> Qr. 1861.

*L. J. Senne*

Dollars *7.00* <sup>x</sup><sub>100</sub>

Paid *7.00* 1861.

*In Abstract B. 2<sup>nd</sup> Qr. 1861*



<sup>Confederate</sup>  
The ~~United~~ States,

No. 22

To *L. T. Howard*

1861.

Dr.

May 11<sup>th</sup>

For seven Hundred and Twenty Five dollars  
in cash, advanced by Geo. T. Howard to  
the Quarter Master's Department U. S. A.  
at San Antonio, Texas on May 11 1861  
with the understanding to be paid to  
him out of the first money that might  
be received by the said Q. M. Department.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

725 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;  
and they were necessary for the public service.

*Jackfield Maclean*  
Major General  
Acting Chief of Artillery  
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at San Antonio, Texas, the 20<sup>th</sup> of June 1861,  
of Major J. Maclean Acting Chief of Artillery, the sum of seven Hundred and Twenty Five  
and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

Confederate States  
Quartermaster. \_\_\_\_\_  
dollars

(DUPLICATE.)

*L. T. Howard*

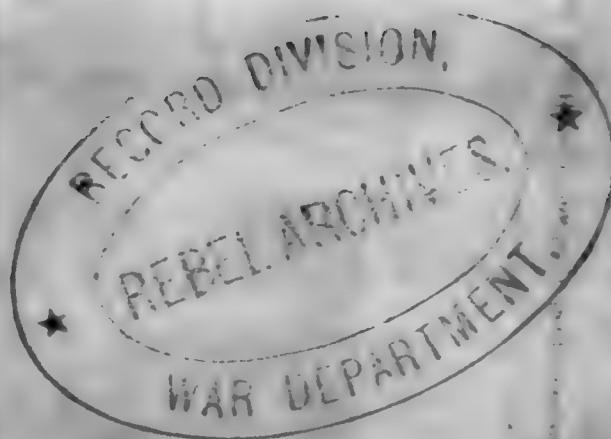
No. 12.

No. *112* ABSTRACT A. .... *4<sup>th</sup>* Qr. 186*1*

*Geo. V. Sherman*

Dollars..... *3,780.00*

Paid. *19<sup>th</sup>* of *Dec* 186*1*



The Confederate States,

No. 12.

To

Gen. V. H. ... Dr.

Date of purchase.

1861

DOLLARS. CENTS.

Dec 19<sup>th</sup>

For 200 bars of Wood.

at \$8.90 per bar, ... 180 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of December 1861.

J. F. Winters  
Major Q. M. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at ... the 19<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1861.  
of Major J. F. Winters  
Army, Seven hundred and eighty Dollars and ... Cents.  
in full of the above account.

Ex. V. H. ...

[SIGNED REPLICATED]

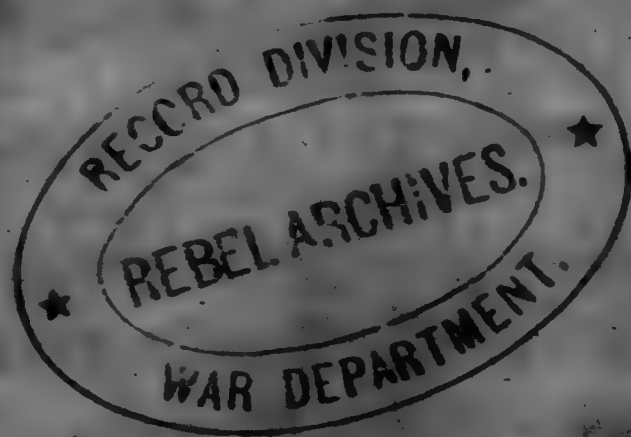
No. 12.

No. 30... ABSTRACT A... Qr. 1865

Geo. H. Howard

Dollars 300.00

Paid 31<sup>st</sup> of July 1865



Confederate States,

No. 12.

To *Geo. T. Howard*

*Dr.*

*For*

*For*

*One mule*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*300 00*

*\$ 300 00*

that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my pro-  
cess for the quarter ending on the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *September*, 186*3*.

*J. A. Washington*  
*Quartermaster C. S.*

*San Antonio, Texas, the 31<sup>st</sup> of July* 186*3*,  
*J. A. Washington*  
*Quartermaster C. S.*  
dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents,

*G. T. Howard*



Form No. 22.

No. *2* ABSTRACT *B* *Qr. 1861*

*Mr. J. L. Luman*

Dollars *3 450 00*

Paid *Oct 1*, 18*61*.





Confederate  
The ~~United~~ States,

No. 22.

To Gen. J. Hunter, Dr.


1861.

July 31 For 60 Mules at \$7.50 ea 450 00

DOLLS. CTS.

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my report, return, &c., ending 30 September 1861.

J. J. Winter  
Capt. & Co. Quartermaster.

Received at San Antonio Texas, the 9<sup>th</sup> of October, 1861  
of Capt. J. J. Winter, Acting Quartermaster United States  
Army, the sum of Four thousand five hundred dollars  
and  cents, in full of the above account.

(DUPLICATE.)

Wm. J. Winter

No. 23.

No. 23 ABSTRACT D. 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1854.

Geo. J. Human

Dollars \$450.00  
A00

4



*Confederate* No. 25. — (VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT D.)  
The ~~United~~ States,

To *Geo. C. Howard* Dr.

Date of purchase.

*1861*

*July 31 For 60 Mules \$75.00 - 4500 00*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I purchased the above enumerated  
of the said *Geo. C. Howard* at the price of *five hundred* dollars and  
to *Sam Thurston* *being on hand for*  
and that I have not paid the account. *J. H. Menden*  
*The Treasurer.* *Quart. Master.*

W. 194 172 3

30th June 1862

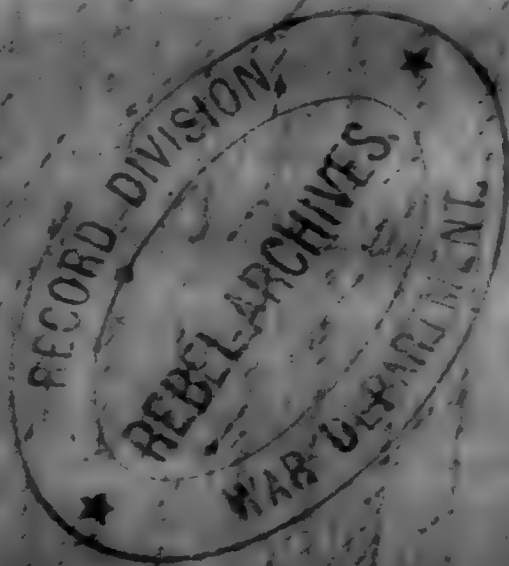
Maj. Geo. T. Howard

Co B

San Antonio Tex.

Sends Returns for 2<sup>o</sup> Qu '62

File



Office of Brigade Commissary  
1st. Mil. Dist. of the R. I. Brigade  
San Antonio, Texas, June 30/62

Sir

I have the honor of transmitting  
herewith my Account Current for the Quarter  
ending on the thirtyrd day of June 1862;  
Abstract of disbursements on account of Con-  
tingencies, Marked "C," for the said Quarter;  
Report of Persons and Articles employed and  
hired during same period; Return of Com-  
pany Property received, expended and  
remaining on hand and Monthly Summary  
Statement of Funds received and disbursed  
during the month.

All of which are respectfully  
submitted for examination.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.

Geo. J. Howard  
Maj. Brig. Comd.  
C. S. R. A.

C. A. Wetherup  
Chief of Subs.  
Richmond  
Va.



1386  
 Gen. H. H. H.  
 RECORD  
 \* Gen. Antine  
 REBEL ARCHIVES \*  
 Sept 26/62  
 WAR DEPT.

Appd. File

Nominates Gen. T.  
 Howard for Com-  
 -missary to his  
 Brigade

Encloses official  
 Bond of Mr. H.  
 Bond sent to Peoples  
 A. G. (H. H. H.)

Appd. H. H.  
 order Gen. H. H.  
 A. T. B.  
 P. H. H. 24/62

Letters Received  
 A & I G O.

Head. Quarters.

Sub-Military District of the Rio Grande  
San Antonio

April 20. 1862

To The Hon. Geo. W. Randolph -

Sec. of War

Richmond

Sir

I have the honor to request that the President will approve of my nomination of George T. Howard of San Antonio Texas as Brigade Commissary of my Staff - with the rank of Major -

Mr. Howard served during the Mexican war as Quarter Master and Commissary - is conversant with the duties - is a gentleman of influence and high social position -  
With great respect.

Your obedient servant

Samuel B. Lee

Brigadier General

S. C. S. A

P. S.

Enclosed I transmit the necessary bond of Maj Howard

14 F. 13



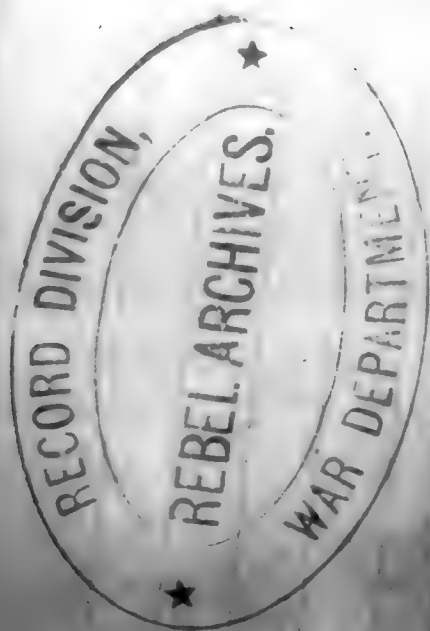
Nov 2, 3

Aug. 31st, 1862.

Maj. Geo. T. Howard,

U. S.

San Antonio,  
Texas.



Sends July and Aug. Rts  
1862. Explains, Disoff.  
bond, oath of office, and  
letter of acceptance  
on file in the Gov. Dept.

Recd Sept 26, 1862.

Office of Brigade Commissary  
Fort Worth, Dist. of the Rio Grande  
San Antonio, Texas, Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Colonel

I have the honor to transmit herewith, for your inspection, Monthly Summary Statements for the Months of July & August 1862-

My Monthly paper for the month of July was not forwarded earlier, because I deemed it more prudent to await an opportunity by private conveyance, than through the medium of the Post at Department.

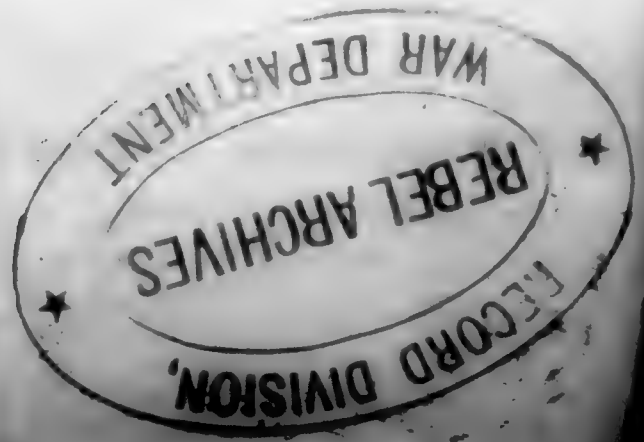
Most Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.

Geo. S. H. Mearns  
Maj. Brig. Comd.  
C.S.A.

Col. S. P. Northrop,  
Comd'g General,  
Richmond.  
Va.

Hd. Qrs Sub Mil Dist  
of the Rio Grande  
Apr. 28, 1862

General Order No. 6



Geo T Howard  
Major US

Head Quarters  
Sub Mil Dist of the Rio Grande  
San Antonio April 28, 1862

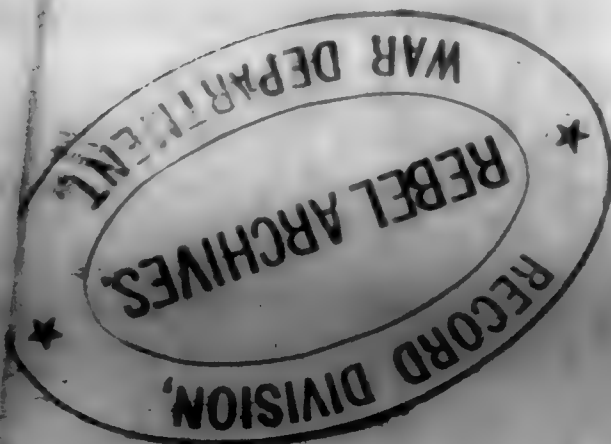
General Orders  
No 6}

Major George T. Howard  
Brigade Commissary of Subsistence  
is hereby assigned to duty at these  
Head Quarters, and will be obeyed  
as such.

By order of Brig Genl H. P. Bee  
E. H. May.  
Major & a, a, a, Genl

Ad. Qrs. Sub. Mil. Dist.  
of the Rio Grande  
May 21/1862

General Orders  
No. 16



Gen. T. Howard

May 21/1862

Order

Head Quarters  
Sub Mil Dist of the Rio Grande  
San Antonio May 21<sup>st</sup> 1862  
General Orders  
No 16

According to General Order  
No 11. Major George L. Howard has  
been Appointed Brigade Comm-  
issary and has been assigned  
to duty at the Head Quarters  
of the Sub Military District of  
the Rio Grande.

All Commissaries of the  
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande  
will hereafter make their returns  
in Duplicates, One to be forwarded  
to the Commissary General of the  
Subsistence at Richmond and  
One to the Brigade Commissary  
of the Sub. Mil. Dist of the Rio Grande  
at the Head Quarters San Antonio.

By order of Brig. Genl H. P. Bee  
E. H. May.

Major & a, as sent



Write nothing below this line.

8-664

Hdqr. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. of Texas.

Colad. July 1 1863

General Orders

No. 1.

M. Major G. J. Howard, C.S. is hereby  
assigned to duty as Division Commissary  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Division

By order of Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee

E. R. Tarron

Adj. & Secy

From order on file with  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. of Texas



Write nothing above this line.

Hdgrs, Dub. Mil Dist. J. R. R. Grants

San Antonio, Texas May 12 1862

Q. O. No 11.

II. Major Geo T Howard has been  
appointed Brigade Comdr & has been  
assigned to duty at these Hdgrs. 93

By order Brig Gen. H. P. Bee

E. F. Gray

My recd

ORIGINAL FILED WITH ORDER  
PERSONAL PAPERS OF

1862

Letter  
to  
the  
Hon. Secy of War  
Washington

Head Quarters  
Sub Phil Dist  
San Antonio

Brig Gen H. P. Bee

concerning Major  
G. J. Howard & Co  
T. H. O.



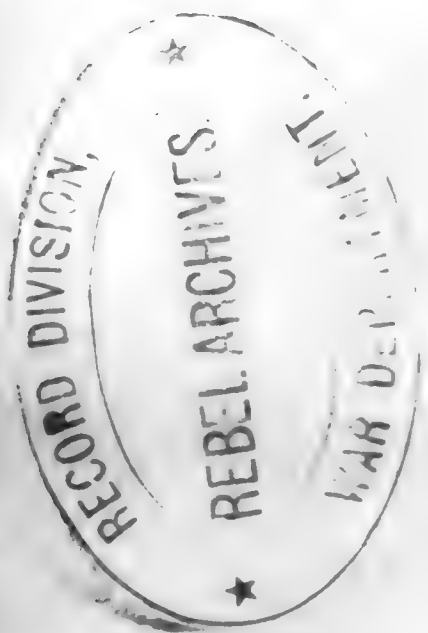
Headquarters  
1st Military District of the United States  
San Antonio May 6. 1862

Brig. Gen P. O. Nelson  
Commanding Dept of Texas  
Houston.

Sir,

I have the honor  
to acknowledge the receipt of General order  
No.            assigning Maj. Miller to  
duty as chief Commissary of Subsistence  
for the Dept of Texas until further  
orders.

Upon assuming Command of the  
District I found considerable con-  
fusion existing in the Subsistence  
Department owing to the absence of  
Maj. Maclean. I therefore ordered Maj.  
G. T. Howard my Brigade Commissary  
on duty in that Department. I had  
previously forwarded his name for the  
approval of the President accompanied



with his bond for faithful discharge of his duties secured by the best names in this city - a few days afterwards Mr Edmonds, clerk of Maj: Maclin arrived from New Orleans, with a large amount of the public funds in his possession deeming it my duty to do so, I ordered Mr Edmonds to turn over the funds to Maj: Howard and take his receipt therefor - which was done, and a portion of the funds immediately disbursed as by directions of Maj: Maclin to various Creditors of the Government.

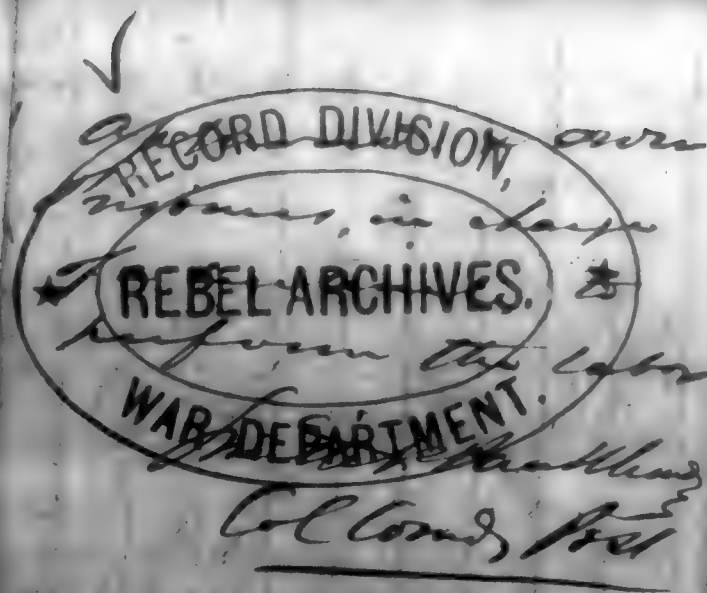
Major Howard then entered vigorously upon the discharge of his duties, and bringing to his aid a long experience during the Mexican War, was preparing to restore order and system so very much needed - When your order above referred to arrived - Maj: Hunter immediately relieved Maj: Howard, and he now acts only as Commissary of my

Brigade - and I respectfully ask that  
my action in the premises may be  
approved. Maj. Winter is at present  
alone in his Office, his assistant  
Master Capt Prescott being absent  
at Richmond, and I feel satisfied  
that he will be heavily taxed to per-  
form the duties of Chief Commissary.  
I therefore respectfully ask that Maj.  
Howard may be entrusted with the  
duty of providing for the Military  
District, and that he be allowed to  
make his estimate for the troops  
under my Command, my list is such  
Instructions and restrictions as you may  
order.

There is a Prisoner by name  
Porter here under guard. The Papers are  
said to have been forwarded to you. I  
would be glad to have them.

With great respect  
Your Obedient Servant  
H. P. Bell  
Brig. General  
Commanding.





Off. Brig Com. Substantive  
San Antonio, Feb 19/68

Gen. J. Howard

Maj. & Brig. Com. Subs.

Atks list of four  
men



Office Brig. Com. of Subs.  
San Antonio, Texas, Feb. 19/65.

Colonel.

I am directed by Major  
George T. Leonard, C. S. P. A. Brigade Com.  
of Subsistence, to request you will order  
a detail of 4 young, able bodied men,  
from Capt. Peralaza's Company, to re-  
port tomorrow morning, as early as prac-  
ticable, at his Office, for the purpose of  
assisting in receiving, shipping and storing  
Subsistence Stores at this Depot.

These services are rendered necessary  
for the reason, laborers cannot be hired  
at any price. This service may be required  
for 10 days or probably longer.

Very Respectfully

Geo. T. Leonard

Major C. S. P. A.

Brig. Com. of Subs.

San Antonio, Texas

Houston  
July 9/64

Having a personal  
Knowledge of Maj  
Howard's infirmities,  
I approve of the appli-  
cation, tho' not in  
accordance with  
Genl Order No 141,  
and respectfully  
request that the leave  
be granted.

J. J. Greenlee  
Inspsl Genl Hosp  
Dist of Texas  
Grantd 9 days  
July 1864

Major E. S. Howard

Am closing my former certificate  
and applying for a leave  
of absence for 60 days

No 10 Dist Texas  
Houston Tex July 6/64  
Respectfully referred to Genl  
Berlin this District with  
request that he will  
No 141 published & a copy  
sent to all the surgeons  
of the district

By Command of  
Major Genl McGraw  
Florence Samuel  
J. J. Greenlee

4781

RECEIVED

San Francisco, Cal.  
July 1st 1864

I have the honor to enclose herewith, my  
Lyons Certificate in relation to my present state of health, and  
would respectfully request a leave of absence for ninety days  
for the purpose of visiting the Hot Springs near San Antonio  
Mexico.

Very respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servt.

Geo. D. Williams  
Maj. Comdr. U.S.A.  
C. I. D. A.

Captain J. B. Aldrich  
Asst. General  
U.S. Army, Mexico & Arizona  
San Antonio  
Texas

## Medical Certificate

Major G. T. Howan U. S. A. having applied for a Certificate in which to place an application for leave of absence.

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find him suffering from 'Chronic Rheumatism' manifesting itself by swellings in the synovial and muscular tissues, with great pain and tenderness of the joints to such an extent as to deprive him of locomotion for days together.

I have been well acquainted with this Officer for the last fifteen years and know that he has had several severe attacks in that time, and for the last few years they have been very frequent. - - - He is unfit for any kind of duty at present, he has been strongly recommended by his Medical advisers to try the warm springs in Mexico for the cure of this disease, and from my knowledge of the curative qualities of those waters in all cases of Chronic Rheumatism and Chronic Gout, I also recommend that he be granted leave of absence for ninety (90) days for the purpose of visiting those springs with a view to their beneficial effect.

J. M. Lyons  
Surgeon of a Dr. Hospital  
of Genl Hospital at San Antonio

March 24. 2<sup>d</sup> gr 1863.  
Atty General to the  
Hon. W. L. Howard  
C. S.

April 6. 1863





Provision Return for 2/4th Men, employed  
 in the Office of 13th Reg. Com. of Inds. at San Antonio  
 Texas, one as Storekeeper and the other as Watchman  
 commencing on the first and ending on the first  
 day of April 1863. say 30 days - - -

San Antonio Texas	No of Men	No of Days	Rations of												
			Total	Bread	Meat	Wheat	Barley	Oats	Peas	Beans	Apples	Butter			
1st Regiment	2	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	.	.	.
2nd Regiment															
	2	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	.	.	.

Geo. S. Monahan  
 Major C. & P. Company  
 13th Reg. Com. of Inds

L. A. C. I. will issue accordingly to the above.

By Order

Wm. H. Bank  
 Comdr. Post

San Antonio

Forch 14. 2 gr 63

At of issues to Chgo.

May 1st Howard  
C. N.

April 3rd 1863





Provision Return for one man, employed  
in the Office of Brig. Com. of Subs. at San  
Antonio, Texas, in the capacity of Chief Clerk  
commencing on the first and ending on  
the twentieth day of April 1868, say  
30 days - - - - -

San Antonio Tex	No. of men	No. of days	Total -	Rations of								Soap	Salt
				Bacon	Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Sugar	Wheat	Candy	Butter		
1st	1	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
2nd													
3rd													
4th													
5th													
6th													
7th													
8th													
9th													
10th													
11th													
12th													
13th													
14th													
15th													
16th													
17th													
18th													
19th													
20th													
21st													
22nd													
23rd													
24th													
25th													
26th													
27th													
28th													
29th													
30th													

Geo. J. McManis

May. C. S. Army  
Brig. Com. of Subs.

The a.c. & will issue accordingly to the order.

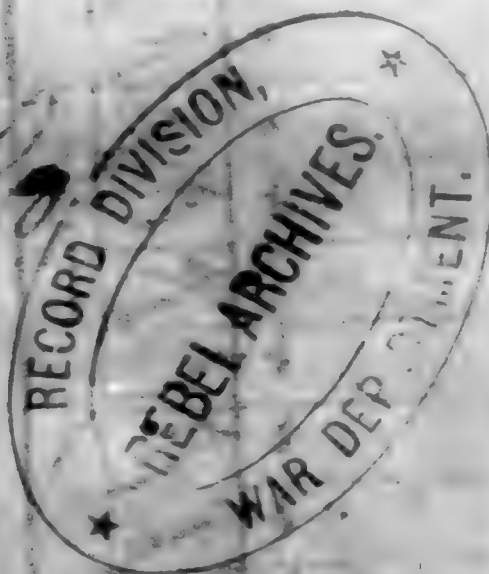
By Order  
Col. Bankhead  
Comd. Post  
J. W. Phillips  
1st Lt. & Adj.

March 23: 2<sup>d</sup> gr 63

At. of issue, & to issue,

May 6<sup>th</sup> Howard

April 6<sup>th</sup> 1863



Provision Return for one man, engaged  
 as a laborer in the Depot Store house at  
 San Antonio, Texas commencing on the  
 first and ending on the thirtieth day of April  
 1863. Thirty days - - -

San Antonio Tex	No of men	No of Days	Total.	Rations of													
				Bread	Bacon	Flour	C. meal	Rice	Wheat	Sugar	Wine	Candles	Soap	Salt			
for Depo Laborer Com & Depo	1	30	30	15	15	15	15	20	20	20	20	20	20	20			
	1	30	30	15	15	15	15	20	20	20	20	20	20	20			

Geo. S. K. M. M.  
 Maj. C. S. D. Army.  
 Brig. Com. of Subs.

The a. c. s. m. i. f. are agreed to the above -

By Order.

Col. Bankhead

Comd. Post

at San Antonio

1st Lt. J. C. J.

Howard. Co.

Major H. L.

San Antonio Tex

Brig Comd.

Brig Gen H. P. Bee,

Chgoes Western Sub Dist &

Defect Comd. his health unfitting him  
for service in the field.

To rank. April 26/12.

SEE LIST No. 13.

ARTILLERY COMMISSARIES

DIST. OF TEXA. N. MEX. & ARIZONA

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

(A. G. O. 12-1)

13f.

Howard Geo J.

Major H. S.

to rank April 24 62

SEE LIST No. 5

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

TRANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing above this line.

Geo J. Howard

Major

Sep. 26 / 1861.

Announced as V: ADC to

Gen. A. S. Johnston, Comd.

(Western Department)

(Taken to 2 - Western Dept. - A. S. Johnston)

Write nothing above this line

Geo. J. Howard.

Major & Co.

Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande

Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee

1882

Apr 22 - Assigned to duty as above

(S.O. 6. Sub. Mil. Dist. Rio Grande. Bee)

May 12 - Commenced on above

(S.O. 11. Sub. Mil. Dist. Rio Grande. Bee)

July 1, 1883 - Assigned as Division Commander

(S.O. 1. Division of Texas - Bee)



<sup>p</sup> Howard Sec T.

San Antonio Tex

See personal papers of

T. A. Washington

, Ca

Bundy Texas

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

This card must not be taken from the file.

(200)

✓ Howard, Geo T.

San Antonio Tex.

See personal papers of

Geo T. Howard Jr.

, Co. Reg't Tex.

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

(219) This card must not be taken from the file.

Howard Geo T.  
Texas

See personal papers of

James H. M.

, Co.

Reg't

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

(300) This card must not be taken from the file.

Howard, Geo. W.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Given Date.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*PH*  
*Geo W. Howard*  
*Asst. Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*  
To whom report *Surg. Genl. by letter*  
Date of appointment *July 11*, 1863.  
Date of confirmation *Jan'y 30*, 1864.  
To take rank *Apr 16*, 1863.  
Date of acceptance *Sept 26*, 1863.  
Delivered *Surg. Genl.*  
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 35

*RB Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**List**

of Medical Officers serving

in the

Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of

*Sept*

, 186

Command

*Marion, Miss*

Remarks:

*on duty in Med*

*Director's office*

Book mark:

*M. C. Leonard*

(CONFEDERATE.)

2  
*Chas. L.*  
Appears on a

**List**

of Officers on Post duty at Columbus, Miss.

List dated

*Jan 21*, 1864.

Date of commission

*Jan 21*, 1863.

To whom ordered to report

*Genl. Lee*

Nature of present duty *Hosp. Duty*

By whom present assignment was made

*Lt. Genl. A. L. Lee*

Remarks: *See copy of last order #7*

Inspection Report J, No. 11; inclosure 39.

*O. L. Moser*

Copyist.



Howard George W.

Mrs

Apr 6

55

1863  
Geo W. Howard, Asst. Surgeon

Meridian Miss

4 Nov 1863

Applies for ten days leave  
of absence

Approved

D W. M. M. M.  
M. M. M.

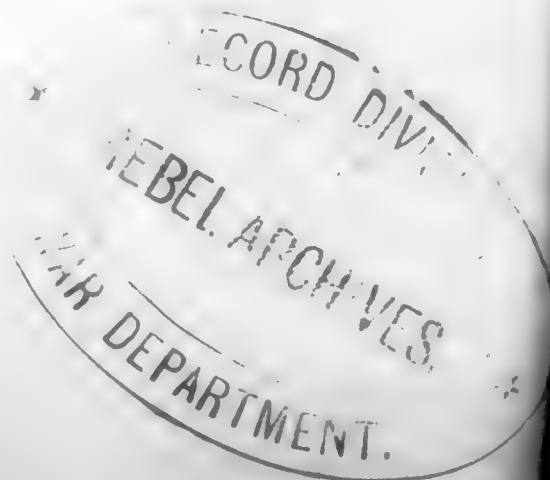
By P. H. Sear.

Surgeon

L. G.

P. S.

200-



Meridian, Miss.

4 November 1863

Sir,

I have the honor to ask ten days  
leave of absence to equip for the field.

Very respectfully,

Yours obtl Svt,

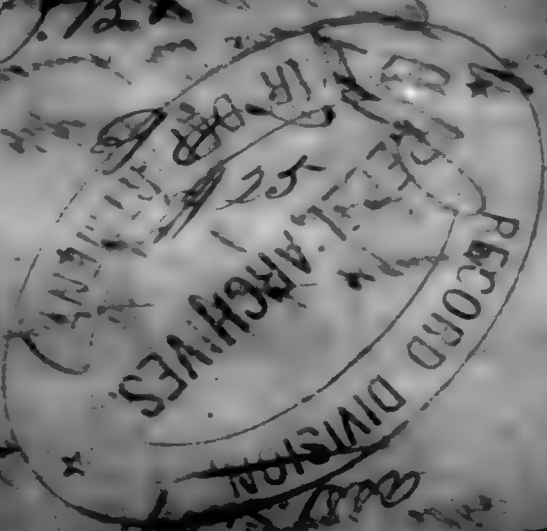
Geo. W. Howard,

Ajt. Surgeon.

Col. B. S. Cavell,  
a. a. G.

721  
Cano  
L...

no. 1000 per Com  
975



Wm. W. Howard  
June 4, 1889

Med. Dir. Office

4 June 1864

May. P. Clinch  
Sir

Doctor Scott requests  
that the following orders be issued

One for him to report to P. Genl Polk

One for Thos. C. Mount his clerk to  
report to Surgeon P. B. Scott, Med. Dir.  
at Marietta, Ga.

One for Thos. Wilson, Ambulance driver  
to report the above.

Also a pass for his servant Jerry

Very Resp  
Geo. Howard

6  
P. J. Leary  
Acting Dir

Mission Trip  
Aug 69/68

Acting Assignments  
of Anderson  
for W. H. Howard



M. & D. Meridian Mf.  
Lang. 6463.

Sir.

Owing to the consideration of  
the two Batteries of Maj. Gen. & French's  
Div. there is an excess of one Mtd  
Officer. I reply accordingly  
that Artillery. Gen. & Howard  
whose assignments to their Command  
is incidental, whose services are  
not needed be ordered to report to  
this office for duty.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient

Robert B. Scott

Adjutant Gen.

Lt Col J. M. Cook

Adj. Gen.



1976

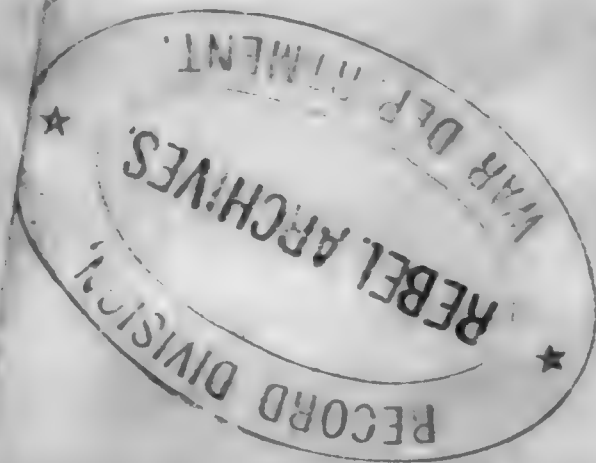
Genl. Winard Post. Surg

Mrs. Winard Post  
1 July 1864.

Asks 7 days leave

Approved

P. B. Koss  
Major



10  
32

Head Qrs. W. L. I.  
Mexico July 15th.

Sir,

I have the honor to ask leave  
of absence for seven days to attend to  
some business of importance.

Very respectfully  
Yr. obedient servant  
Geo. W. Howard,  
Asst. Surgeon

Lt. Col. Geo. Lusk  
Chief of Staff

Gen. L. S. ...

...

...

...  
...  
...  
...  
...



1/2

Inspr. Rept.

37 J. 11

Replies to Queries on Circular of  
Major B. F. Jones.

Columbus, Miss.  
25 July

1. What is the date of your Commission? 5 April 1863
2. To whom originally ordered to report? Surgeon General
3. By whom assigned to present duty? Lt. Gen. S. S. S.
4. What? 1 July 1862
5. Status of " " ? Attending, Columbus, Miss.
6. Do you draw Commutations of Quarters & Fuel? I do
7. How long? 1 July 1863
8. Price of Commutation for Fuel? \$12.50 per Co.
9. City of last order?

(Extract)

Special Order  
No. 54

"Head Qr. 1st Lt. Ala. Inf. & Co. A.  
Memphis, Miss. July 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

V. Asst. Surgeon Geo. W. Howard is ordered to  
report for duty to Surgeon W. L. Lipscomb in charge of  
Wing Hospital, Columbus, Miss.

Asst. Surgeon Howard  
The Medical Director.

By Command of Lieut. General Lee  
(Sgt) P. Ellis, Jr.  
a. a. G. H. S.

Major B. F. Jones, G. M.  
on Inspection Duty.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servt.  
Geo. W. Howard,  
Asst. Surgeon

VOUCHER NO.

26

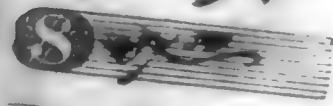
Abstract B.

32

Qr. 1864.

Paid 20 of July 1864

To Capt. Surge Gen. H. Howard



The Confederate States,

To *Quartermaster Out Surg*

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For commutation of Quarters at *Meridian Miss*  
 from the *19* of *May* 1864 to the *7*  
 of *July* 1864, inclusive.

For *3* rooms at *15* dollars each, per month,

For commutation of Fuel for the same period :

For myself *1/4* cords ..... feet, ..... inches.

at *20* dollars per cord, - -

For my servant ..... cords ..... feet ..... inches.

at ..... dollars per cord. - -

*45 00*

*12 50*

*84 50*

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Out Surg* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Quartermaster*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just ; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Meridian Miss* by *L. H. S. Lee* during the period charged for ; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*Quartermaster Out Surg*

RECEIVED at *Meridian Miss* the *20* of *July* 1864,

*Quartermaster* Q. M. C. S. A., the sum of *Eighty Four* Dollars and *50* Cents in full of above account.



Howard, Geo. W.  
 Asst Surgeon & Asst. Med. Dir.  
 Co. Reg't  
 Dep't. Ala. Miss & E. La.  
 (Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dir. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Proc. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



Th

And

And

And

And

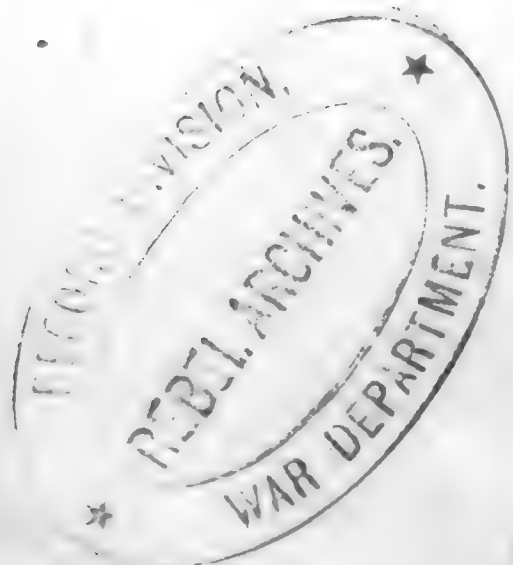
No. 782—

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. S. R. J. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Given at New Orleans, La. this 16<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1865.  
Done at New Orleans, La. this 16<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1865.  
Witness Col. J. A. Cornwell, for the C. S.  
Henry Beetham, Col. 20th Mis. Inf. Cornwell, for the U. S.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Beetham  
Col. 20th Mis. Inf. Brig. Gen. W. H. Allen  
Cornwall, for the U. S. and Prov. Mar. Gen.



George W. Howard  
Anduzen



**GEN. FRENCH PAPERS.**

Special Order  
No 232

Head Quarters  
Albion, May 11, 1862

I, Asst Surgeon George H. Kane, being  
relieved from duty on training  
a regiment of Indians, Alaska, and with a view to  
to Mayland Land for signing to my order

By Command of  
Lieut. Genl.  
Wm. L. G. Lamm  
A. A. G.

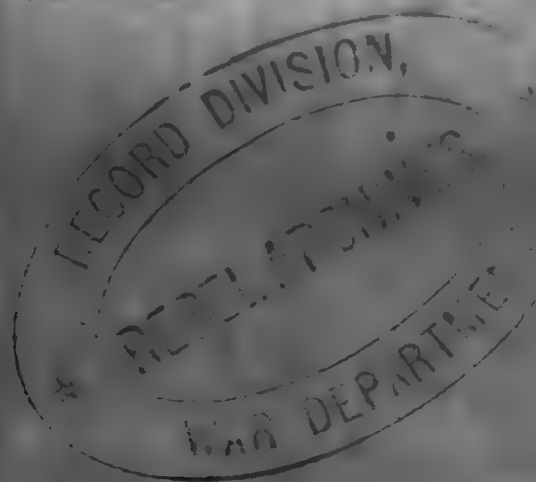
Mayland Land

Geo. W. Howard  
Asst Surg

Lt. Gen. L. J. Polk  
Gen. TV. Spec. Or. N<sup>o</sup> 6

Head Quarters  
Meridian Miss  
Jan. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Relieving des. of-  
ficers of assignment  
order - to report &c



GEN. FRENCH PAPERS.

Head Quarters  
Meridian, Miss. Jan. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders }  
No 6

IV The following named medical officers  
are hereby relieved of their present assignments, and  
will report as follows:

<sup>x</sup> Asst. Surgeon George W. Howard <sup>x</sup>

to Surgeon R. B. Scott, Actg Med. Director, for duty.

By Command of  
Lt. Gen<sup>l</sup> S. Polk

Wm. M. Dack  
A. A. Gen<sup>l</sup>

Sp  
Maj. Gen<sup>l</sup> S. G. French  
Brandon,  
Miss.

Howard, George W.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 263/3

Nov 4 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



Voucher No. 2

Paid the 27th day of January 1864

for 2000  
C. S.

From the 1st day of January 1864

To the 27th day of January 1864

Pay 2000

Forage

Amount 2000

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Geo. W. Howard* *Asst. Surgeon*

*Dr*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>1 Jan'y 1864</i>	<i>31 Jan'y 1864</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>—</i>	
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>110</i>	<i>—</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from *A. B. Cook, Major & Chief Pay Q. M.* and to the  
*31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 186*3*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *William L. T. Cook* this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *January* 186*4* the sum of *One hundred and ten* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *110*

Forage.....

Amount..... *110*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Geo. W. Howard,*  
*Asst. Surgeon*

## No. 5

Excellente für

Expended in paying the troops .....	8
Turned over to Paymaster .....	3
Total expended .....	3
Balance to be accounted for .....	8

① John received

From 1249. To 27 Aug  
154 lbs. Corn.

108. Corn.

**No. horses**

No. 1111

DATE.

247.

CONFIDENTIAL

NOV 20 1964

DRINKING.

OLD  
GLOVE

Statement of moneys received and expended, and on hand, for the

FORM

# No 33.-(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for.....Private Horses in the service of....., C. S. Army,  
 at....., for.....days, commencing the.....of.....  
 and ending the.....of.....1864

and charging the.....of.....August.....186.												
Date.	Period.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			Total allowance..				Remarks.	
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.		
				Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Lbs.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Lbs.		Lbs.
July 20	July 20	Sept 1	1									
										</		

FORM No. 9.

Statement of Moneys Received and Expended and on Hand.

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time

at....., the.....day of.....1864, of THOS. R. DASHIELL, Capt. and

S. Army,.....bushels corn,.....bushels oats,.....pounds hay,.....pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicate.)

G. H. Howard Asst Surg

May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Columbus, Miss. same 1864

Capt. Richard A. G. M.

Sir,

Please give bearer  
an order for this month's forage for one  
private horse & colts

Yr. obed. servt

Geo. W. Thomas

Asst. Surg.

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

No. 16.—(Voucher)

DATE

No. 33--Voucher to Abstract G.

No. 2 3<sup>rd</sup> gr  
Signed 15<sup>th</sup> July 1864.

Geo R Howard  
Geo R Howard

From 18<sup>th</sup> July To 21<sup>st</sup> July  
84 lbs. Corn.  
126 lbs. Fodder.

No. horses One

No. mules

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part

incurred,.....186

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

**No 33. - VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.**

Requesting to Pay for One Day of Leave from the 1st of June 1914 to the 1st of July 1914 at the rate of 14 days commencing on the 1st of June 1914 and ending on the 1st of July 1914

Period.		Daily allowance for			Total allowance				Remarks
Date.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Footer	
From	To	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Lbs.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Lbs.	
1864 July 1	July 31								
		<i>6 + 9 + 84 +</i>			<i>+ 126</i>				
Total.					<i>84</i>	<i>126</i>			

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn for any part of the above charged.

RECEIVED OF \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, of THOS. R. DASHIELL, Capt. and  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army \_\_\_\_\_ bushels corn \_\_\_\_\_ bushels oats,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pounds hay \_\_\_\_\_ pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicates.)



# FORM

Statement of moneys received and expended, and on hand, for the

DATE

PAY.

STIMULANCE

FORAGE

RENTALS

CLOTHING

OLD

CLOTH

No. mules.....

No. horses.....

.....lbs. Fodder.

.....lbs. Corn.

From..... To.....

Total received.....

Expended in paying the troops.....

Turned over to Paymaster.....

Total expended.....

Balance to be accounted for.....

Accountable for

No. 33.—Voucher to Abstract of.

No. 11111

Grand Total \$11111.1361

Per [Signature] [Signature]

**No 33.- VOUCHER TO ABTRACT G.)**

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR..... Private Horses, in the service of....., U. S. Army,  
at....., for..... days, commencing the.....  
and ending the..... of.....  
Period..... Daily allowance..... 1864

Date.	Period.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			Total allowance.				Remarks.								
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.									
				Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Lbs.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Lbs.		Lbs.	Lbs.						
March 16			1	6															
March 19			1	9															
March 21			1	18															

Received and  
of Hand.  
186

Honor, that the above

FRANCIS

Statement of Money Received and Expended, and on Hand.

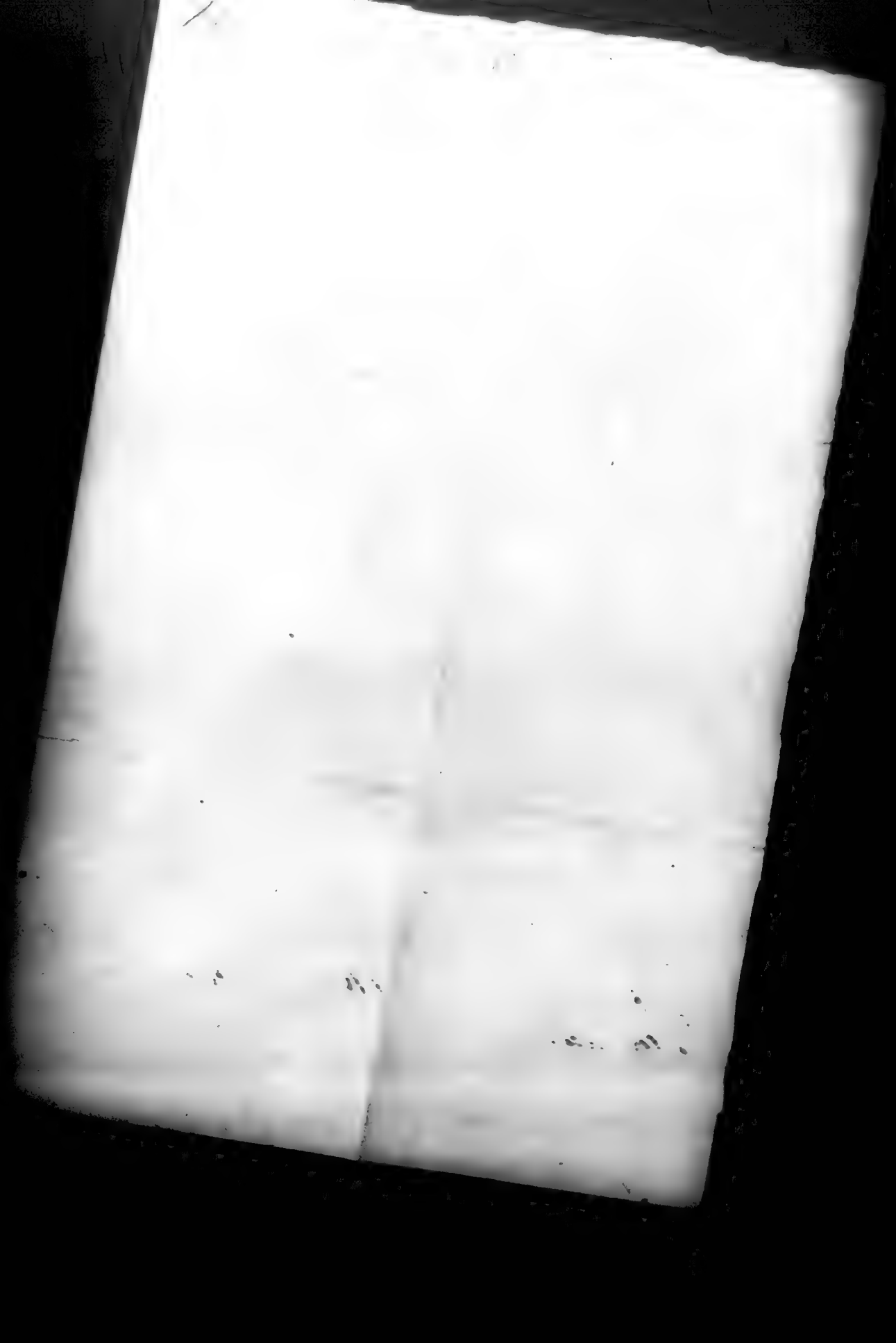
Month End

in honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time

....., the ..... day of ..... 180, of THOS. R. DASHILL, Capt. and  
S. Army, .....

.....bushels oats,  
.....pounds hay,.....  
(Signed applicants.).....pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.  
82

Gold Howard Art Surge



1891

20

11. I have been thinking of  
writing you for some time, but have  
not had time. I am as usual  
very busy. I have been to  
the office of the U. S. Court, and  
have been very busy for some  
days.

My Remembrance of  
Lt. Genl. S. B. M.  
(signed) Thos. M. Jones  
Genl. M. Jones

App. Singer Co. U. S. Pat. 1,111,111

Shirley

May 2nd 1890

A true Copy.  
Geo. W. Perkins.  
Apr. 2. 1890.

No. 10. Abstract F. 25. Gr. 186 4

—•••—  
FUEL.

Issued 1<sup>st</sup> of April 186 4

To Apt. Surg. Geo. W. Haman

WM. H. GILLASPIE,

Appt. & Co.

1

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Asst Surgeon Geo W Howard*  
 stationed at *Memphis, Ala* for the month of *April* 186*4*

	WOOD.			COAL.	REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet	Inches.	Bushels. Pounds.	
For myself.....	<i>3</i>				
Total.....					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at

*Memphis, Ala.*

the *1* of

*Asst Surgeon*  
*April* 186*4*

*Capt. J. C. Perry*

Quartermaster, U. S. Army. *Howe*

.....test..... inches of wood, .....

..... in full of the above Requisition.

*Geo W Howard*

# FORM

PAY.

ВЕРБОВИЧ

FOR AGENT.

## BRVAKT® CLUTMIX®

**WOLPIG  
CLUB**

and

Grand 1st of July

Total *£ 11* 4/6

*John L. ...*

From 1st Cat To 2nd Cat

.....186.....lbs. ( ) cu.

.....279.....lbs. Fedder.

No. horses.....

No. males.....

Expended in paying the troops .....  
 Turned over to Paymaster .....  
 Total expended .....  
 Balance to be accounted for .....

Accountable for

# tion



# No 33. - (VOUCHER TO ATTRACT, &c.)

Requisition for Forage for Private Horses, in the service of 1st Cavalry Regt. U.S. Army,  
at Cambridge Mass. for 21 days, commencing the 1st of Oct  
and ending the 21st of Oct 1864

Period.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			Total allowance.					Remarks.	
Date.	From. To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.			
			Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Lbs.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	
24/10/64 1/24 3/10/64 1 6 9 186												
Total 279												

I, THOS. R. DASHFELD, Capt. and Quartermaster, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above named.

Witness my hand and seal, the 15 day of Oct 1864 at Cambridge Mass.

THOS. R. DASHFELD, Capt. and Quartermaster.

Month Ending Oct 1864 186

(Signed duplicate.)

Statement of Moneys Received and Expended, and of Hand.

FORM No. 9.

Voucher No. 78

Abstract G.

2<sup>d</sup> Quarter 1864

<sup>Geo W</sup>  
West Surg<sup>n</sup> Howard

23 June 1864

No. 32 — VOUCHER TO AN ABSTRACT G.

Requisition for Forage for

U. S. Army, at

and ending the

*One*

Private Horses

*Eight*

*At Long*

*Tex*

*June 23rd 1864*

PERIOD.

Daily Allowance for Each.

DATE RECEIVED.

DATE.

From.

To.

Number of Horses.

Corn.

Oats.

Fodder

Corn.

Oats.

Hay.

Fodder.

REMARKS.

*23 June 1864 23 June 1864 30 June 1864*

*1 6*

*3*

*18*

*24*

Total.

*Approved by Genl of*  
*Wm. A. R. Pennington*

*Approved and*  
*Ady*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Mexidion Miss* the *23rd* of *June*

*Wm. A. R. Pennington*

*Wm. A. R. Pennington*

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, bushels Corn, bushels Oats, pounds Hay, pounds Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Voucher No. 430. ....

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863

Geo W Howard

Assistant Surg. U.S.A.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September, 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863

Pay ..... \$ 220.00

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 220.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *John S. ...*

Comment and Expiration.	Term of Service		
-------------------------	-----------------	--	--

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	Sept 1st 1862	Oct 31st 1863	2	—	110	00	220	00	Stationed at Enlist five months
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							220	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have  
 not received pay, forage, or received  
 in any way.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. C. G. Mustard 31st Feb 1862 Wm.

day of August 1888 and to the  
at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Thos. Decker, A. J. M.  
this 31st day of October 1888 the sum of Eight Hundred  
Twenty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.  
Pay 220 00

Post Pay Department, C. S. A., }  
Demopolis Ala Sept 24 1863. }

I certify that I have this day paid to J. J. M. Norrant  
Asst Surgeon Paces the following  
amounts, being from May 14/63 to Sept 24/63 inclusive.

Pay, \$ 392.12

Forage, \$ 27.46

Amount, \$ 419.68

Commi  
Cek

C. G. Amick

Captain and Pay Q. M., C. S. A.



No. 57.  
Officer's Pay Account.

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan'y 1862

Gen W. Hancock

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Gen'l. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Decr 1861

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan'y 1862

Pay...\$ 220

Forage.

220



[FORM No. 57—Officer's Pay Account.]

The Confederate States of America,

To *Geo. W. Howard* *apt. Surgeon* *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM.	TO.	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS.	CTS.	DOLLARS.	CTS.	
PAY—									
For myself, . . . . .	<i>1<sup>st</sup> November 1863</i>	<i>31<sup>st</sup> December 1863</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>220</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself for . . . . . years' service, . . . . .									
FORAGE—									
For horse, . . . . .									

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. John Archer* *A. G. M.* *1863* and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major A. B. English* *Dr. Major* this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *January* *1864* the sum of *Two hundred twenty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay . . . . . \$ *220.00*

To . . . . . years' service, . . . . .

Forage . . . . .

*Amount \$ 220.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Geo. W. Howard* *apt. Surgeon*

Highland Springs Hospital  
26<sup>th</sup> Dec 1861

Paid for Postage Stamps \$5.00

Per Payment  
Geo. W. Howard  
Highland Springs

No. 38. - (Voucher to Abstract I.)

Requisition for Stationery.

Sept 17 Sept 64

For Mr. M. M. M.  
Asst. Surgeon

Yr. Obedt. Servant  
30 Sept 64



Special Order {  
 No 195 {  
 25 Sept 1863.

34  
 No. 21.

1st Lt. Surgeon George Howard  
 is hereby ordered to report to Brig Genl.  
 Allen Commanding Cavalry Bureau  
 for assignment to duty as Medical  
 Examiner of Cavalry.

By Command of  
 General Johnston  
 W. H. Holmes  
 Colonel

1st Lt. Surgeon  
 Cavalry Bureau  
 Cavalry Bureau

1st Lt. Surgeon of Cavalry  
 Cavalry Bureau  
 25 Sept 1863.

1st Lt. Surgeon George Howard is hereby  
 assigned to duty as a member of  
 the Examining Board at this  
 post. By order

M. F. Perry Major  
 Commanding Cavalry of Post.  
 L. Johnson Provost

Voucher No.

Abstract B.

1st Lt. Surgeon G. H. Howard

Exp. of 1st Lt. 1872

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

paid in the 1st Lt.

in November 1863.



NO. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Gen. W. Howard aft. Surg. Gen.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at <u>Enterprise, Miss.</u> from the <u>25<sup>th</sup></u> of <u>September</u> 186 <u>3</u> , to the <u>1<sup>st</sup></u> of <u>November</u> 186 <u>3</u> inclusive,		
	For <u>2</u> rooms at <u>11 57 1/2</u> dollars each, per month,	69	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	For myself <u>4</u> cords, <u>14</u> feet, <u>10</u> inches, at <u>1 1/2</u> dollars per cord	16	00
	For my servant <u>0</u> cords, <u>0</u> feet, <u>0</u> inches, at <u>0</u> dollars per cord	88	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Gen. W. Howard during the above period, and that the fuel was charged at the average market price for the month.

W. E. Gird

QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Enterprise, Miss. by Gen. W. Howard during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Gen. W. Howard aft. Surg. Gen.

Received at Enterprise, Miss. the 12 of December 1863

W. E. Gird Capt. & Co. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Eighty five (\$57) dollars each, 0 cents, in full of

the above account.

Gen. W. Howard aft. Surg. Gen.

FORWARDED BY REGISTER

No. 21.

Voucher No. 13

Abstract B. 13. Quarter 1864

Approved by J. H. Howard

\$14.00

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

paid 1864

by Secretary 1864



# The Confederate States,

No. 21.

To *Major General G. S. Johnson*

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS
	For commutation of quarters at <i>Meridian Miss</i>		
	from the <i>7<sup>th</sup></i> of <i>January</i> 186 <i>4</i> , to the		
	<i>31</i> of <i>January</i> 186 <i>4</i> , inclusive,		
	For <i>3</i> rooms at <i>Yithen</i> dollars each, per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	For myself, cords, feet, inches,		
	at dollars per cord		
	For my servant, cords, feet, inches,		
	at dollars per cord		

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to..... during the above period, and that the fuel was charged at the average market price for the month.

*John W. Garrison* QUARTERMASTER

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at..... by..... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Meridian Miss* the *1* of *February* 186*4*  
*Major General G. S. Johnson* Quartermaster U. S. Army.  
*John W. Garrison* dollars and ..... cents in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*John W. Garrison*

Head Quarters,  
Missouri, Miss. Aug 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order )  
No. 6 )

IV. The following named Medical Officers  
are hereby relieved of their present assignments and  
will report as follows:-

Off. Surgeon George W. Howard  
to Surgeon P. A. Scott, Actg Med. Director  
for duty.

By Command of  
Lt. Col. L. Polk  
Thos. M. Jack  
Col. J. L.

Surgeon G. W. Howard  
Surgeon P. A. Scott  
Actg Med. Director

W. L. G. G.

No. 32.

20

## Voucher to

ART G.

2nd

Qr. 180

**REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,**

For

Africa

186

**Issued**

Openi

16703

Best Surg Effort

No. 32.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE, for *one* ~~Private~~ <sup>Public</sup> Horses, in the service of *Apt. Surg. V. H. Harwood*,  
for *fifteen* days, commencing the *16<sup>th</sup>* of *April* 186*4* at *Demopolis Ala*

DATE OF REQUISITION.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lib. Corn.	Lib. Barley.	Lib. Oats.	Lib. Hay.	Lib. Fodder.	CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	
	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>12</i>					<i>180</i>				<i>210</i>	
Required.....																	
On hand to be deducted.....																	
To be supplied.....												<i>180</i>				<i>210</i>	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Geo. W. Harwood, of Surgeon,* Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Demopolis Ala* on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 186*4* of *Capt. J. C. Cassey* *Quartermaster, C. S. Army,*  
*180* pounds of corn, *—* pounds barley, *—* pounds of oats,  
*210* pounds of hay, and *—* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition

[Signed in duplicate.]



No. 32.

No. 100

Voucher to

Asst G. *Ans* Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *May* 1864

Issued *May 1st* 1864

*Apl. Surg. G. H. Howard.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE, for one <sup>Private</sup> ~~Public~~ Horses, 31 days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of May

in the service of Apt. Surg. G. H. Starnes  
1864, at Dunlap, Ala

DATE OF REQUISITION.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lib. Corn.	Lib. Barley.	Lib. Oats.	Lib. Hay.	Lib. Fodder.	CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	
May 1 <sup>st</sup> 1864	1	—	—	1	31	31	12	—	—	—	14	372	<del>124</del>	—	—	434	
Required.....																	
On hand to be deducted.....																	
To be supplied.....												372				434	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

G. W. H. Starnes, Jr. Commanding.

RECEIVED at Dunlap, Ala on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864, of Wm. J. B. May, Quartermaster, C. S. Army,  
Three hundred + twenty four pounds of corn, — pounds of barley, — pounds of oats,  
— pounds of hay, and — pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.  
[Signed in duplicate.]

H. B. Office of Conscription  
Exempted, class 2 Nov 1863.

Special Order

40  
in person to the undersigned and  
report to Capt Jennings here.

By Command

D. C. Mendenhall Major & A. S.

Small Conscription Office of Mass.

or to the same

Howard 362

14

12 Nov 1863



5th Kentucky States

To Gen. W. Howard

Nov: 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

For mileage from Crittendon, Miss. to  
Parksburgville Miss. & back being  
40 miles a

10

4 01

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct & just; that I performed the journey, and under the orders hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Geo. W. Howard. Aft. Surgeon

Received 12 November 1863 of Captain W.C. Ford, A. D. M.,  
Twenty Dollars in full of the above account.

Geo. W. Howard

Aft. Surgeon.

*Howard, H. A.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*A. A. Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See Also.....

No. 22.

No. 105 ABSTRACT B 3<sup>10</sup> Qr. 1864

*W. A. Howard*

*M. D.*

Amount



Paid *11<sup>th</sup>* of *August* 1864

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery, Ala.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES



CONFEDERATE STATES,

To H. J. Howard, M.D.

D.D.

Original of  
Dr. Howard's  
account of  
services rendered  
to the  
Confederate States

For services rendered as one of  
the Board of Medical Examiners for  
the 7th Congress from the first  
of January 1863 to the last day  
of January 1864 inclusive being  
sixty five days at \$6 per day

Dollars. Cts.

390

For services rendered as one of  
the Board of Medical Examiners for  
the 7th Congress from the first  
of January 1864 to the last day of  
January 1865 inclusive being  
sixty five days at \$6 per day

390  
780

I hereby certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary  
for the service.

R. H. Smith, Surgeon, Quartermaster.

Received of H. J. Howard, M.D. on the 11th day of August 1864 of  
Cheatham, U.S. Q. M., C. S. A., Eight hundred  
thirty Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.  
H. J. Howard, M.D.

[Stamp: RECEIVED]

Copy.

Special Orders

to

Head Quarters Camp 7th

Albany Ala Feb 27th 1863

In obedience to instructions from the Adjutant  
and Inspector Gen office Richmond Va Dr  
Henry A Howard is hereby employed as one  
of the examining surgeons for the 7th Regt of  
Col district and will report to surgeon  
R. F. Michel for duty

H. G. Garrison  
Commander

49 No. 22.

No. ~~35~~ ABSTRACT B. Qr. 1864

*H A Howard*

*Post Surg*

Amount

Paid *12<sup>th</sup>* of *July* 1864

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery, Ala.

*Office Court Marshal  
Montgomery, Ala. Aug 12/64  
Approved*

*By order of  
H. Col. H. C. Lockhart  
Comdt for Ala.  
H. C. Lockhart*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES



CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. H. Howard M.D.

D.D.

1864.

Dollars. Cts.

For the actual expenses of his transportation while travelling under orders, in the discharge of his official duties as employed Physician for the examination of prisoners in the 6th congressional district of Alabama from the first of December 1863 to the thirty first of March 1864 inclusive.

730

For the actual expenses of his transportation while travelling under orders, in the discharge of his official duties as employed Physician for the examination of prisoners in the 6th congressional district of Alabama from the first of April 1864 to the thirty first of June 1864 inclusive.

175

405

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

R. J. Mitchell Major Quartermaster.

W. H. Howard Physician on the 12th day of July 1864 of

W. H. Howard Major Q. M., C. S. A., Fourth Division

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

[RECEIVED]

W. H. Howard M.D.

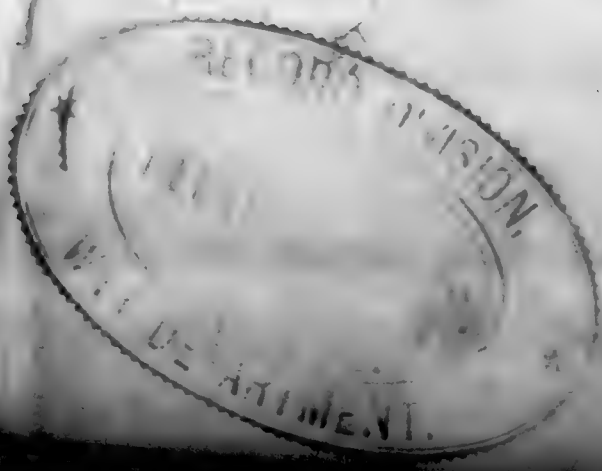


1. 24th. 1861

P. O. Howard

Ward of York

Rem. for  
do. or not reached  
for transportation  
received 21/2/61



The Comptroller & Treas

203

To: H. A. Howard M.D. Chief of the  
Board for the 7<sup>th</sup> Congressional District, 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Alabama.

Date		\$	cts
April	For Cal. - hundred and seven days service at 58 a day from April 1 <sup>st</sup> 1863 to August 31 <sup>st</sup> 1863 .....	535	00
1 <sup>st</sup>	For the actual expenses of his transportation, while traveling under orders in the discharge of his duties as one of the Medical Board	115	00
Aug	31 <sup>st</sup>	650	00
1863		8	00

I Certify on honor, that H. A. Howard was, during the time above specified, employed as one of the Medical Board of the 7<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist Alabama, and that the journey charged for in the above account was performed by him in the discharge of his official duties, under my orders ....

R. Fraser. Michel Surgeon P.A.C.S.

On this day of 1863 personally appeared before me the subscriber, a justice of the peace in and for the County of Jackson and made oath in due form of Law that the above account is honest and just, and exhibits the actual expenses of his transportation for and during the journey above specified .....

H. A. Howard M.D.

Medical Sept 535<sup>00</sup> Thomas Baber Justice of the Peace  
received at Montgomery the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1863 of  
Major Cathorn D.C.S.A. Six hundred & fifty dollars and cents, in  
full of the above account.

H. A. Howard M.D.

E. F. Reay  
Clerk of the Court

Yankee Ch. 29

Oct 10 4 50 1863

H. A. Howard M.D.

Dollars — 88.90

Price of Nov 1863

By S. M. T. L. L.  
694 + 437

... is transportation  
... in the discharge  
... of the physician

Confederate States

To. H. A. Howard M.D.

Dr

for the actual expense of his transportation,  
while traveling under orders in the discharge  
of his duty as one of the Physicians of  
the Medical Examining Board for the  
7th Cong. Dist of Alabama from Sept. 1st  
1863 to Nov. 30th 1863

Dollars	Cents
88	90

I hereby certify, on honor that Dr. H. A. Howard was, during  
the time specified, employed as Physician on  
the examining Board of Conscripts for the 7th Cong.  
Dist of Alabama, and that the journey charged  
in the above account was performed by him  
in the discharge of his official duties under  
my orders.

of the  
County } Surgeon R. Fraser. Michel. C. Y. T.  
for 7th Cong. Dist. of Alabama

On this 3rd day of December one thousand eight hundred and  
sixty three, Dr. H. A. Howard personally appeared before  
the subscriber, a justice of the peace in and for the  
County aforesaid (Macomb) and made oath in due form  
that the above account is correct and just,  
and exhibits the actual expenses of his transportation  
and during the journey above specified  
H. A. Howard

... Thomas Baber Justice of the Peace  
at Notasulga, the 2nd of December 1863 of  
Capt. Mitchell Post. Quast. C. S. Eighty Eight dollars  
and ninety cents, in full of the above account.

H. A. Howard M.D.  
Approved E. S. ... Major Comd Conscripts  
at Camp Watts

[No. 21]

Abstract B. 3<sup>d</sup> of 1864

W. A. Harrison

Relation of Quarters and Feet

D. 1864

11<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1864



The Confederate States,

To *Dr*  
DOLLARS. CTS.

Date.

For commutation of quarters at *10 cents* per day, from  
the *1st* of *Jan* 186*4*, to the *1st* of *Mar* 186*4*, inclusive.

For *three* rooms, at *10* dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

*three* cords, *12* feet, *12* inches, at *10* dol-  
lars per cord.

*3 75*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be as-  
signed to *Dr H. A. Howard* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average  
market price for the month.

*H. F. Michel* *Quartermaster*  
*President Board*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at  
*Montgomery Ala* by *Major H. A. Howard* during the period charged for; that I have not been  
furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*H. A. Howard* *1st*  
*Comptroller*

Received at *Montgomery Ala*, the *11<sup>th</sup>* of *Aug* 186*4* of  
*H. C. Chatham* *Major* *Quartermaster Confederate States Army*

*Security Line* Dollars and *00* Cents

of the above account.

*H. A. Howard* *1st*  
*Comptroller*



No. 11

Vol. 11, No. 11

H. A. Heaton, M.D.

Published by H. A. Heaton, M.D.

Price 35¢

Per. 11 of (Aug. 1904)

The Confederate States,

DOLLARS. CTS.

Date.

For commutation of quarters at *the station of 1864*, from *the 1st of 1864* to the *1st of 1864*, inclusive.

For *three* rooms, at *1/3* dollars each, per month. *1 33 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

*four* cords, *64* feet, *3* cords, at *60* dollars per cord, *and 1/2 cord, at 1/2 dollar* *150 00*  
*per cord* *33 1/2 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Dr. H. A. Howard* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*R. F. Wilson* *Quartermaster.*  
*President Board*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Montgomery, Ala.* by *Lieut. Col. H. B. Drake* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*H. A. Howard* *M.D.*  
*Employed Physician for*  
*Examination of cases*

Received at *Montgomery, Ala.* on *11th* of *August* 1864

*M. C. Feather* *114* *Quartermaster Confederate States Army*

*Three Hundred Eighty Seven* Dollars and *no* Cts.

of the above account.

*H. A. Howard* *M.D.*

Office General Land Office  
Washington, D.C. April 11<sup>th</sup> 1861

Extract

Special Order

April 3<sup>rd</sup>

Transferred from the Medical examining board  
for the examination of conscripts in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Army  
regimental district to that of the 6<sup>th</sup> Army of the  
district to which Dr. J. H. Cook

Order of  
Lieut Col. J. H. Lockhart  
Commandant for the  
6<sup>th</sup> Army  
J. H. Lockhart



Howard, Henry P.

Howard, Henry P.,  
Surg., Med. Dir. & Purveyor,

Van Dorn's command  
McCulloch's (Ben.) Command  
Hébert's (P.O.) Command  
Moore's (Col. J.C.) Command  
2d Texas Inf.  
Magruder's command  
Bee's (H.P.) Command  
Drayton's command

Van Dorn's command

June 17, 1861. Relieved as Med. Purveyor Dept. of Texas, Gen. Van Dorn comdg. (G.O.2, Van Dorn.)  
July 8, 1861. At San Antonio signs voucher for pay as Actg. Asst. Surg. from April 26-  
June 30, 1861. (Per. Papers.)  
July 23, 1861. Actg. Asst. Surg. ordered to relieve Actg. Asst. Surg. C.E.R. King, Dept. of Texas. (S.O.44, Van Dorn.)

McCulloch's (Ben.) Command

Sept. 20, 1861. Ordered to Camp Verde, Tex., for temp. duty. (S.O.93, McCulloch.)  
Hébert's (P.O.) Command

Oct. 7, 1861. Relieved of above order. (S.O.108, Dept. of Texas.)  
Oct. 9, 1861. At San Antonio, signs voucher as Actg. Asst. Surg. (Per. Papers.)  
Moore's (Col. J.C.) Command

Nov. 6, 1861. Dr., Surg. 1st Tex. Vols., appointed Med. Director & Purveyor Dist. of Galveston. (S.O.94, Hébert.)  
Memo.- This appointment at request of Col. Jno. C. Moore, Nov. 2, 1861.

2d Texas Inf.

Nov. 14, 1861. Appointed as Surg. from Texas; to rank Sept. 2, 1861; to report to 2d Texas Regt. (Report, A.O.)  
Hébert's (P.O.) Command

Feb. 11, 1862. Surg., assigned temp. as Med. Dir. & Purveyor Dept. of Texas, Hébert (P.O.) comdg. (S.O.152, Hébert. See also S.O.235, Mar. 1, 1862.)  
Mar. 19, 1862. Assigned Med. Dir. & Purveyor Dept. of Texas. (G.O.21, Hébert.)  
July & Aug., 1862. F.&S. Roll of 2d Texas Inf. reports him "Transferred to Dept. of Texas." (Report, A.O.)  
Nov. 21, 1862. Return shows him as Med. Dir. & Purveyor, 1st Dist. of Texas, Gen. J.O. Hébert comdg.

Magruder's command

Jan. 31, 1862. [1863?] Relieved from duty as Med. Dir. of Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. & Ariz. (G.O.6.)

Bee's (H.P.) Command

Jan. 31, 1862. [1863?] Assigned to duty as Chf. Surg. & Med. Purveyor of Western Sub-Dist. of Texas. (G.O.6, Dist. of Texas, etc.)  
Feb. 20, 1863. Surg. Z.N. Covey will relieve Surg. Henry P. Howard as Medical Purveyor at San Antonio, Tex. (S.O.43(8), A.G.O.)  
Memo.- No doubt a late order.

Howard, contd.

✓ Feb. - Oct., 1863. Returns show him to be Chf. Surg., & Med. Purveyor of Western Sub-Dist. of Texas, Gen. H.P. Bee comdg.

-2  
Dayton's command

✓ Aug. 10, 1864. Return shows him as Med. Dir. & Purveyor of Western Sub-Dist. of Texas, Gen. Drayton comdg.  
Memo.- Gen. Drayton was assigned comd. Western Sub-Dist. June 26, 1864.

✓ Noted.- No other record found.

Prepared by H. L. L. Examined by H. L. L.

(CONFEDERATE.)

It

Tex

H. H. Howard

Surgeon Med Dept.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tex

To whom report 2 Tex Regt.

Date of appointment Nov 14, 1861.

Date of confirmation \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

To take rank Sept 2, 1861.

Date of acceptance \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Delivered Dept of Tex

Secretary of War J. P. Bach

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Adm. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 263

R. B. Duncan

Original



Howard, H.P.

Dr

Subject: Medical Purveyor

Title of record: S.O.No.2

Dept of TexVanDorn

Date: May 1/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Howard, H. P. Dr.  
Med'l. Dept.  
C. S. P. A.

Judge Advocate

S.O.#64

Dept. of Texas-McCulloch

Sept 12, 1861



(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

Henry B. Howard  
Surgeon, Illinois Regt. Inf.

Appears on a List of Medical Officers of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Medical Officers of  
the Provisional Army, including Physicians em-  
ployed under contract, serving in the Galveston  
Military District, 1862."

Remarks: Houston

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 20

H. B. Johnson

(225)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Terms

H.T. Howard

Surgeon

Appears

Return

of the First District, Texas, commanded by  
Brig. Gen. P. O. Hebert,

for the month of Oct.

, 1862.

Station San Antonio

Nov. 21, 1862

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Regiment or corps Med.: Director & (Purveyor)

Post or Station San Antonio, Texas

Remarks:

H. Rucker

(601)

600

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H.*

*Henry T. Howard*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

District of Texas

during the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Post or station *San Antonio*

With what troops serving

Remarks: *Medical Director*  
*+ Purveyor*

Book mark:

*A. Lasky*

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

H. P. Howard

Surgeon...

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico  
and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen.  
J. B. Magruder,

for the month of Feb, 1863.  
Station Houston, Tex. May 31, 1863.

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station San Antonio

Remarks: Med Purveyor & Chf's  
Surgeon, W.S. Dist

SE remain

(661)

6378

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

C.S.P.A

Henry P. Howard

Sarg. C.S.P.A.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Cr ..... 186<sup>3</sup>

Date of issue Sept 29 ..... 186<sup>3</sup>

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 575

J. Gregory



(CONFEDERATE.)

H  
Henry P. Howard  
Surgeon

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of  
Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, Trans-Missis-  
sippi Department,

for the month of

Oct.

, 1863.

Post or station *San Antonio*

With what troops serving *West Sub. Dist.*

Remarks:

*of Texas.*  
*Medical Purveyor W.*  
*S. D. of Tex.*

H. H. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

H. P. Howard

Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico  
and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen.  
J. B. Magruder,

for the month of  
Station

Oct, 1863.

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station

Remarks: Medical Purveyor, U.S.A.

SEARONSTEIN

6378

Copyist.

661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Henry P. Howard

Surgeon

Appeared on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Volunteer Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the month of

Nov.

, 186 2

Post or Station

San Antonio

With what troops serving Western Sub.-Dist.

Remarks: Medical Purveyor Western Sub-Dist. of Texas.

E. Rucker

Copyist

Appear

of General [unclear] officers in the  
command [unclear] [unclear] Sub  
District

Roster dated [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
Nov 21 1863

Station San Antonio  
Remarks Medical Director

Box 41  
No. 9

Shepherd  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*H. P. Howard*

*Surgeon*

Appear:-

**Return**

of the P. S. A. T. V. , Texas.

for the month of *June* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*present*

Remarks: *Med D & Surgeon*

*V*

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Miscellaneous File No. 343.

*J. Stearns*

(981)

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE)

H  
H. F. HOUTAR  
Surgeon  
Appraiser

Return

of the Post 1st A. , Texas  
for the month of July

1867

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks: Med Dept  
Med director &  
purveyor

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 344.

J. Nelson

(200)

204

Copyright

H  
H. P. Howard  
Surgeon  
Appeared

**Return**

of the Post for A , T

for the month of *Aug*

186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*present*

Remarks: *Medical director  
+ purveyor*

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received , 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 345.

*J. Nelson*



(CONFIDENTIAL)

H

H. T. Howard

Surgeon

Appears on

**Return**

of the Post of S. A. , Texas

for the month of *Sept*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*present*

Remarks: *Med dept*  
*Med director + pur-*  
*vapor*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 346.

*J. Stearns*

(601)

2026

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

H

H. C. Howard

Surg. Med Dept

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Department of West Sub  
District of Texas, commanded by Brig.  
Gen. Thos. F. Drayton, for the month  
of July 1864.

Return dated San Antonio  
Aug 10 1864.

Post or Station San Antonio

Remarks: Medical Director & Purveyor

Box 41

No. 7

Shepherd

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

H

H. F. Howard

May

Appoint

CM. H. F. Howard

**Report**

of Officer H. F. Howard, Surgeon, U. S. Army,  
at the Post of San Antonio, Texas.

Report dated

not dated, 186

Remarks Surgeon, pres

Miscellaneous File No. 338.

(664)

J. Stearns

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*654*  
*Thompson, J. Howard*  
Residence *San Antonio, Texas (Confederate)*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated

*Sept 20, 1865*

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 20, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

*2*  
*(235)* *J. M. Raw*

Copy

Howard. Henry P.



Write nothing above this line.

H. P. Howard

Asst. Medical Purveyor

Asst. of Texas

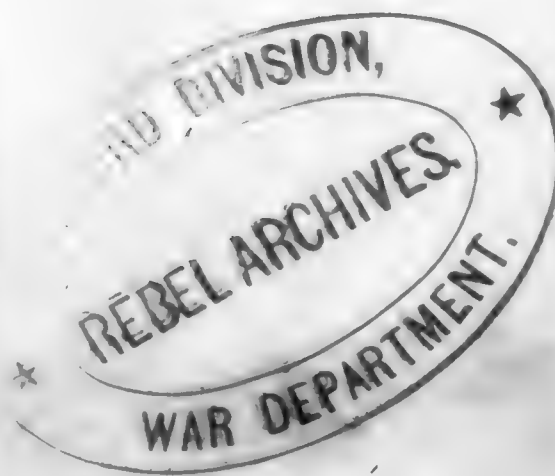
Col. Earl Van Dorn

May 1, 1861. (Geo. 2. Asst. of Texas - Van Dorn)



H P Howard

*Surgeon*



Re. H. S. G. 100. 41

Head Quarters, Dept of Texas.  
San Antonio. Sept 20 1861.

Special Order.  
No 93.

Let H. P. Howard C. of Prov  
Army will proceed to Camp Verde, Texas, and  
report to the Commanding Officer of that Post  
for temporary duty.

By order of  
Col H. E. M. Culloch  
D. C. Smith  
Capt & A. A. Smith

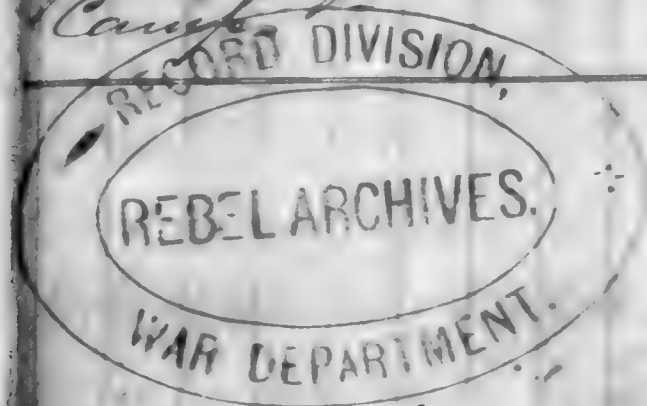
Adjutant General's Office  
Richmond  
Va



General S. I. Benson  
Adj. Gen. & Surgeon  
1st Dist of Texas

San Antonio, Tex.  
January 8th, 1863.

Forwarding letter of In-  
struction of Surgeon General  
in relation to the appointment  
of Inspectors of Hospitals &  
Camps.



Recd Dec 1, 1861  
Long 1863

Gen. S. I. Benson  
Adj. Gen. & Surgeon  
1st Dist of Texas  
San Antonio

Jan 8th 1863  
Very truly  
Yours  
S. I. Benson

San Antonio, Tex.  
Jan 8th 1863

Office Medical Director,  
District of Columbia  
San Antonio

January 8, 1862.

Sir

The foregoing letter of the Surgeon General  
relating to the subject of the hospital is in reference to  
the information of the General. I am, Sir,  
Very respectfully,  
Yours at the service.

Major A. H. Dickinson  
Adj. Genl. General  
District of Columbia  
Washington, D.C.

(Copy)

Sir

Surgeon General  
Richard Smith

If you are directed to bring to the notice of the Surgeon General  
your Department, and urge upon him the necessity of inspecting  
among the Surgeons or Assistant Surgeons the duty of the Surgeon  
to provide it shall be to make from time to time a regular visit  
a thorough inspection of Hospitals subject to the same as of the field  
as of the field in the field. The Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon must be in every way  
without regard to rank, must be in every way responsible for his  
responsible and in his duties and in his charges. He must  
his reports (copy) set forth all facts coming within his knowledge  
whereof of which may come to the notice of the Surgeon General  
and of the Surgeon General, at the same time. As the Surgeon  
may prompt, any measures of Hygiene calculated to diminish  
the amount of sickness and to prevent in our hospitals a  
duty than this will be reacted of him.

In making tours of inspection it is expected that the  
General Commanding will direct that every facility be  
provided him for insuring the full performance of his  
duty.

Very Respectfully

Yours obd. Servant

(Signed, W. L. H. J. H. J.)  
Surgeon General

Surgeon C. H. Langworthy  
Medical Director  
San Antonio  
Tex.

Chas. A. Smith, Esq.

City of New York

Dear Sir,

Enclosed 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

from your friend, J. S. Brown

Medical Director

Respectfully, Supply of  
Hospital, Medical Bureau  
Wash.

Attended to

Supply sent

Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

N. B. Sligh

WAR DEPARTMENT



Dr. J. M. Dickinson

San Antonio, Texas

San Antonio, Texas Dec. 30, 1863

I have the honor to request a supply of Hospital  
Master and Pay Rolls, for distribution

Very respectfully,

Yours abt. Servt.

Henry P. Horwath

Surgeon & Med. Director City of San

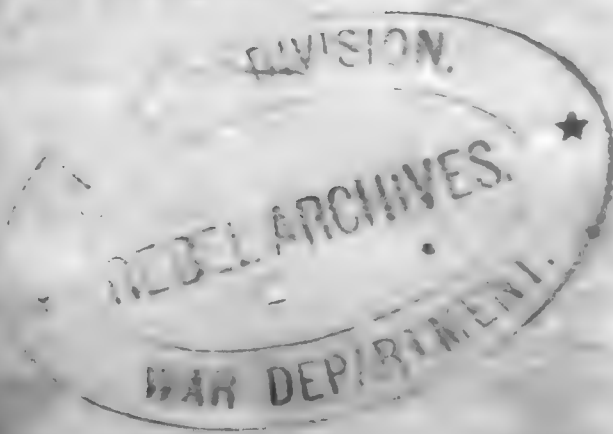
Major A. G. Dickinson

U. S. Asst. General

San Antonio, Texas

John J. Forward  
Sergeon C. S. Army &  
Judge Advocate General  
Court Martial  
San Antonio, Texas  
July 11th, 1864.

In relation to members of  
General Court-Martial  
convened at San Antonio, P.



San Antonio, Texas.  
July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir

I have the honor to state that the General Court Martial convened at this place in pursuance of Special Order N<sup>o</sup> 163. dated Head Q<sup>rs</sup> Dist of Texas New Mexico & Arizona June 11<sup>th</sup> 1864. is unable to proceed with business from the fact that Maj. G. J. Howard, one of the members of the Court is and has been in very delicate health and unable to attend the Court. Major Dickinson has also been sick for several days past. Capt Snow has applied to be relieved, from the heavy pressure of business as Post Q<sup>rs</sup> Master he is unable <sup>attend</sup> to the business of the Court. I would therefore respectfully request, that three other officers be detailed for the Court. Capt Temple & Lt Harrison Artillery are respectfully suggested, they being present at the Post & could attend without injury to the interests of the Service. It is also suggested that a number of important cases will come

before the Court as several prisoners  
have just arrived from Eagle Pass.

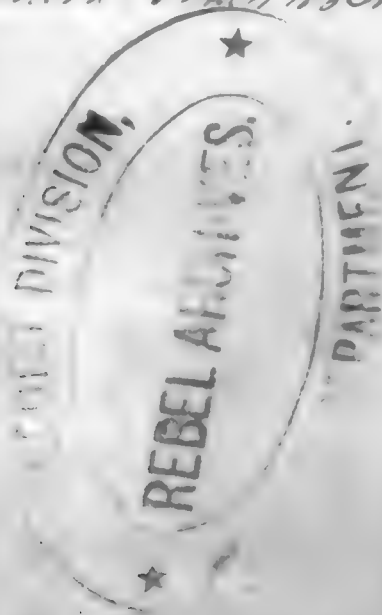
I have the honor to be,  
Yours Very Respectfully  
Henry J. Howard  
Judge Advocate of Court.

To  
Capt E. P. Turner  
Asst Adjut. Genl.  
Dist of Texas, New Mexico &c  
Houston  
Texas

Chas. H. ...  
...  
...

Major Henry T. Howard  
Inspector & Director

Acting ...  
General Order No 31, 9 32.



1000  
The Hon. Secy of War  
Washington

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your  
letter of the 29th inst. dated December 29, 1862.

Very respectfully

I am, Sir, very

Yours, P. H. Henshaw

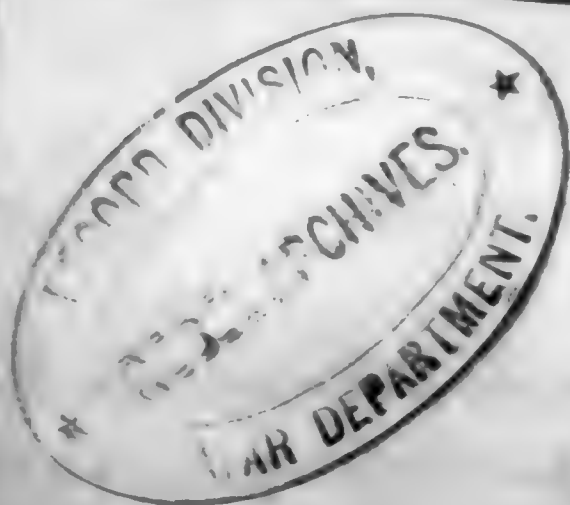
Chief Engineer Dept of War

Major C. A. Dickinson  
Adj. Genl  
District of Columbia  
Honorable



Chief of Med. Director  
Quincy Post of Texas  
San Antonio, Texas  
December 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862.  
Surgeon Henry P. Howard  
Med Director & Physician

Acknowledging Receipt  
of General Order No. 1.  
dated, H. Q. District of  
Texas, New Mexico & Arizona,  
Houston, Texas, Nov. 29, 1862.







Office of Medical  
Director.

Hauslow, July 5<sup>th</sup> 1861

Dr. H. H. Howard

---

Informing that there is  
a large amount of  
Medical Stores at San  
Antonio



Office of Medical Director  
Houston Feb 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sent

On my visit to San Antonio I found Dr. J. Langworthy Medical Director & Surgeon for the Dept of Texas so ill in health that I could not approach him officially. I learned when there that Dr. Langworthy had in his possession about \$10,000 of funds for the Medical Department. And I know that a large amount of Medical Stores, now invaluable here are lying in store at San Antonio & cannot be got possession of for the want of Dr. Langworthy's official order to deliver them. I deem it my duty to state these facts as the market here can furnish me but a scant supply & at prices extremely high. In consequence of the scarcity & want of means to purchase for cash, I respectfully submit the state of things to you with the hope that you will authorize such steps to be taken as will enable my district to be supplied, as there

is more than an ordinary one for  
all of the medical stores & medicines now  
lying outside at San Antonio's

I have the honor to be  
Sincerely Yours Respectfully

Henry H. Howard  
Medical Director & Surgeon  
Eastern Dist District

To  
Brig Genl P. O. Hebert  
Comdg Dept Texas

Wm. L. Davis  
June 18 1862

Henry P. Howard  
Surgeon U.S.A.



Application for leave  
of absence

Wm. L. Davis  
June 18 1862

Major S. B. Davis  
Adjut Gen Dept Texas  
Sir

I respectfully  
request a leave of absence  
for twenty days. For the purpose  
of visiting my family, and  
to attend to some private  
business at San Antonio.

I have the honor to be  
Yours Very Respectfully  
Henry P. Howard  
Surgeon U.S.A.

Wm. L. Davis  
U.S. Army.

Office of Med. Director  
Army Surgeon

San Antonio Tex 21/1862

Dr. H. P. Howard

Enclosing letter from  
Dr. Herff stating that  
Dr. Langworthy will not  
recede and asking  
that further orders may  
be issued in regard to  
medical stores now in  
possession of Dr. Langworthy





Office of Medical Director  
San Antonio Texas  
Feb 21 1862

Major

I have the honor to report that I arrived at this place on the 19<sup>th</sup> inst and reported myself in obedience to your orders

In consequence of the extreme illness of Dr Langworthy I was not able to have an interview with him until the second day after my arrival. Upon reading my orders he stated that he was glad that I had arrived to relieve him of the administrative duties of his office. But that upon the order he would not turn me over either funds or property. And with that he



to be well enough in ten days  
to be able to resume his duties.

I respectfully submit these facts  
and request further orders.

For your information in regard  
to the true condition of <sup>St</sup> Langworthy's  
health, I beg leave to refer you  
to the enclosed letter from his  
attending Physician <sup>Dr</sup> Herff

Upon looking over the letter  
book in this office, I find that  
estimates for funds have been  
forwarded for the approval of the  
Commanding Genl. I respectfully  
request that action upon them may  
be suspended for the present, for  
the reason that in all human prob-  
ability, by the time funds are deposited  
to <sup>St</sup> Langworthy's credit he will be  
no more. Which will necessarily create  
great delay in having the deposit  
transferred to his successor. In  
addition to this the amount estimated  
for is not sufficient to cover the  
liabilities of the Department

as the debt of the Galveston & Houston  
District, there has not been an increase in  
any other

Regarding an early notice of this  
communication

I have the honor to be  
Yours Very Respectfully

Medical Director Punya  
Dept Texas

To Maj Saml Boyer Davis  
A. A. Encl  
Dept Texas  
Houston Texas

June 28 1862

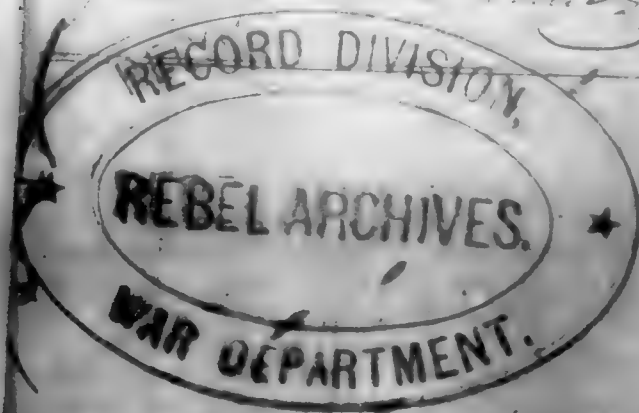
Surgeon H. J. H. and

Dear Sir,

In answer to your letter dated 20  
Juls. regarding Dr. Longworth's con-  
dition I have the honor to state that  
the Doctor is suffering from  
pneumothorax in consequence of a  
tuberculous-cancer having grown  
in the pleura. You know yourself  
as well as I, that this disease is con-  
sidered hopeless and that the Doctor  
has indeed already lived longer, than  
usual after the first appearance of the  
accident. I do not believe, that he  
will live more than a few weeks  
and I am certain that he will never  
recover sufficiently for active service.

I remain very respectfully your  
obedient servant  
Dr. H. J. H.

General  
John  
W. Brown  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
Summit, Virginia  
Chief of the  
of the



Office Medical Director & Surgeon  
District of Texas

San Antonio January 5. 1863

Sir

I have the honor to transmit for the approval of  
the General Commanding, duplicate estimates for funds  
required for the Medical & Hospital Department, for the  
Quarter ending March 31. 1863.

When the action of the General is taken, I would respectfully request that they, with the accompanying  
Account Current for the quarter ending December 31. 1862  
be forwarded direct to the Senior General for his action.  
Very respectfully,

Your obt. Servt.

Henry H. Edwards  
Surgeon & Med Director &c

Major A. B. Dickinson  
A. Asst. General  
District of Texas  
Houston Tex





Office of Chief Surgeon, Texas  
Western District  
San Antonio, Texas, March 13, 1863.

Sir,

In compliance with Genl Order No. 1,  
dated Feb 25, District of Texas, San Antonio,  
Texas, January 3rd 1863, I have the honor  
to report that,

I was appointed a Surgeon in the U. S. A.  
April 17th 1861, by Brig Genl Van Dorn, and  
to duty as Medical Surgeon for the 4th Texas  
and served also as Medical Director of the  
Department until relieved by Surgeon  
Langworthy, June 14th 1861.

I was then ordered by the Medical  
Department to report to Col. J. L. Smith,  
Salveston, Houston Military District, and  
was assigned to duty as Medical Surgeon  
his District. (General Order No. 1, 1861)  
Texas October 15th 1861.

Upon the death of Surgeon C. G. Smith,  
Medical Director, Dept of Texas I was assigned  
to duty as Medical Director of Texas  
by Brig Genl J. O. Stebbins, Special Comdr  
Dept of Texas, dated Nov 2nd, 1861, No. 11,  
which appointment was approved by  
the Surgeon General, C. G. Smith.



Adm. & Sec. Service  
May 9<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Request of Chief Surgeon  
Henry S. Egner, U.S.A.  
for a detail of three  
men as detail to duty

REBEL ARCHIVES  
U.S. DEPARTMENT

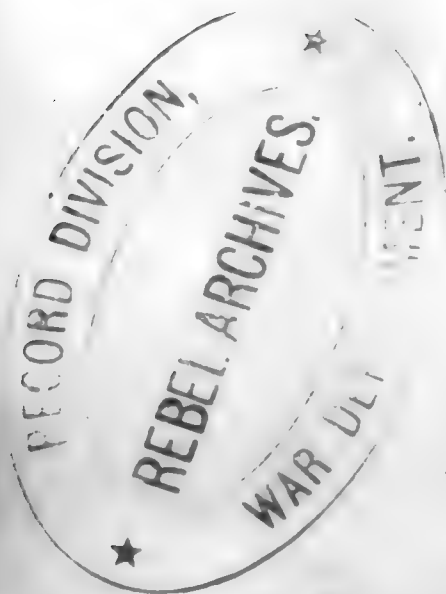
Office of Med. Surgeon  
San Antonio Texas

Major

I am directed to inform  
General C. J. Brown to send  
the Mr. Gaudet to receive  
Medical & Hospital services  
for, at London and to be  
required that an order be  
be detained to arrive  
the report to report to  
10th 1863 at 6 o'clock

Henry J. Horwade  
Chief Surgeon to West

90  
Major James S. Hall  
Commanding Fort  
San Antonio  
Tx



Henry P. Howard  
Sergeant

Office of Surgeon General  
1st District, Texas  
San Antonio, Tex Nov 10 1862

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith Return of Medical Officers serving in this District, as per Section 110 of Act of Nov 10 1862  
H. G. (1st District) Tex Nov 10 1862  
J. D. ...

Very Respectfully  
Henry P. Honnold  
Surgeon & Med Director (1st District)

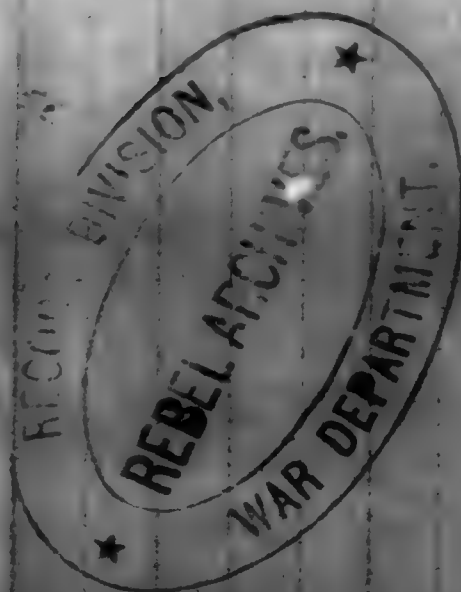
To  
Major Samuel B. ...  
A. A. ...  
San Antonio, Tex

March 16. 2<sup>d</sup> yr 1863.

Let of issue to citizens

Aug 17 Pittsford

April 3<sup>d</sup> 1863



Provision Return for one man for 30 days Commencing  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> and ending on the 30<sup>th</sup> April 1863.

Number of R.	Provisions										Remarks
	Wheat	Barley	Oats	Peas	Beans	Lentils	Flour	Butter	Eggs	Other	
1											Provision for 30 days
2											Provision for 30 days
3											Provision for 30 days
4											Provision for 30 days
5											Provision for 30 days
6											Provision for 30 days
7											Provision for 30 days
8											Provision for 30 days
9											Provision for 30 days
10											Provision for 30 days

Henry R. Howard  
Surgeon U.S.A.

The above will issue weekly to be received

By order

Col. Bankhead

Comd Post

at Philips

H. H. H.

Henry P. Howard

Surgeon

Moore's Bay

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF  
CHAS. F. RICHARDS  
TEXAS

24



Write nothing above this line.

Hodges Dept Texas

San Antonio May 1/1861

General Orders

No 2.

The following Officers having been appointed on the Staff at these Hodges, are announced as such to the troops in Texas.

Dr. H. B. Howard, Medical Surgeon

All official communication relating to business in any of the Staff Departments will be addressed to its chief.

By order of Col E. V. Ransom

W. T. Melling

Captain

From original filed with orders

H.P. Howard

a surgeon



Recd. Aug. 11/61.

Special Orders  
No. 44

Head Quarters  
San Antonio, Tex.

Acting Assistant Surgeon W. S. Ford will relieve Acting Assistant Surgeon W. S. Ford his duties at Captain W. S. Ford on the Salado. The latter officer in turn will proceed to Fort Clark Texas and relieve Acting Assistant Surgeon W. S. Ford in his duties, accepting full responsibility for the Hospital stores as far as he is responsible.

By order of  
General W. S. Ford  
J. C. Washington  
Captain W. S. Ford

Adj. Genl. Office

J.P. Howard

Durham / Tex 1860



*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a letter or report, possibly mentioning "Hospital for the Sick" and "Military"]*

H. P. Howard  
Suzanne

RECORD DIVISION

REL ARCHIVES

Specimen

Recd from  
Department of the Interior  
June 5, 1885

Mr. 25  
Leave of absence for leave days is  
granted to Mr. H. J. Leonard  
Surgeon 2d Regiment 1st Cavalry  
at the rate of \$10.00

At the expiration of the leave he  
will resume his duties as Medical  
Officer and Surgeon for the Military  
District of Salustia.

By Order of the  
Major General  
Signed James D. ...  
Major and ...



Rec<sup>d</sup>. July 1, 1861.

DIVISION,

★ REBEL ARCHIVES.

HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS.  
SAN ANTONIO, JUNE 17th. 1861.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 11. }

Surgeon E. P. LANGWORTHY, Medical Department, having reported at these Head Quarters, pursuant to the requirements of S. O. No. 59, dated Adjutant and Inspector General's office, Montgomery, May 25th, 1861, will relieve Dr. H. P. HOWARD in the duties assigned him in General Order No. 2, current series, from these Head Quarters, and is hereby accordingly announced as the Medical Director and Purveyor of the Department.

All official communications relative to the Medical Department will be addressed to him.

By order of COL. EARL VAN DORN.

*J. A. Washington*

Capt. Assistant Adjutant General, U. S. A.

Copy

Received from the Sec. of War  
Dec. 6, 1906. M.S.O. 1076619.

Dr. Maria (Pina)  
Chief Bureau  
Oct 21st 1906

Sir

I received your letter in relation  
concerning requisition for medical supplies  
stated for fifty thousand (\$50,000) for  
year, for the Trans-Mississippi District  
in consequence of Major (Pina) having been  
of 22nd July last, and I have the honor to  
that I will make an effort to procure the supplies  
which the requisition <sup>calls</sup> for at the same time as to  
inform you that I am furnishing part of the  
Hospital stores for the Command at  
the Rio Grande and in the interim I  
and that I am of the opinion that  
be able to go much beyond the requisition  
difficulties of procuring Cotton and transporting  
the same for the payment of these requisitions  
which difficulties are augmented by the  
transmission all military restrictions on the  
time of Cotton to Mexico.  
These and other supplies necessary for  
the support and maintenance of our troops  
in the Trans-Mississippi District; can only be obtained  
in my opinion, by the Government taking charge  
Cotton business into its own hands, and it is only  
by this article of Commerce and its proceeds  
that any supplies can be had from and  
"Over"

Through Mexico.

New York  
New York  
(Signed) S. H. Hunt  
May 2. 1861

Howard Smith  
Singer & Wood Pungon C.S.A.

✓

"5"

Copy

Medical Purge Office  
San Antonio June 10th 1865.

Sir

On the 19th of January last  
purchased from Messrs J. Turner & Co of  
supplies for my Department amounting to  
Twenty thousand two hundred and  
five Dollars (\$22,295.00), agreeing to pay  
in Cash at the market price, which  
time was 25 cts. per lb. —

This contract was made upon a previous under-  
standing with Major A. J. McKee, that he should  
furnish the cotton.

Major McKee now informs me that he has turned  
over to you all the cotton he controlled, and  
Justice to Messrs Turner & Co. would require that  
you deliver the cotton in accordance  
with my contract —

+ Allie

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedient Servant,  
(Signed) Leonard Smith.  
Surge & Medical Purge  
San Antonio

To  
Major S. H. L. M.  
San Antonio.

Copy

Medical Department  
House, Chicago, Ill.

Sir

I would request an order to be issued  
to my account of June 10th (if issued) so that I may settle this claim of freight  
referring it to Richmond.  
You are fully authorized to furnish the  
Special Orders No. 38, Par VII, from the  
Missouri Little Rock Ordnance Depot, and  
you have been furnished a copy.  
These supplies were turned over by me to the  
Chester Fred Parry and have been issued to  
the troops in the Eastern Dist. Dist.  
Your favorable attention will much oblige me.

(Signed)

Wm. H. Smith  
Surgeon Major  
G. S. A.

To  
Major C. H. Hart  
Quartermaster G. S. A.  
San Antonio  
Texas.



20/1/06

Received from the Secy  
Dec. 6 1905. M.S.

General Howard Smith  
Medical Director  
Trans-Mississippi  
Sir

Yours of the 14th inst. and  
a copy of communication of June 14th and  
Special Order 33 of Trans-Mississippi have  
been received. - Yours of the 14th of June has been  
mismailed, as I have never received it.  
Had I have done so, it would have been  
immediate attention -  
At the earliest possible date, I will endeavor to  
call on to liquidate your liabilities, and I am  
daily expecting a large amount which also  
has long since arrived - The cotton which  
hand has been applied to other liabilities  
since incurred - But you can rest assured that  
I will call no time in fulfilling your obligations  
the best of my abilities, and will take pleasure  
in furnishing you facilities as far as in my power.  
I infer from your letter and the wording of the order  
of Bank of America, that the cotton to be turned  
over to be turned over to them in the interior

Yours Sir  
With much respect (signed)  
Your Obedt Servt  
S. Hart  
Major 2. M.

Received in the S. A. O. 11-  
Dec. 6, 1906. M. S. O. 1076619.

"Copy"

Office Medical Surgeon U. S. A.  
Houston - Tex. Dec. 6, 1906

Sir

I enclose for your information and  
guidance copy of letter received from  
Surgeon General by me in reference to a contract  
made with C. H. Angerman for the delivery of  
Medical and Hospital supplies to  
his Grande said supplies to be, and  
cotton to be furnished by you.

I have appointed Richard King to go  
to receive these supplies and you will be informed  
of their arrival as soon as received.

Very Respectfully

Lawrence C. Smith

(signed) Howard Smith

Lawrence C. Smith, M. D.

Major G. Hart U. S. M. C. S. A.

San Antonio, Texas



"Le. 41"

Received from the Signal Office  
Dec. 6, 1905. M. S. O. 1076919

Office Medical Surgeon 5th S. C. A.  
Houston, Texas August 11th 05.

Sir

Justice requires that the price of  
Carpenter's Service, for 14.295, as should be paid in  
collar at the price it was selling at, January 11th, 1905,  
the date of purchase - it was so stipulated and so  
understood by Major Mac Lee at the time the order  
was bought.

You do not inform me in your letter of the fact that  
you thus intend.

As you are the proper person to receive it, and  
I would respectfully request you to pay the account  
and I will receipt to you for the same and  
account for the correctness of the amount.

If an order from Genl Smith will secure it in any  
way in this it will be a pleasure to have it issued.

Hoping that the above will meet your views on the matter.

Very Resp. & obedtly,

Your Obedt-Servant

(Signed) Howard Smith

Surgeon Medical Surgeon 5th S. C. A.

Major C. Hart  
2. In. C. S. A.  
San Antonio Texas

Copy

Received from the Signal Office  
Dec. 8, 1905. M.S.O. 1078619.

" 5 " 5 "

Medical Purveyor Office  
Houston Texas June 11th 1905

Sir

You are hereby appointed my Agent  
to receive the Medical and Hospital Supplies  
to be delivered at Laredo Tex, by A.H. Ungerman  
as per contract with Surgeons S.W. Johns a  
copy of which with one of the Surgeon General  
letter of instructions to me, I enclosed for your  
guidance.

Upon your receipt for the supplies, stating the  
cost and that the quantities and prices agree  
with the Invoice received, being presented to me,  
payment will be made, by certificate for cash,  
as directed.

You will also make arrangements with the  
Quartermasters Department, for the immediate  
transportation of these supplies, as there exists  
an imperative necessity for them at the present  
time.

Very respectfully,  
Yours Obedient Servant  
(Signed) Howard Smith  
Surgeon Medical Purveyor U.S.A.

Richard King Lloyd  
Agent for Medical Purveys & Supplies  
Houston Texas

Copy.

Received from the Signal Office  
Dec. 6, 1905. M S O. 107-08

T. J.

Richard King Esq.  
King's Ranch

Dear Sir

Dear Sir

Alfred Smith is a friend  
to you, a acquaintance. Capt. B. F. Perry is  
accredited agent of C. H. Huganier & Co. Perry  
will show the addenda made to the  
contract and Richmond which allows one of  
of the articles to be delivered instead of four  
fourth and at Brownsville Texas instead.  
I enclose you a copy of the Surgeon General's letter  
to me in another one he informs me that the  
Sec of War authorizes me to call upon the  
agent of the Government for the purchase of  
cotton for a sufficient quantity to make  
payment which I shall do as soon as you  
advise me that the goods have arrived.

Very respectfully

Very truly yours

(Signed) Howard Smith

Surgeon General

Copy

Chief Medical Bureau, U. S. A.  
Houston, Tex. Aug. 1, 1905.

Sir

I enclose for your information  
and guidance copy of letter received from the  
Surgeon General by me in reference to contract  
made with C. H. Angerman for the supply of  
Medical and Hospital Supplies. The amount  
said supplies to be paid for in full when fur-  
nished by you.

I have appointed Richard King to  
to receive these supplies and you will be advised  
of their arrival as soon as received.

Very respectfully,  
Wm. C. H. H. H.  
(Signed) William C. H. H.  
Surgeon General, U. S. A.

To  
Major W. H. H. H. H. H. H.  
San Antonio Texas.

Copy  
Surgon General Smith  
Medical Purveyor  
(Houston Texas)

Sir

On the 15th of September I received from Mr. C. H. Longman check at Dallas, Texas, and addressed and transferred to my order for \$100.00 one signed by said Longman and C. J. Moore Surgeon and Medical Purveyor C. S. A. Houston, Tex. The second, signed also by C. H. Longman and Samuel P. Moore Surgeon C. S. A. Houston, Tex. The two contracts have been endorsed by a printed list of the articles wanted the fourth of which are to be made at this place.

I enclose also a copy of an order issued by the Surgeon Genl S. P. Moore dated April 2nd last and addressed to you at Houston, Texas to receive at this place the said supplies and provide for the payment of them in full after having attested the actual cost. If you are disposed to comply with the mentioned order please let me know as soon as you can and if it will oblige you I will be glad to do so.

Respectfully  
Your obedient servant

(Signed) J. L. Castigano

"Over"



The supplies I can deliver you are as follows  
of Surgical instruments.

1500 ounces of quinine

3000 lbs of blankets

15,000 lbs of up shooting cotton

all the flannel demanded

10000 spoons and forks -

Linum for bandages -

Cash for towels

The balance of the other articles have  
been ordered in France to be shipped direct  
to Havana and from Havana to you.

(Signed) J. L. G.

Please address your letter to me to the care  
of Major Lawrence

Brownsville Texas

Dec. 6, 1905.

M S. O. 1078619.

"Copy"

Office - Medical Supply - T. M. G. C. S. A.  
Houston - Texas August 10th 1888.

Sir  
A portion of the supplies contracted  
for with C. H. Angermier have arrived at this office  
as I am informed by letter from his agent,  
Dartigue dated July 26th.

I enclose for your information copy of  
contract.

Please inform me when you can supply the  
cotton.

It will either go myself or send an agent to  
determine the prices to be paid for the supplies  
and to further the immediate requirements of  
them to this place. There exists an imperative  
demand for these supplies for immediate use.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servant

(Signed) Howard Smith

Surg & Med Dir, T. M. G. C. S. A.

C. S. A.

To

Major L. Hart L. M. C. S. A.

San Antonio

Texas.



Copy

Received from the Signal Office  
Dec. 6, 1906. M S O

Quartermaster General  
San Antonio, Texas  
August 1, 1908

Surgeon Howard Smith  
Medical Director, U. S. Army  
Sir.

Your communication of June 1st, 1908, concerning a copy of a communication to the Surgeon General of date June 1st, 1903 is received. With reference to furnish cotton to pay for the supplies expected from Mr. C. H. Anglin, as contemplated by the Surgeon General, I have to state that the amount of \$200,000 to be used for the purchase of cotton for the Medical Department for the purchase of supplies for that service, or for any other purpose. Notwithstanding this, however, I have provided medical supplies in considerable quantities, and have them in cotton procured with Quartermaster funds diverted from their proper direction in view of the necessities of the service. But I have already expended and engaged to expend for the Medical Department as much as I can do with the money under my control. Not being authorized to make direct estimates upon the Surgeon General or any other Bureau, than that of the Quartermaster General, I have in the several communications to the Secretary of War since the 11th of March, urged that Officer to require the Medical Department (as well as the Ordnance Commissary) to turn over funds to me for the "over"

... of cotton ...  
and required to be furnished ...  
... not communicated to me ...  
... any reply to these applications ...  
funds than those pertaining to the ...  
Department have ever been ...  
and as much of them has already been ...  
the execution of that service with all ...

I am, Sir, ...

Very respectfully,  
Yours, ...

( Signed ) W. H. ...

...

Copy

1806.

M.S.O. 1806.

Quartermaster's Office,  
Houston, Tex Aug. 15 1862

Sir

Your communication of the 1st inst.,  
covering requisition for (5000) lbs of  
sawd. Bales of Cotton, is received and has  
my attention -

As agreed upon in consultation  
with Genl. Magruder, I will begin to turn  
over this amount of Cotton to you, as it  
enters, as soon as received from the improv-  
ing officers.

Very Respectfully,  
Yours Obedt Servt

(Signed) S. Hart  
-Major &c.

To  
Surgeon Leonard Smith  
Medical Director Transmisis Dept  
Houston Texas.

10074

Received from the Signal Office  
Dec. 8, 1905. M.B.O. 1076018

Office Medical Surgeon U.S.A.  
Houston Texas August 10th 1905

Sir

I have this day made requisition  
approved by Major General Meigs for  
Major Hart to act as agent for the Government for the  
cotton to pay for supplies to be furnished to  
S. H. Angerman, which requisition has been officially  
accepted by Major Hart and he has promised  
to turn over the cotton to me as soon as possible.  
The cotton will be turned over to Mr. Angerman  
or his agent in the interior, it being impossible  
to deliver it at Brownsville at present, as trans-  
portation to Brownsville will be paid by the  
Government.

I will either go myself or send an agent to make  
further arrangements with you in carrying out  
this contract.

Very Respectfully,  
Wm. Abbott Smith

(Signed) Howard Smith

Surgeon Medical Surgeon U.S.A.  
C. S. A.

To  
J. V. Portigues

Agent of S. H. Angerman  
Brownsville Texas

am expending supplies from the State in a few weeks including also supplies from the Government to be forwarded from the same source.  
 Mr. Heston left for Havana with the intention of shipping immediately the supplies of food and medicine furnished to him.

I have furnished to every vessel running to the blockade from this coast a list of supplies wanted. I am satisfied that sufficient supplies will be brought into the Department as I have secured all opportunities to pass for introducing food and Hospital Stores.

I am Sir  
 Very Respectfully  
 Yours Obedt Servant  
 (signed) Howard Smith  
 Surgeon General  
 U.S.A.

E.  
 Surgeon John M. Haden U.S.A.  
 Medical Director

From Francisco  
 Cheaper

Howard Smith  
 Surgeon General  
 to Surgeon General  
 Howard Smith

Dec 11th 1864

In reference to  
 the amount of  
 supplies in the  
 Department.

Received from the Signal Office  
 Dec. 9, 1864 M.S.O. 1076619.



Copy.

Officer in Charge, (Army) & Co.  
Houston, Texas Feb. 11th. 1861.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your communications, in reference to  
~~the receipt of your communications~~ and stating that complaints  
have been made, about their transit.  
I enclose a statement of the supplies furnished  
by me, to the Purgeons at Shreveport and Houston.  
and the amount on hand.  
Many necessary articles, cannot be procured and it  
is natural, that some complaints should arise  
from an ignorance of the fact, but an examination  
of the enclosed invoices, will show that most of  
the leading articles have been supplied in large  
if not, in full quantities.  
I am not at present in a situation, to avail  
myself of the privilege of trading within the army  
lines and hope you will make such arrangements  
as you may deem necessary, I will come to Shreveport,  
as soon as I return from a trip to the Gulf, on  
business connected with the U. S. Army.  
report of which, I will then give you.  
I have received advice from Fort Mifflin of the  
situation of his supplies the next day and would forward  
the immediately.

"Over"

*Copy*  
Howard Smith  
Surgeon & Medical Purveyor  
To  
Surg J. M. Haden c.s.a

Houston Texas.

August 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Forwarding copy of  
correspondence in  
reference to  
Arizona contract.  
to be forwarded to the  
Surgeon General

Received from the Surgeon General  
MSO. 107862.



Copy

Office Medical Surgeon General  
Houston Texas August 1864

Sir

I herewith transmit you a copy of  
correspondence with Major Hart as it affects the  
reference to contract with C. H. Anderson & Co.  
forwarded through you to the Surgeon General.  
Your mutual information & the position of  
the Surgeon General to me, which I have  
I have the honor to call your attention to letter referring  
to claim of Messrs J. Turner & Co. for your  
and would request that an order be issued in  
favor of me to draw the cotton necessary for  
this claim in cotton at twenty-five cents, the price  
Major Hart informs me it was selling at at the  
time of purchase.  
Your attention is called to Major Hart letters of 5th  
and 15th.

Very respectfully

Wm. A. D. Smith

(Signed) Howard D. Smith

Surgeon Medical Dept. U. S. A.

Sir

Surgeon John W. Hester U. S. A.

(Medical Director U. S. A.)

Cheneyport

copy

Howard Smith  
S r m 155 m  
to Surg Gen Moore

Houston Texas

Aug 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Stating that he has forwarded  
through Surg Hadess  
Copies of correspondence  
in reference to  
an iron contract.

Received from the Signal Office  
Dec. 6, 1906. M.B.O. 1076619.

1.  
"Copy"

Offical Medical Surgeon Dept. Trans Miss  
Houston Texas August 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
Sir

I have the honor to inform you  
that I have forwarded to you through Surgeon  
Haden Medical Director Dept. Trans Miss copy  
of correspondence with Major Hart and other  
letters relating to contract with C. H. Angoman  
for your information.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt-Servant

(signed) Leonard Smith

Surgeon Med. Purveyor D. C. M.

8.

Surgeon Genl

Saml. P. Patton Moore C. S. A  
Richmond Va.

RECEIVED  
Dec. 6, 1905. M S O. 107-319.

Copy.

Office Medical Director Dept. of the Interior  
Houston, Texas August 25th 1863  
Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge  
your of July 22nd enclosing draft No. 2982 for one  
Hundred and fifty thousand dollars drawn  
from appropriation for the Purchase of Medical  
and Hospital supplies.

Yours Sir  
Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servant  
(Signed) Leonard Smith  
Surge Medical Director  
U. S. A.

S.

Surgeon General

Saml. Prester, Major U. S. A.  
Richmond  
Va.

"Copy"

Special Trans Miss  
Office Medical Purveyor  
Houston Texas Feb 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge  
receipt of your communication of Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
enclosing draft no 3661 for \$125,000.00  
This communication was received at my office  
through Surgeon Haden during my absence.  
the funds will be accounted for on  
account current of the present Quarter.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant.

(signed) Howard Smith

Surgeon & Medical Purveyor  
U. S. Army

To

Surgeon General

U. S. Army

U. S. Army

Richmond Va.



Howard Smith  
Surgeon General

Shirley, Va

May 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

In answer to com<sup>nd</sup>  
of March 1<sup>st</sup>.

Received from the  
U. S. G. 1905. M. S. O.



Copy

Sir

Shrewsbury 24 May 1864

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of "copy" of your com<sup>m</sup> to me of March 1<sup>st</sup> with and in answer to enclose you copies of correspondence and to state: that I acknowledged immediately the receipt of the two drafts referred to: that in answer to the Registrar's contract, reports were forwarded to you and that all Official Communications received by me from your Office were acknowledged. The above statements will be verified by reference to my books. I will forward to you as soon as possible complete copies of correspondence and duplicate thereof. I am at a loss to account for the non-receipt of my letters as they were forwarded through the ordinary channels and through Surgeon Haden with the exception of one or two which were sent by special messengers.

Orders having been issued by General Smith "that communication being cut off from the East side of the Mississippi all reports should be made to the Chiefs of Bureau at Shrewsbury" my Reports Returns, Estimates &c have lately been forwarded to Surgeon Haden, Chief of Medical Bureau. If it is your wish that they ~~they~~ be forwarded to you direct please instruct me so to do. I will forward also copies of correspondence with Surgeon Haden.

In reference to the amount of supplies on hand  
I have the pleasure of being able to inform  
you that with a few exceptions (including tinware)  
the stock on hand will suffice for six months.

A portion of these supplies were procured by me  
at Brownsville and Monterrey to which places  
I went by direction of Surgeon General - these  
supplies were purchased to be paid for in  
cotton and the accounts are now being  
liquidated by cotton received from the  
Cotton Bureau.

A large quantity of supplies have been received  
from and purchased through Lt Colonel  
H. J. Hutchins Chief of Cotton Office at  
Houston Texas - full reports of which together  
with all other receipts will be forwarded to you.  
The claims of Mr J. V. Dartigue for goods  
delivered upon the Argonne contract  
has been settled <sup>through the cotton office</sup> with the exception of a  
small balance of \$59.45 and the interest upon  
his accounts which he claims and which I  
hope you will, if possible, empower me to pay him.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

To  
Surgeon General  
S. P. Moore U. S. Army  
Richmond Va

(Signed) Howard W. H.  
Surgeon & Medical Director  
Spauldham Mass

Alfred D. (Command)  
J. D. [unclear]

San Antonio, Texas  
March 5th 1906.

In reference to the receipt of  
medical stores received from  
Trig. Hart & Co the amount  
of medical stores issued to  
the [unclear] according to  
the amount received of Trig. Hart

Received from the Signal Office  
Dec. 6, 1906.  
M. S. O. 1076019.

Office of Medical Purveyor  
San Antonio Texas  
March 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir

Your communication of the 25<sup>th</sup> is received. In compliance with your request I send herewith Invoice of all Medical & Hospital property received by me from Major Hart. Dr Martin C. L. Army.

By reference to the files of this office it is perceived that the amount of Medical & Hospital supplies issued from this depot to Medical Purveyors at Houston, as also upon Requisitions from Medical officers in the Indian Country, the Eastern Sub Dist & the Med Purveyor at Shreveport, far exceeds the total received direct from Major Hart or his agents.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt  
Henry H. Howard  
Medical Purveyor

To

Surg Howard Smith

Med Purveyor Transmij Dist  
Houston Texas

C. L. Army

# INVOICE OF MEDICINES, &c.,

ISSUED

Antonio Gut. J. S. Bucknall.  
Comdy. Storekeeper of  
Texas at Bonham.  
By Surgeon. J. S. Bucknall.

Medical Surgeon  
San Antonio, Texas

INVOICE No. 5

Received from the Chief Clerk  
M. S. C. 107560





Cerati resinae	lb	terebinthinae.	qt. bott	Y
" simp.	lb	"	di	//
" zinc. car. natia	lb	Op.	lb	
Chloroform.	lb //	"	lb	
Chlorid.	oz	"	lb	
Cupribae.	lb	Potassa nitatis.	lb	
Crasoli.	oz //	" bicarbonatis.	lb	
Crotae preparate.	lb	" tartaratis.	lb	
Cupri sulphat a.	oz	" chloratis.	lb	
Emplast. adha. civi.	yds. 0	" nitatis.	lb	
" cantharidis.	lb	" sulphatis.	lb	
" ferri.	lb	Potassa cyanurati.	di	
" hydrargyri.	lb	" iodidi.	oz //	
" ichthyocolle.	yds	Pruni virg. nae.	lb	
Extracti belladonnae.	oz	Pulveris acaciae.	lb	
" buchu fluidi.	lb	" aloes.	oz	
" colchici acetici.	oz	" cantharidis.	oz	
" colocynthidis comp.	oz //	" capsici.	lb	
" columbae fluidi.	lb	" cinchonae.	lb	
" conii.	oz	" ferri.	oz	
" cubebae fluidi.	lb	" " per sulphatis.	oz	
" gentianae fluidi.	lb	" glycyrrhizae.	oz	
" glycyrrhizae.	lb	" ipecacuanhae.	lb 2 1/4	
" hyoscyami.	oz	" " et opii.	lb	
" ipecacuanhae fluidi.	lb	" jalapae.	oz	
" piperis fluidi.	oz	" lini.	lb	
" pruni virg. fluidi.	lb	" opii.	lb	
" rhei fluidi.	lb	" rhei.	oz	
" sarsaparillae fluidi.	lb	" sabinae.	oz	
" senegae fluidi.	lb	" sinapis nigrae.	lb //	
" sennae fluidi.	lb	" ulmi.	lb	
" taraxaci fluidi.	lb	Quassiae.	lb	
" valerianae fluidi.	oz	Quinae sulphatis.	oz 1/8	
" zingiberis fluidi.	lb	Rhei.	oz //	
Ferri iodidi.	oz	Sacchari.	lb	
" et quinae citratis.	oz	Saponis.	lb	
" sulphatis.	oz	Scilla.	oz	

# INSTRUMENTS

Back Sponges.	no
Cupping glasses of tin.	no //
Dissecting.	sets
Lancets, spring.	no
" thumb.	no
Obstetrical.	sets
Pockets.	sets
Protrangers.	no
Pulleys.	sets
Scarificators.	no 2
Splints, assorted.	sets
Stethoscopes.	no
Stomach pump and case.	no
Syringes, enema.	no
" penis glass.	no //
" " metallic.	no
" vagina.	no
Teeth extracting.	sets
Tooth forceps.	no
Tongue depressor, (hinge)	no
Tourniquets, field.	no
" spiral.	no
Trusses, hernia.	no
Ball forceps.	no
Bougies, G. E.	no
Catheters, G. E.	no 1/2
" silver.	no
Amputating cases.	no
Amputating and Trepanning.	no
Trepanning cases.	no
Bougies, Silver.	no
Surgeon's Needles.	no

Parina.	oz
Camphor.	lb
Nutmeg.	lb 3
Pea.	lb 1/2
Whiskey.	doz 1/4
Wine, Port.	doz

# BEDDING.

Blankets.	no
Bedsteads.	no
Blankets, wool.	no
Comforts.	no
Coverlets.	no
Gutta percha cloth.	yds
Mattresses.	no
Musquito bars.	no
Pillow cases.	no
Pillow ticks.	no
Sheets.	no

# FURNITURE, DRESSINGS, ETC.

Bandages, suspensory.	no
Binders' boards.	no
Corks, assorted.	doz
Cork screws.	no
Cotton batting.	lb
" wadding.	lb
Flannel, red.	yds
Funnels, glass.	no
Funnels, tin.	no
Hatchets.	no
Hones, (in wood)	no
Ink powder.	papers
Inkstands.	no
Linen.	yds
Lint.	lb

Scissors.	no
Shampooing dresses.	no
Shampooing g.	oz
"	yds
Sponges.	no
Spunge.	lb
Tape.	pieces
Thermometers and hygrometers.	no
Thermometers.	no
Throat linen.	no
Ties.	oz //
Tow.	no 2
Towels.	lb
Twine.	no
Urinals.	lb
Vials, assorted.	no
Wafers, (4 ox. boxes.)	doz
Wax, Sealing.	no
	sticks

# HOSPITAL FURNITURE, &c

Basins, wash.	no
Bowls.	no
Brushes.	no
Buckets.	no
Candlesticks.	no
Clothes lines.	yds
Cups.	no
Dippers and ladles.	no
Graters.	no
Gridirons.	no
Kettles, Tea.	no
Knives and forks.	no
Lamps and Lanterns.	no
Locks and Keys.	no
Mugs.	no
Pans, frying.	no

Bandages, assorted.	doz
Bu. h. s. leather.	no
ank. of rubber bottles.	no
knives, chisels.	no
Lancets.	no
Lancet and stethoscope, hand.	no
Medicine chest.	no
panniers.	no
mess chests.	no
For boxes (tin).	no
For and salt boxes.	no

# ADDITIONAL ARTICLES

Bottles of all kinds.	no 68
Boxes, packing.	no 9
Canisters.	no
Jars and pots.	no 6
Kegs or barrels.	no 1
Buckets.	no

[DUPLICATE.]

*Mo. Perry & Co. San Antonio, Tex. June 11. 1864*

I CERTIFY that the articles have been issued as above and were turned over to Q. M. for transportation.

*That the above is a true copy from the records of the office*

*Wm. H. Perry & Co. Surgeon and Medical Purveyor, C. S. A.*



Invoice of Quinine  
forwarded to New York  
L. to

Aug. J. M. Haden  
by Aug. H. Howard  
Wm. Purvey  
Ann Dabois. D.

W. 7.

Received from the Signal Office  
Dec. 2. 1865  
M. O. 10750

Forwarded to Liverpool, in the Quarter  
ending December 31<sup>st</sup> 1863, by order of Surgeon  
John M. Haden, Med. Director, Dept. Tr. & M. S.

Quinine Sulfate 3 800

A true Record of this Office.

Henry P. Howard  
Surgeon & M. S. Purveyor

INVOICE OF MEDICINES, &c.,

Amount on hand at the  
San Antonio Surveying  
dept. for the month of May 1864  
To Surgeon .....

By Surgeon *H. P. Howard* .....

*Wm. J. Sawyer*

*June 1st* ..... 1864

INVOICE No. ....

Received from the Survey Office  
Dec. 6, 1906. M. S. O. 1076619.

*Papers pertaining to the  
San Antonio, Texas  
Surveying Dept*

Issued to Surgeon *Henry Johnson* of the *1st Regt. S. Cal. Inf.* by Surgeon *Henry Johnson* Medical Purveyor, C. S. A.

Surgeon *Henry P. Hinton* Medical Purveyor, C. S. A.

ARTICLES.		ARTICLES.		ARTICLES.		ARTICLES.		ARTICLES.		ARTICLES.	
Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.
MEDICINES											
Acacia.	lb 108	Gambogia.	oz 8	Serpentaria.	lb 22	Measures, graduated.	no 4	Pans, sauce.	no		
Acidi aceti.	lb 2	Guaiaci resinae.	lb 1	Soda bicarbonatus.	lb 110	" tin.	no 6	Pitchers.	no		
" arsenici.	oz 24	" " mitis.	lb 20	Soda boratis.	lb 42	Medicine cups and glasses.	no 2	Plates and Dishes.	no		
" benzoei.	oz 2	" " cum creta.	lb 3	" et potassa tartara.	lb 82	Mills, coffee.	no 1	Pots, chamber and chair.	no		
" citric.	lb 73	" " iodidi.	oz 10	Spigelia.	lb 4	Mortars and pestles, glass.	no 2	" coffee and tea.	no		
" muriatic.	lb 2	" " oxidi rubri.	oz 8	Spiritis ammon. aromatici.	oz 144	" iron.	no 2	Sadlrons.	no		
" nitric.	lb 10		oz 115	" atheris compositi.	lb 3	" wedgewood.	no 4	Shovels, fire.	no 4		
" sulphurici.	lb 11	Iodinii.	lb 108	" nitrici.	lb 46	Muslin.	yds 10.00	Snuffers.	no		
" " aromatici.	lb 20	Lini.	lb 116	" lavandula com.	lb 46	Needles, sewing.	no 1100	Spoons.	no		
" tannici.	oz 50	Liquoris ammonia.	lb 116	" vini gallici.	bott 2	Oiled silk or gutta percha tissue, or	yds 56	Tongs and Pickers.	no		
" tartarici.	lb 25	" ferri iodidi.	lb 112	Strychnia.	dr 75	India rubber tissue.	no 1	Tumblers.	no		
Aetheris sulphurici loti.	lb 54	" potass. arsenitis.	oz 2	Sulphuris lot.	lb 20	Paper envelopes.	no 1	Woodenware.	no		
Alcoholis.	bott 740	" soda chlorinata.	bott 2	Syrupi scilla.	lb 1	" Envelop.	no	Brooms.	no		
Aluminis.	lb 360	" zinci chloridi.	bott 10	Tinctura acroniti radialis.	oz 24	" filtering.	quires				
Ammoniac.	lb 8	Magnesia.	lb 650	" digitalis.	oz 2	" wrapping.	quires 40				
Ammoniac carbonatus.	oz 400	" " sulphatis.	oz 1840	" ergota (Dublin)	lb 1	" writing.	quires 140	ARTICLES FOR FIELD SER-			
" " muristic.	lb 5	Massa pil: hydrargyri.	lb 130	" ferri chloridi.	oz 1	Pencils, hair	no	VICE ONLY.			
Anthemidis.	lb 3	Mellis despumati.	dr 156	" veratri viridis.	lb 9	" lead.	no 10	Brominii.	oz		
Antimonii et potass. tartaric.	oz 80	Morphiae sulphatis.	lb 12	Unguenti hydrargyri.	lb 1	Pens, steel.	doz 60	Pilul: cathartici comp. (U. S.)	doz		
Argenti nitratu. (crystals)	oz 93	Myrrhae.	lb 12	Veratria.	dr 15	Pill boxes.	papers	" opii. (U. S.)	doz		
" (fused)	oz 48	Olei aui.	oz 9	Vini colchici seminis.	lb 11	" machine.	no 5	" quinine sulphatis. (3 grs.)	doz		
Arnica.	lb 6	" cajuputi.	oz 3	Zinci acetatis.	oz 24	Pins, assorted.	no 280	Tinctura opii.	lb 1		
Asafoetida.	oz 40	" caryophili.	oz 1	" sulphatis.	oz 35	Quills.	no	Tinctura opii camphor.	lb		
Bismuthi subnitratu.	oz 70	" cinnamomi.	oz 1			Rain gauges.	no 9	Syringes, penis (India rubber)	no		
Camphora.	lb 152	" mentha piperita.	bott 40			Razors.	no 24	Anatomy. (surgical)	cop		
Cardamomi.	oz 64	" morrhuae.	bott 75			Razor strops.	no 24	Surgery. (operative)	cop		
Catechu.	lb 7	" olivae.	oz 10			Scales and weights, apothecaries, sets.	no 8	Thompson's Composites.	cop		
Cera alba.	lb 1	" origani.	qt. bott 200			" shop.	sets 8	Candies, sperm (Star).	lb 20		
Cerati resinae.	lb 1	" ricini.	qt. bott			Scissors.	no 40	Blanket cases.	no		
" simplicia.	lb 1	" sarchanthinae.	dr 40			Sheep skins, dressed.	no 16	Gutta percha bed covers.	no		
" zinci carbonatis.	lb 1	" tiglin.	lb 78			Silk, surgeon's.	oz 16	Bandages, assorted	doz		
Chloroformi.	lb 115	Opil.	lb 4			" green.	yds 40	Backs, leather	no		
Colledii.	oz 50	Picea abietis.	lb 80			Spatalas.	lb 6	Isk. (2 ounce bottles)	no		
Copaiba.	lb 60	Potassa acetatis.	lb 2			Sponge.	no 40	Knapenck. (hospital)	no		
Crocoti.	lb 5	" bicarbonatis.	lb 25			Tape.	pieces	Lanterns.	no		
Cortex peruvian.	lb 1	" bitartratis.	lb 25					Litters			

	qt.	lb.
" terribilithinae.		dr 140
" tiglii.		lb 78
Opia.		lb 4
Papaveris albae.		lb 50
Papaveris avicularis.		lb 8
Papaveris nictitans.		lb 2
" ruberum.		lb 25
" chelidonium.		lb 20
" chloropis.		lb
" nictitans.		lb
" sulphatis.		lb 8
Potassii cyanurati.		dr 4
" iodidi.		oz 340
Purpure virginiae.		lb
Pulveris acaciae.		lb 8
" aloes.		oz
" cantharidis.		oz 276
" capsici.		lb 12
" cinchonae.		lb 5
" ferri.		oz
" " per sulphatis.		oz
" glycyrrhizae.		oz
" ipecacuanhae.		lb 16
" " " et opii.		lb 15
" jalapae.		oz 36
" lini.		lb
" opii.		lb 10
" rhei.		oz 1340
" sabiniae.		oz 21
" sinapis nigrae.		lb
" ulmi.		lb
Quassiae.		lb 10
Quiniae sulphatis.		oz 370
Rhei.		oz 50
Sacchari.		lb 143
Saponis.		lb 100
Scillae.		oz 16

Burrs, Surgical	
Cupping glasses	7
Dressings	11
Elasticity, Spinal	
" " " " " " " "	12
Objections	2
Pockets	8
Protrangers	1
Pulleys	8
Scarificators	
Splints, Cassott's	1
Stethoscopes	
Stomach pump, and case	2
Syringes, enema	
" " " " penicillin ass.	460
" " " " metallic	
" " " " vagina	20
Tooth extracting	
Tooth forceps	no
Tongue depressor, (hinge)	no 2
Tourniquets, field	no 10
" " spiral	no
Trusses, hernia	no 2
Ball forceps	no
Bougies, G. E.	no 10
Catheters, G. E.	no 28
" " silver	no 2
Amputating cases	no
Amputating and Trepanning	no
Trepanning cases	no 2
Bougies, Silver	no
Surgeon's Needles	no 66

Furniture	lb
Coverlets	do 10
Sets	do 270
Pillows	do 290
Mattresses	do 60
Air-mats	do

FURNISHING.	
Bed Sacks	no 290
Bedsteads, iron	no 80
Baskets, wooden	no 872
Coverslets	no
Coverlets,	no 80
Cattaponeha cloth	yds 56
Mattresses,	no 9
Musquito bars	no 200
Pillow cases,	no 146
Pillow ticks	no
Sheets,	no 194

FURNITURE, DRESSINGS, ETC.	
Bandages, suspensory,	no 35
Binders' boards,	no 100
Corks, assorted,	doz 1270
Cork screws,	no 28
Cotton batting,	lb 1
" wadding,	lb
Flannel, red,	yds 90
Funnels, glass,	no 10
Funnels, tin,	no 8
Hatchets,	no
Hones, (in wood)	no 2
Ink powder,	
Inkstands,	papers no 14
Linen,	yds 181 1/2
Lint,	lb 18

Basins, wash	no
Bowls,	no
Brushes,	no
Buckets,	no
Candlesticks,	no
Clothes lines,	yds
Cups,	no
Dippers and ladles,	no
Graters,	no
Gridirons,	no
Kettles, Tea	no
Knives and forks,	no 19
Lamps and Lanterns,	no
Locks and Keys,	no 6
Mugs,	no
Pans, frying	no

Buck - leather	do
Lack - glass bottles	do
Kegs - iron - copper	do
Caskets,	do
- small - wooden - hand-	do
carry	do
Waterproof coats	do
- patterns,	do
Mess chests	do
Pan boxes, (tin)	no 4 00
Pepper and Salt boxes,	no

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES

Hospital & Travelling 16

Hospital Shirts no 168

Nurs Pillows no 50

Folding yards 89d

Bottles of all kinds,	do
Boxes, packing	no
Canisters,	no
Jars and pots,	no
Kegs or barrels,	no
Buckets.	no

Hospital & Truven<sup>er</sup> 16  
Hospital Schut<sup>er</sup> no 168  
Havi Pillons no 50  
Leckins yards 896

Basins, wash	no
Bowls,	no
Braushes,	no
Buckets,	no
Candlesticks,	no
Clothes lines,	yds
Cups,	no
Dippers and ladles,	no
Graters,	no
Gridirons,	no
Kettles, Tea	no
Knives and forks,	no 19
Lamps and Lanterns,	no
Locks and Keys,	no 6
Mugs,	no
Pans, frying	no

[DUPLICATE.] I CERTIFY that the article  
San Antonio, Tex. June 7 1864

I CERTIFY that the articles have been issued as above and were turned over to Q. M. for transportation. *above is correct*

*Surgeon and Medical Purveyor, C. S. A.*



INVOICE OF MEDICINES, &c.,

ISSUED

To Surgeon.....*Dr. Allen*.....

*Med. Surgeon Texas*  
*& State Troop*

By Surgeon...*A. F. Leonard*...

*Med. Surgeon*

*San Antonio Texas*

INVOICE No. *6*

Dec. 8 1905. M S O. 107688

INVOICE OF MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS, HOSPITAL STORES, BEDDING, &c.,  
 Medical Purveyor

Issued to Surgeon

by Surgeon *H. H. Randall* Medical Purveyor, C. S. A.

[illegible]





INVOICE OF MEDICINES, &c.,

ISSUED

To Surgeon *L. H. Sears*

*Med. Surgeon*

By Surgeon *Frederick F. Ford*  
*H. J. Standard*

*Medical Surgeon*

*San. Officer, Regt.*

INVOICE No. *4*

RECEIVED BY THE U. S. ARMY OFFICE  
DEC. 6, 1865  
M. B. O. 107532

INVOICE OF MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS, HOSPITAL STORES, BEDDING, &c.,  
by Surgeon *A. J. Wood* Medical Purveyor.

INVOICE OF MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS, & HOSPIITAL  
by Surgeon *A. M. Seaman* Medical Purveyor, C. S. A.  
Issued to Surgeon *A. M. Seaman, Surgeon, Captain, Commanding*  
*Indian Hospital*

[illegible]

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES

Basins, wash	no
Bowls,	no
Brushes,	no
Bucketa,	no
Candlesticks,	no
Clothes lines,	yds
Cups,	no
Dippers and ladles,	no
Graters,	no
Gridirons,	no
Kettles, Tea	no
Knives and forks,	no
Lamps and Lanterns,	no
Locks and Keys,	no
Mugs,	no
Pans, frying	no

Bottles of all kinds,	No	140
Boxes, packing	No	11
Canisters,	No	3
Jars and pots,	No	15
Kegs or barrels,	No	
Buckets,	No	

Quarter ending December 31, 1863

*transportation, above is a true copy of the record of the*

# INVOICE OF MEDICINES, &c.,

ISSUED

To Surgeon *J. H. Steward*  
*A. J. Steward, M.D. Surgeon*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*  
 By Surgeon *J. H. Steward*

Medical Recorder  
San Antonio, Texas

INVOICE No. 2.....

Received from the Signal Office  
Dec. 6, 1906  
M. S. O. 1076319



INVOICE OF MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS, HOSPITAL STORES, BEDDING, &c.,

Issued to Surgeon *James Henry McQuinn Houston* by Surgeon *A. R. Shaw* Medical Purveyor, C. S. A.

ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.
MEDICINES				BOOKS					
Acaciae,	lb 37	Gambogia,	oz	Anatomy,	cop	Measures, graduated,	no 4	Pans, sauce,	no
Acidi acetici,	lb 3	Guaiaci resinae,	lb	Chemistry,	cop	" tin,	sets	Pitchers,	no
" arseniceae,	oz 60	Hydrargyri chlori corr.,	oz	Dispensatory,	cop	Medicine cups and glasses,	no	Plates and Dishes,	no
" benzoici,	lb 2	" " mitis,	lb 121	Medical Dictionary,	cop	Mills, coffee,	no	Pots, chamber and chair,	no
" citrici,	lb 17	" " cum creta,	lb 6	" Formulary,	cop	Mortars and pestles, glass,	n	" coffee and tea,	no
" muriatici,	lb 200 1/4	" " iodidi,	oz 10	" Jurisprudence and Toxicology,	cop	" iron,	no	Sadirones,	no
" nitrici,	lb 7	" " oxidi rubri,	oz 8	" Practice,	cop	Muslin,	yds 50	Shovels, fire	no
" sulphurici,	lb 21	Iodinii,	lb 15	Obstetrics,	cop	Needles, sewing,	no	Snauffers,	no
" " aromatici,	lb 21	Lini,	lb 9	Regulations for Med. Dept.	cop	Oiled silk or gutta percha tissue, or India rubber tissue,	yds 4	Spoons,	no
" tannici,	oz	Liquoris ammoniacae,	lb	Surgery,	cop	Pans, bed,	no 2	Tongs and Pokers,	no
" tartarici,	lb 80	" ferri iodidi,	oz 2	Blank,	no	Paper envelopes,	no	Tumblers,	no
Aetheris sulphurei loti,	lb	" potass: arsenitis,	bott 234	Case,	no	" Envelop,	quires	Woodsawn,	no
Alcoholia,	bott 24	" soda chlorinata,	bott 431	Meteorological Register,	no	" filtering,	quires	Brooms,	no
Alumina,	lb	" zinci chloridi,	lb	Order and letter,	no	" wrapping,	quires 64	ARTICLES FOR FIELD SERVICE ONLY.	
Ammoniaci,	lb 1	Magnesia,	lb	Prescription,	no	" writing,	quires	Brominii,	oz
Ammoniae carbonatis,	oz 132	" sulphatis,	lb	Register,	no	Pencils, hair,	no	Pilul: catharticae comp. (U.S.)	dor 102
" muriatas,	lb 2	Masse pil: hydrargyri,	lb	Requisitions,	no	" lead,	no	" opii (U.S.)	dor 176
Anthemidis,	lb	Mellis despumati,	dr 122	Returns,	no	Pens, steel,	dor 3	" quinia sulphatis. (3 grs.)	dor 5-
Antimonii et potass: tartratis,	oz	Morphae sulphatis,	lb	Reports of sick,	no	Pill boxes,	papers	Tinctura opii,	lb 5-
Argenti nitratis, (crystals)	oz 7	Myrrhae,	lb 16	HOSPITAL STORES		" machine,	no	Tinctura opii camphor,	lb 1/4
" " (fused)	oz	Olei anisi,	oz	Arrow root,	lb 143	Pins, assorted,	papers	Syringes, penis (India rubber)	no 4
Arnicae,	lb 16	" caryophylli,	oz 12	Barley,	lb	Quills,	no	Anatomy, (surgical)	cop
Assafetidae,	oz 16	" cinnamonomi,	oz	Cinnamom.	lb 2 1/2	Rain gauges,	no	Surgery, (operative)	cop
Bismuthi subnitratis,	lb 167	" menthae piperitae,	bott	Cloves,	oz 32	Razors,	no	Thompson's Compectus,	cop
Camphora,	lb	" morrhuae,	bott 124	Cocoa,	oz	Razor strops,	no	Candles, sperm	lb
Cardamomi,	oz	" olivae,	oz	Farina,	lb	Scales and weights, apothecaries,	sets 5-	Blanket cases,	no
Catechu,	lb 2	" origani,	qt. bott 836	Ginger, ground. (Jamaica)	lb 5-	" shop,	sets	Gutta percha bed covers,	no
" "	lb	" ricini,	qt. bott 84	Nutmega,	lb 5-96	Scissors,	no	Baudages, assorted	dor 32
Cerati resinae,	lb 12	" terabinthiniae,	dr 2	Tea,	lb 55-	Sheep skins, dressed,	no 4	Buchas, leather	no
" simplicis,	lb 12	" tiglini,	lb 5-	Whiskey, bottles of	doz	Silk, surgeon's,	oz	Ink, (2 ounce bottles)	no
" zinci carbonatis,	lb 12	Opil,	lb 12	Wine, bottles of	doz	" green,	yds 6	Knapack, (hospital)	no
Chloroformi,	lb 193	Piris abietis,	lb 43			Spatulas,	no 1/2	Lanterns,	no
Colloidil,	oz	Plumbi acetatis,	lb			Sponge,	lb 1/2	Litters and stretchers, (hand)	no
" "	lb 16	Potassum acetatis,	lb			Tape,	pices	" " (horse)	no
				INSTRUMENTS.				Medicine chest,	no
				Back spongeholder,	no				
				Cupping glasses or tins,	no 12				
				Dissecting,	sets				





List of Troops supplied  
by Surg. J. H. Howard  
Surg. & Med. Purveyor C. S. I. A.

also -

Invoices numbering from  
1 to 7 of Med & Hospital  
stores issued to Medical  
Purveyors & B.

Received from the Signal Office  
Dec. 5, 1906. M. S. O. 1078619.

Papers pertaining to the  
San Antonio, Texas  
Surveying Depot.

See Invoices of Med. Stores furnished to Med. Purveyors

Medical Supplies were furnished to the following Regiments  
General Hospitals during the years of 1861, '62, '63 & '64  
Galveston, Houston & San Antonio, T. respectively.

viz:

Wheeler's Regt	Arizona Brigade
Wheeler's Regt	General Command of Conscripts
Wheeler's Regt	Bayler's Command
Wheeler's Regt	Regiment of Work on Fortification at Indianola & Ft. Fisher
Wheeler's Regt	Ford's Command, Rio Grande
Wheeler's Regt	Carleton's Brigade
Wheeler's Regt	Waul's Legion
Wheeler's Regt	General Hosp. Houston
Wheeler's Regt	General Hosp. Galveston
Wheeler's Regt	General Hospital Tyler, 10000 men for 3 months
Wheeler's Regt	General Hosp. Columbus
Wheeler's Regt	General Hospital San Antonio
Wheeler's Regt	Hospital at Brownsville
Wheeler's Regt	" at Victoria
Wheeler's Regt	" at Corpus Christi
Wheeler's Regt	" at Eagle Pass
Wheeler's Regt	" at Virginia Point
Wheeler's Regt	Small Hosp. at San Antonio
Wheeler's Regt	Fort Clark
Wheeler's Regt	Fort McIntosh, also numerous
Wheeler's Regt	independent Companies and
Wheeler's Regt	small Commands on rapid move-
Wheeler's Regt	ments.

Office of Medical Purveyor } Henry P. Howard  
San Antonio, T. } Surg & Med Purveyor  
June 17th 1864 }

INVOICE OF MEDICINES, &c.,

ISSUED

To Surgeon... *H. d. Smith*...

*Med. Surgeon Kavelin*

By Surgeon... *J. L. Howard*...

*Med. Surg. Surgeon*

*San. Quabbin Falls*

INVOICE No. *3*.....

...from the ...  
M.B.O. 1870







Henry P. Howard

Form No. 29.

No. 3 ABSTRACT B 50 Qr 1861

Dr H. P. Howard.

Dollars \$226.66

Paid 8th July 1861

Ad. L. in spirit of Texas.  
San Antonio, July 8th 1861.

The Assistant Quartermaster  
at this depot will pay  
the within account.

By order of Gustav Doon,  
J. A. Washington  
Capt & A. S. C. S. G.

Service of Pleasing.

\$226.66

Approved

Longmont.

S. S. Office

Confederate States,

To... *Henry P Howard* Dr.

100/.

For services for two months and  
eight days from April 20<sup>th</sup> to June  
30<sup>th</sup> 1861. as Acting Assistant Surgeon  
C & A, at the rate of one hundred  
dollars per month

Dolls. Cts.

220 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they  
were necessary for the public service. By order of Genl Sam Bern. Comdr. Genl.

*J. A. Washington*  
Capt & A G C & A

RECEIVED at *Genl. Washington's* the *20<sup>th</sup>* of *July* 1861  
of *Genl. P. M. Hunter* Actg. G. M. H. Confederate States  
Army, the sum of *One hundred and twenty six* Dollars  
and *Twenty Six* Cents in full of the above account.

(DUPLICATE.)

*Henry P Howard*  
Act Asst Surgn C & A

*100/.*



Adm. Genl of Texas  
San Antonio July 8th 1861  
Respectfully forwarded  
to the Surgeon General  
C. S. J. Richmond for  
Orders of Col. A. B. Brown.  
J. A. Washington  
Capt & a. a. S. S. S.

The State of Texas } This Contract entered into this  
County of Bexar } 20th day of April 1861. at San Antonio  
Texas, between Sackfield Maclin Chief Quarter Master  
U. S. Army in the State of Texas, and Dr. H. P. Howard  
of the City of San Antonio State of Texas, Witnesseth

That for the consideration hereafter mentioned,  
the said Dr. H. P. Howard promises and agrees to perform  
the duties of a Medical Officer agreeably to the Army  
Regulations at such places as he may be assigned  
by proper authority from time to time.

And the said Sackfield Maclin promises  
and agrees on behalf of the Confederate States of  
America, to pay or cause to be paid to the said  
Dr. H. P. Howard the sum of one hundred dollars  
for each and every month he shall continue to  
perform the services above stated, which shall be  
his full compensation and includes all allowances  
and emoluments whatsoever.

This Contract to continue in force until  
annulled by the said Doctor or the commanding  
Officer for the time being, or the Chief Quarter  
Master U. S. Army in the State of Texas.

On Witness whereof the parties hereto have hereunto  
signed their names and affixed their seals using  
scraps for seals the day and year first above  
written.

Signed sealed and delivered  
in presence of

Approved  
J. A. Washington

Capt. J. A. B. S. B.  
for Brit Van Born Camp & Fort (about 1)

Sackfield Maclin  
Chief Quarter Master  
U. S. Army Texas  
Henry P. Howard

Genl. Order.  
M. C.  
March 31, 1863



**Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.**

**Houston, Texas, January 21st, 1892. 3**

**GENERAL ORDERS,  
No. 6.**

- I. Surgeon H. P. HOWARD is hereby relieved from duty as Medical Director of the District.
- II. Surgeon J. H. BERRIES having reported in accordance with orders from the Head Quarters, Trans-Mississippi Department, is hereby assigned to duty as Medical Director of this District.
- III. Surgeon H. P. HOWARD is assigned to duty as Chief Surgeon and Medical Purveyor of the Western Sub-District.
- IV. Surgeon GEORGE CUPPLES is assigned to duty as Chief Surgeon, and Surgeon SNEAKER as Medical Purveyor of the Eastern Sub-District.

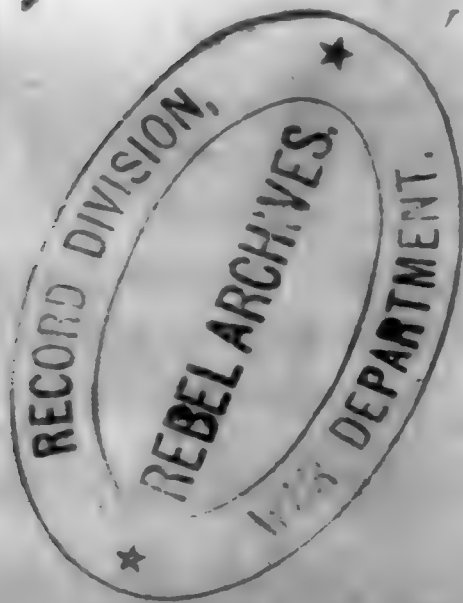
**BY COMMAND OF**

**Maj. Gen. J. BANKHEAD MAGRUDER,**

**EDMUND P. TURNER,**

**Captain and A. A. Gen'l.**

Letter 17. 2<sup>d</sup> yr 1863  
Thos of issues to Chgo.  
Aug 14 P Howard  
April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863



Provision Return for two men for 30 days commencing  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> and ending the 30<sup>th</sup> April 1863.

San Antonio Texas April 1 <sup>st</sup> 1863	No of men	No of days	No of rations	Names of										Remarks
				R	Flour	Meat	Butter	Sugar	Beans	Corn	Peas	Onions	Wheat	
Total	2	30	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	<u>Wm Howard</u> 9 <sup>00</sup> <u>Rich El.</u> 10 <sup>00</sup> <u>Wm West</u>

Henry R. Howard  
Surgeon U.S.A.

The A.C. Swill have agreed to above Return

By Order

Col Bankhead

Ordg Post

J. H. Philips

per Linnocraft

Form No 22

No. *13* ABSTRACT B. *4<sup>th</sup>* Qr. 186 *1*.

*M. P. Haman*

Dollars *\$200.<sup>00</sup>*

Paid *9<sup>th</sup> Cotton* 186 *1*





# The Confederate States.

No. 22.

1861.

To *Henry R. Marshall* Dr

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For two months services as Acting Assistant Surgeon per contract commencing July 1st ending August 31st 1861 at the rate of one hundred dollars per month	200	00

*Medical Department,*

I certify that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated; and they were necessary for the public service.

were rendered as

*C. C. McPherson*  
*Ch. J. Smith*  
*Wm. R. Smith*  
*Wm. R. Smith*

RECEIVED at *Ten Cent Store* for the  
Army, the sum of *Two* of *Cash* 1861  
and *Quartermaster Confederate States*

cents, in full of the above account. dollars

(Signature)  
*Henry R. Marshall*  
*Acting Assistant Surgeon*

Hq. 1st Mil. Div. Bul.  
Gulveston Tx.  
Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861

Gen. C. F. Smith  
Col. C. Smith



Applying for the  
Gulveston &  
P. M. Division &  
Cavalry.

Head Quarters  
Mil. Div. of California  
San Francisco Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861

Maj. S. B. Davis

Adj. Gen.

Sir:

I have the  
honor to respond to the Gen.  
Commanding that request  
H. P. Howard the appointed  
Medical Director & Surgeon  
for this Military District.

The present reorganization  
of the Medical Dept.

requires the appointment  
of such officer and I  
recommend Dr. Howard  
as he is the Senior Officer  
of that Dept. on duty in  
this District.

I am, Maj.

Very respectfully

Yr. Obedt. Servt.

Chas. J. May  
Act. Comm. Div.

Wm. H. Wilson Esq.  
Nov 4<sup>th</sup> 1861

Wm. C. Moore  
Cal. Cong. Dis.

RECORD DIVISION  
★ FILE ARCHIVE  
Register of  
Master & Sir.

Read Letters  
of the Secy. of Education  
Washington, Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Wm. B. Davis  
W. A. Allen  
Sept. 24.

Sir: I have the  
honor to request of the Sen-  
ate that Surgeon A. P. Howard  
be appointed Medical Director  
and Director of this Mil. Dis.  
The present unorganized  
condition of the Public Dept. requires  
the appointment of such officer  
and I recommend Dr. Howard  
as being the person best qualified  
for duty in this Dis.

I am, Sir,  
Very respectfully,  
Yrs. M. A. H.  
John C. Peck  
Secy. of War



San Antonio, Tex.  
Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

A. J. Howard  
Surgeon G.A.

Transmits quarterly  
return of Camp & Garrison  
Equipage 3 quarters  
1862

To Return  
Ref to 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
S.M.C.  
April 23

C. A. Hospital  
San Antonio, Texas  
Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

General I have the honor to transmit  
quarterly return of Clothing, Camp,  
and Garrison equipage for the quarter  
ending September 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

I am sir

Very respectfully  
Yours obedt. Servant  
Henry P. Comrade  
Surgeon C. A.

Quartermaster General C. A.  
Richmond  
Va



Antony of Padua  
St. Anthony

St. Anthony  
St. Anthony

St. Anthony Texas



11 1/2 54  
10 1/2 12

10 1/2 12  
10 1/2

10 1/2 12

Henry P. Howard  
 Surgeon U.S.A.  
 Certificate of Discharge  
 of the following named person from the service of the U.S.A.

Name	Rank	Company	Diseases										Remarks
			Cholera	Typhoid	Dysentery	Smallpox	Scarlet	Measles	Whooping	Croup	Trachoma	Other	
Howard, Henry P.	1st Lt.	1st Regt. Cavalry	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Total on hand to be accounted for			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Howard, Henry P.	In good order		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	In bad order		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

Certified that the above is correct  
 Henry P. Howard  
 Surgeon U.S.A.

1

1000

1000

1000



C. S. A. Hospital

San Antonio, Texas,

June 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

List of clothing, camp & garrison equipage  
turned over by Asst. Surgeon J. Boring C. S. Army  
to Surgeon H. P. Howard. C. S. A.

Number or quantity	Articles	Condition
1	Shoulder scales Brap neck	good
1	shell & flame, Brap,	good
1	Coat, Brap,	good
1	Sash	good
1	Hospital tent	good
1	Hospital tent & flaps	good
1	Hospital tent poles, lots of	good
28	Hospital tent pins, large,	good
32	Hospital tent pins, small	good
1	axe & handle	handle broken
1	Spade	good

J. Boring

Asst. Surgeon

Adriana 8t 1,

1184



Howard, Henry P  
Dugan, Co.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dep. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record /

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Efforts

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transportation

Duty

It.

1

See

*Adjut. Gen. Forces Mil. Div. of the Gulf*

No. 2

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Department of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities

Residence *Waco, Tex.*

Done at *San Antonio, Texas.*  
this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Oct.* 1865.

*Henry P. Howard*  
*Late Surgeon C. S. A.*

Approved:

C. S. A.

Commissioners.

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

*By Order Maj. Genl. Wesley Merritt*

*Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Prov. Marshal General*

*Frederick Russell*  
*Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> Y. Gen. & Prov. Marshall*

984

No. 18.

No. *4* ABSTRACT B. *4<sup>th</sup>* Qr. 18*61*.

*J. W. P. Hume*

COURT-MARTIAL SERVICE.

\$ *41.25*

Paid *9<sup>th</sup>* of *October* 18*61*.

*Confederate*  
*United States,*

No. 18. — (COURT-MARTIAL SERVICE.)

DATE.

*1861*

For mileage from

to

to annexed copy of

To *J. H. P. Neward* *C. S. A.* Dr.

DOLLARS. CENTS

pursuant

For *5* days' attendance on *a Judge advocate* being *20* miles, at *125* cents per mile

of *September* to the *20* of *September*, 1861, inclusive, (per annexed certificate,) at \$ *1.25*

For *20* days' travelling from the *16* of *September* to the *20* of *September*, 1861, inclusive, at \$ *1.25*

from, the court, inclusive, at \$ *1.25*

, going to, and from the *16* of *September*, 1861, returning *1.25*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for, and that the time stated was necessarily occupied in travelling, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

RECEIVED at *San Antonio*, the *9* of *October*, 1861,  
of *J. H. P. Neward*, the *9* of *October*, 1861,  
Army, *Surgeon C. S. A.*  
in full of the above account.

[ADDED IN DUPLICATE]

*Henry P. Neward*  
*Surgeon C. S. A.*  
of *San Antonio*, 1861,  
Quartermaster *C. S.*  
dollars and *twenty five* cents,

*Henry P. Neward*  
*Surgeon C. S. A.*

I Certify that I was Judge Advocate  
of a General Court Martial which  
convened at Camp Edward Clark Texas  
pursuant to Special Order No 84 from  
Head Quarters Dept Texas for five days  
from Sept 16<sup>th</sup> to Sept 21<sup>th</sup> 1861 inclusive

Nemy R Howard  
Surgn C. S. A.  
Judge Advocate  
B. L. M.

Special Order  
No 84

Head Quarters Dept of Texas  
San Antonio Sept 12 1861

A General Court Martial  
is hereby appointed to meet at Camp Edwards  
on the 16th of September with all 10  
o'clock A.M., or as soon thereafter as practicable,  
for the trial of such prisoners as may be proper  
by brought before it.

Detail for the Court

+ Dr W. P. Hewson. Med Dept U.S. Army  
Judge Advocate.

By order of  
Col H. E. McQuinn  
(Signed) D. C. Smith  
Capt A. A. Lind

A true extract.

D. A. Martin  
Major Pro  
[Signature]



Vou. No. *23*

Paid the *21* day of *Jan* 186*5*

*St. Howard*

*Surgeon* C. S.

From the *1* day of *Dec* 186*4*

To the *21* day of *Jan* 186*5*

Pay ..... \$ *324.00*

Forage ..... \$

Amount.. \$ *324.00*

The Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon H. H. Howard

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION

TERMS OF SERVICE

CHARGED

PAY PER MONTH

AMOUNT

FROM

TO

MONTHS

DAYS

Dollars

Cts

Dollars

Cts

REMARKS

Pay—

For myself .....

For

year's service....

Forage for

horses....

December January

1<sup>st</sup> 1862 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Two "

162.00 324 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. John E. Early R. I. M.

and to the

30<sup>th</sup>

day of

November

1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

Capt. Thompson Harrison R. I. M.

this Thirty first

of January 1863

the sum of

Three hundred &

no/100

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 324/00

Forage.....

Amount 324/00

(duplicate.)

Mary P. Howard  
Surgeon U. S. A.

10

10

10

10

4

Handwritten musical notation on a single staff, featuring various notes, rests, and bar lines. The notation is written in a cursive, handwritten style.

Handwritten text, likely a signature or address, written in a cursive style. The text is oriented vertically and appears to read: "J. J. Howard" followed by "W. J. Howard" and "W. J. Howard".

By order of the Major in Charge  
San Antonio Aug 1. 1861

Capt J. H. ...  
to be ... the ...  
required ...

Sackford ...  
Major ...  
Det. ...

Recd (L.H.) Aug 2 1861

Sept 11 1864

to the Hon. Secy of War  
Washington

Dear Sir

I have the honor

to acknowledge

Sept 11 1864  
H. T. H. L. L.  
(Capt. General)

No. 21

No. 1 ABSTRACT B. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1861.

*Surgeon M. P. Hewari*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *57* <sup>*78*</sup>  
100

Paid *18<sup>th</sup>* of *December*, 1861.

*The order of payment  
being found to date  
at the same time  
accounting the  
2<sup>nd</sup> of*



To *Charles Henry Pearson* Dr.

DOLLARS (100)

For commutation of quarters at *One Cr. per* *month* from  
the *2<sup>nd</sup>* of *October* 18*61*, to the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *November*  
18*61*, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *Five* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel, for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
--------	-------	---------

For myself . . . .

For my servant .

Being . . . .

at \$2<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> per cord.

1075

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to ... *Surgeon M. L. Howard* ... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. H. Mentin  
 Major and Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at San Antonio, by        during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.       

Henry H. Howard  
Sergeant at Law

RECEIVED at Houston Texas, the 18<sup>th</sup> of December, 1861,  
of Capt. E. C. Wharton Assistant Quartermaster U. S.  
Army, Eighty seven dollars and seventy eight cents,  
in full of the above account.

(FOIA(b)(7)(C))

Henry F. Howards  
Superior Cal. C.A.

Howard J. McH

Army of N. Va.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant and A. A. A. Gen

CARD NUMBERS.

1		18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

Howard, James

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Arty

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Sept 1864

Prepared by 211 --- Examined by 211

Howard, James, Lieut. & A.D.C.

✓ April 16, 1861. 1st Lt. Art., Instructor of Art., to report to Capt. Forney. (S.O. 23, Bragg, Pensacola.)

✓ Memo. - Same date appointed 1st Lt. of Art. from 'd. Smith's (G.W.) Command.

✓ Sept. 30, 1861. Lieut. of Art., ordered to report to Gen. J.R. Johnston, at Manassas, Va., for duty with Gen. G.W. Smith. (S.O. 167(6), A.G.O.)

✓ May 31-June 1, 1862. Mentioned as Lieut. & A.D.C., Staff of Gen. G.W. Smith, comdg. Left Wing, A.N.V. (Vol. 11-1, p. 693.)

✓ Aug. 30, 1862. Announced as Lieut. & A.D.C. to Gen. G.W. Smith, comdg. Defenses of Richmond, etc. (Vol. 18, p. 742.)

✓ Sept. 20(?) 1862. Relieved as Lieut. & A.D.C. to Gen. G.W. Smith. (G.O. 5) to report to Col. T.S. Rhett, Richmond, Va. No other record of staff duty.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

*James Howard*  
*1 Lt.*  
Appears on a  
**Register**  
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in  
Appointed from  
To whom report  
Date of appointment  
To take rank  
Date of confirmation  
Date of acceptance  
Signed  
To whom delivered  
Provisional rank  
Station

*Md.*  
*Md.*

*Apr. 13*, 1861.  
*Mar. 16*, 1861.  
*Jan. 28*, 1862.  
*Apr. 13*, 1861.  
*R. P. W.*

*Montgomery, Ala.*  
*1 Lt. Col. Art.*

U. S. Register of 1861:  
Rank and Corps  
Date  
Original entry into service

*2 Lt. Art.*  
*Feb. 21/57*  
*2 Lt. Art.*

*1861*  
*Feb. 21/57*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 34

*M. M. Johnson*  
Capt.

Write nothing above this line

Mr. [illegible]

is not made from Reg-  
No. 8's. and 20's. page 140.  
Proc. 11th Gen. A. of the C.  
showing

James Howard,  
Lith. comdg. 14. A. Brig. Va.  
Received April 12, 1862 & sent  
to Genl. T. Ingrahams, C.M.G.,  
April 13, 1862.

Can you furnish any  
further record of him while  
a prisoner of war & identify  
the organization to which  
he belonged.

The only record we have  
been able to find of this  
man is a name made  
with a pen in the printed  
book of artillery organiza-  
tions where reference is  
made to "Ch. 1-88-BH-1220  
R-450/62"

Ch. L.

12/13/09

Mr. Lundy.

1. Register No. 2 (1862) Johnson  
showing as

1200000

James Howard  
Lt. Col. & Comdg. 18<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup>  
Batt<sup>y</sup> Va. H. A.

captured at Sailor's Creek  
Va. Apr. 6/65. joined Apr. 19/65  
from Washington D.C. Released  
on oath May 26/65.

2 Release roll No. 87  
Johnson's Island Show  
James Howard  
Lt Col. Comdg. 18<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> Batt<sup>y</sup>  
Arty. Released on oath  
May 26/65.

Mr. McLaughlin.

Can you find anything  
additional as to whether  
his office was Lt. Col. of any  
organization? See Call.  
17<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1862

YAH

Mr. Whitcomb.

From data furnished it appears that  
this officer held his rank as Lt Col  
of the Arty. Corps and was assigned  
to duty on the Inner Line Richmond Defenses  
comdg several Batt<sup>y</sup>s and not any  
particular org. ~ C. E. M.

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

James Howard of MS App'd 18<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup>  
Apr. 12/61 to rank from Mech. 16/61

App'd Lt. Col. (temporary rank)  
to Regt. to Col Rhett, Richmond Va. ~  
Dec 20/62 to rank from Aug 30/62

Serving as Lt. & A. D. C. to Gen. B. H. Smith  
Mech. 1862

Letter dated Oct. 24/63 states:  
"My command has, for over a  
year past, consisted of two  
Battalions (8 Regs) of Artillerists  
aggregate 859 officers and men,  
and 42 heavy guns - recently  
there has been added 19 field guns  
making a total of 61 pieces."  
~ Requests promotion

Signed James Howard Lt Col Comdg  
Hdgrs 2<sup>d</sup> Div Inner Line Richmond Defenses  
Approved by Col T. S. Rhett  
Comdg Richmond Defenses

Letter from him, signed as  
Lt Col Comdg, dated Hdgrs 2<sup>d</sup> Div  
Inner Line Richmond Dfcs Jan. 10/64.

Records of 18 and 20 Batt<sup>y</sup>s



Va. Idty show they were  
serving on James line Richmond

Defm

Mr. L. L. L.

Expt?

12-16-07.

Howard

J.

Richmond Arty.

CONFEDERATE.

Lt. Col.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6623

page

cloth

May 24/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Confederate.)

*Confederate*  
*at the ...*

Name appears as ...

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Johnson's Island, Ohio, May 26, 1865.

Place of residence *Richmond Va*

Age *31*

Complexion *Fair*; hair *Black*

Eyes *Blue*; height *6 ft. 2.0 in.*

Where captured *Sailors Creek Va*

When captured *Apr 6*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

87

(1865)

*J. Jacobson*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt 18 Battr Heavy Arty | Va. =

Wm. E. Howell  
1 Lt. Co. D 18 Battr. Heavy Arty Va.  
Appears on R

### Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } May 13, 1862

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } B. Nov. 4, 1862

Name of successor W. T. Chalkley

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 816

D. S. Blackwell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 - 11.11.1919

James M. Howard  
Lt. Col. 10th Inf. Arty.

Appears on a

## Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,  
Middle Military Department.

Reported May 27, 1865.

Deserted, captured or surrendered	1
--------------------------------------	---

Where Bedon 11th St. N.

When *Sept. 6*, 186

Paroled                     

Oath Sworn to before me

By whom administered St. Elizabeth's  
May 26 1888

When May 26, 1866

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where Johnson's Island, O.

Former residence Balto Md

Destination Balta, Md.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 18; page 216.

J. W. Conrad  
Copyright

No 18120 Buam. R.A. Va.

James Howard  
Lt. Col. & Comdg. 18 & 20 Buam. Va. R.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Shiloh Creek, Va.

When captured Apr. 6, 1865.

Joined Apr. 19, 1865.

Where from Washington, D.C.

Remarks: Released on oath  
of Allegiance May 26  
1865.

E. H. Hester

*[Faint handwritten notes and signatures are visible across the page.]*

## Prisoners of War

## When committed

**Where captured**

## When

By whom forwarded

Remarks

Old Capital Prison, Washington, D. C., Register  
No. 304, part 783; page 26

*H. M. Taylor* Copyright



Confederate.

Appears on a

### Register

of prisoners received and disposed of by the Provost Marshal General, Army of the Potomac.

Date received

Received from

Sent to

Date sent

Remarks:

Apr 13, 1865.  
2nd Lt of I.

Col. J. Ingraham  
Apr 13, 1865.  
Prisoner of War.

Hdqrs. Prov. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,  
Reg. No. 82, part 202, page 146

J. C. ...

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

James Howard

1st Lieut.

Confederate States  
Army

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 4th Brigade, Army of the Confederate States  
of America (Col. John K. Jackson, Comdg).

for the month of

July 1861  
dated Aug. 6, 1861

Station Pensacola, Fla.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

M. Gads

Copyist

Morari, James

Lt. Col.

18 & 21 En. Va. Inf. A-ty.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 29/12

Feb 4 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Howard, Charles

Lt. Col.

Comd. of 1st. Line Line (of Defenses)

Subject: Establish camp

Special Order Number 178/24

Jul 29 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, contains  
information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Howard, James

CONFEDERATE.

Lt. U.S.Arty. A.D.C.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 3306 page

On Staff

Dated Aug 30, 1862

Richmond, Va.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Howard, James,

Lieut-Col., Art.

Subject: Detail for the Court.

Special Order Number 176/17

July 25' 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Voucher No

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1867

~~for~~ and  
1<sup>st</sup> Oct

C. S.

From the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Augt 1867

To the 30 day of Sept 1867

Pay, - - - \$ 90.00

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ 90.00



The Confederate States of America,  
To

*Edward H. ... Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—									
For Myself, . . . . .	<i>Sept 1st</i>	<i>Sept 6th</i>			<i>00</i>		<i>00</i>		
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .							<i>90</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. M. Cole* *agm.* and to the *31st* day of *August* 18*64*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. M. Cole* *agm.* this *1st* day of *October* 18*64*, the sum of *money* *90* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . *90*  
Forage, . . . .  
Amount, *90*

(Signed Duplicates)

*Edward H. ...*

Voucher No. 82

Paid the 13 day of May 1861

1st Lt. H. H. H. H. H.  
Regt. 1st, C. S.

From the 13 day of April 1861

To the 30 day of April 1861

Pay.....\$ 54 ..

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 54 ..

4

# The Confederate States of America,

To

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement  
and  
Expiration

Pay, in  
Dollars

Pay, in  
Dollars

Amount

Pay

For myself

For

Year's service

Forage for

Horses

*Accepted for cash 1840 54.*

*\$ 54.*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

day of

*Capt. L. W. O. Bunn*

1844, the sum of

*54* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *54.*

Forage.....

Amount..\$ *54.*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*54*  
*Howard*  
*Secy. Act.*

St. Col. Howard.

HL 199

4th Reg. Cavalry  
From San Antonio Tex.

January 10 '64

Accompanying returns  
of clothing, Camp  
and Garrison Quarters  
for Quarter ending  
Dec. 31st 1863



4th Reg. 1863  
No

B 122

Ref

Wm. A. Garrison  
Amherst, Mass.  
January 10th 1863

General Merriam, I have the  
honor to forward my return  
of Clothing, Camp and Garrison  
Equipage for the quarter ending  
December 31st 1862.

Respectfully  
Yrs. O. B. S. Sot.  
Howard  
St. Col. Comd.

Maj. Genl. A. A. Linton  
Quartermaster Genl.  
Richmond.

Si. H. Howard  
FL 427

Adj. 2<sup>d</sup> Division  
Commissioned 2<sup>d</sup> Regt  
Oct 29 1864.

Recd. appl. for  
promotion appropriate  
to his command.

Secretary

Wm. H. Dick' Defense

Recd. 7<sup>th</sup> Nov. 2<sup>d</sup> of the law  
in letter to Col. Howard to  
promote him on this ground  
I approve.

J. S. Rhetton

Adj. 2<sup>d</sup> Division  
Recd. 2604  
Nov 4 1863.  
Note June 1864

Has submitted to the  
Secretary of War

134 Order to

John M. Richey

Adj. 2<sup>d</sup> Division

For Capt. rank

file  
Apr 30 1864  
See Sec. my address  
- March



Wm. F. Garrison

Union Line. Richmond. Sept. 1863

Oct. 20 1863

My dear Mr. Garrison,

Very truly yours,

Wm. F. Garrison

My command has, for over a year past, consisted of two Regiments (8 Companies) of Artillery - aggregate 859 officers and men and 12 heavy guns: recently there have been added 19 field guns, making a total of 61 pieces. I have therefore the honor respectfully to apply for promotion to the rank appropriate to my com.



Maad

Right

Mr. Phillips

Am. Assoc.

Sept. 1851

These guns are not temporarily  
under my command. 42 of them  
I have had for more than a  
year past. M. A. Col.

76576  
CORD DIVISION  
13553  
Headquarters  
REBEL ARCHIVES. ★  
WAR DEPARTMENT  
St. O. O. D. C.

Encloses letter from Genl.  
Braxton Bragg with re-  
quest that it be filed with  
his application for promotion  
in the Pro. Army.

(1 Enclosure)

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

For J. G. O. April 1/62

Head Quarters Iowa District  
March 20th 1862

General

I have the honor to  
enclose herewith letter of recommendation  
from Major General Saxton & regt  
with the request that it be joined  
with my application for promotion in  
the Territorial Army

Respectfully

Wm. Hall Jr

S. H. H. H.

St. H. H.

Genl J Cooper

Adjt. Sup. Genl

P. S. Allen



1 Encl.  
H 526 apl. 1/64

Letters Received  
A & I G O.

Waco, 25th February 82.

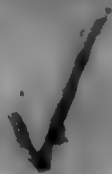
Hon. J. P. Benjamin.  
Sec. of War. Washington D.C.  
Sir.

Among the young  
officers of the regular Army who served  
laboriously and efficiently under my  
command at Tusacola, in preparing  
the defenses and organizing and instruct-  
ing the troops, was Rich Lieut. James Monroe  
C. S. Artillery. After five months of this  
arduous duty he was transferred to the  
Army of the Potomac. He is now of  
the few who have received no award  
for past services. In fact of course  
not even

Superior in the service. and will  
be willing to accept of any position which may  
be assigned him. It would afford  
me great pleasure to have him have  
been placed on an equality with  
his old brother officers.

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully  
Yr. Obedt. Servt.



Franklin D. Bagley

Maj. Genl. R.A.



U.S. ARMY DIVISION

★ RESEARCH ARCHIVES ★

Wm. Howard

1st Lieut. C. & A

Applics for an appointment  
in the Provisional Army

The temporary rank of Major  
Command a battalion of Artillery  
or Mobile. He is an accom-  
plished artilleryman & a graduate  
of the Military Academy July 1/58.

Chas. H. Smith

his name is on the list of  
men recommended for promotion  
in the Army of the Potomac - it  
seems however to testify that  
and may be considered for other  
years as occasion offers.

A. J. G. O. Marshall

St. James Howard  
C. & A.

Applics for an appointment  
of Field Officer in the Pro-  
visional Army.

March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Ad. Gts. 1st Div. Army Potomac  
Centerville, March 2<sup>nd</sup> 62

St. Howard is well qualified  
by his experience, energy, decision  
of character and high capac-  
ity for the grade of Field  
Officer in the Provisional Army.  
I should be very sorry to  
lose his valuable services on  
my personal staff, but such  
considerations ought not to  
interfere with an officers ad-  
vancement and I earnestly  
recommend his application  
to the favorable consideration  
of His Excellency the President.

Respectfully submitted  
G. W. Smith  
Maj. Gen.

Adj. Gen. for report.

James Howard, was  
appointed from the list of  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 3<sup>rd</sup> Art., Feb. 21/57 -  
resigned from U.S.A. &  
was appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Artillery  
C. & A. in April last - is  
now on duty at A.D. Camp  
with Major Gen. E. M. Smith

Cooper  
Chas. H. Smith

Respectfully returned to the  
President with the letter  
of Gen. Bragg giving  
the names of officers  
recommended by him for  
advancement. The only  
officer on the list junior  
to Lieut. Howard, who  
has been appointed to high  
rank is H. H. H. H. H.



Mail Carriers, &c.  
Albany, N. Y.

To His Excellency  
Governor Davis,  
President of the Continental Mail.

Sir, I have the honor  
respectfully to make application for  
the appointment to the position of  
Mail Carrier, in the route  
which I ask this appointment in the  
following. On the 1st of January, 1841,  
I resigned my Commission as Captain of  
Artillery, and, on the 1st of March, 1841,  
received, and accepted, an appointment  
in the Corps of Continental States  
Artillery. I immediately went to San  
Francisco, where I remained, performing  
and laborious service until the 1st of  
July, at that post, and then  
to the Army of the Atlantic, at the  
former station. I was made a  
General of Artillery, then Commanding  
Commenced that service, and  
regular officers, many of whom  
I should be commissioned, and

rank, in the Provisional Army  
not if this be true, but if they  
left, they were promoted to the rank of  
colonels, and were given the rank of  
colonels, and were given the rank of  
the rank of field officers.

It is also to be noted  
that the same application to the  
Congress, and if it be so, that the  
rank of colonel, and the rank of  
General, General, General.

And so

With very much  
Respectfully

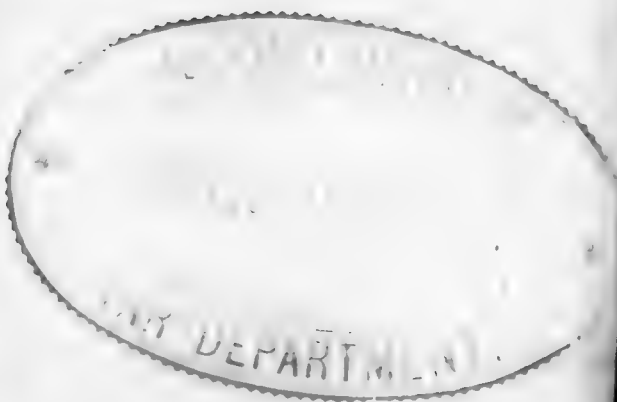
Yours, &c.

J. C. H. H. H.

18th. Dec. 1861

Berry Hanger.  
Baltimore, Md.  
April 4/61

Recommends for -  
Herward, late a  
Lt. in 3 Regt of Art.  
U.S. Army - for a  
position in the  
Confederate Army -



Baltimore, March 11, 1861

My dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge  
of this in the name of the  
this is the son of Col. J. E. Howard.  
He has served for several years in the  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Artillery in the Pacific West. He  
must now be a 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. or head of the  
list of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut<sup>s</sup>.

He is desirous of serving the Southern  
Confederate States, and his character &  
experience qualify him for such service.  
I can commend him to you on his  
own account, as well as being a direct  
descendant of Genl Howard, of the  
Compens, and Enlist

With great respect & regard,  
Yours truly

Benj. H. King

Pres<sup>t</sup>. Jefferson Davis

Robt. M. Lane -  
Baltimore, Md  
April 3/61 -

Recommendation for  
Howard, Lt in  
3rd Regt of Artillery  
U.S. Army - for a  
position in Con-  
federate Army -



Washington, 3<sup>d</sup> April 1861  
To Hon: Jefferson Davis -  
The President  
of the Confederate States of America

Sir

James Gordon Egan a  
Lieutenant in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. of  
artillery U.S. Army appointed  
in Feb 1857 who has served  
nearly four years in the field  
in Colombia Oregon &  
Washington Territory aged  
28 years has this day resigned  
his Commission and desires  
to enter the service of the  
Confederate States of America.

I know him to be a gentleman  
well educated and of high  
principles and honor. He has  
all the qualifications necessary

to make a valuable and  
meritorious officer and I  
hope we may not be disappointed  
in the intemperance and ambition  
that prompts him to offer his  
personal service to the  
Government which represents  
his principles & preserves his  
respect & affection -

He is the grand son of  
Colonel Howard - a soldier  
of the Revolution and as  
his grandfather was son of Maryland

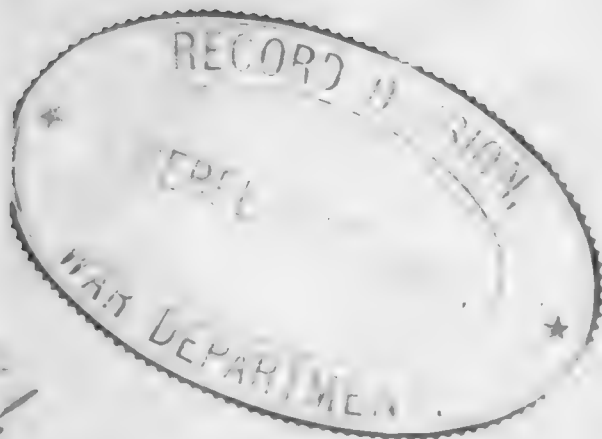
He offering you my personal  
testimony in behalf of Howard  
I beg to add the assurance  
of my most earnest and  
respectful regard for  
you self personally and for  
the cause of Constitutional  
Liberty that the Government  
of the Independent States



U nom m di catuig -  
Demain sur l'air  
Jm piment tott des  
L'abbé m Lame

Choi Howard  
Baltimore Md.  
April 4/61-

Recommends his  
son for Hermon  
late of the U. S.  
Army - for a po-  
sition in the Con-  
federate Army -



Very truly  
yours  
Choi Howard  
With high respect  
I beg to say that your  
kind consideration  
has been given to my  
request and I beg to  
thank you very much  
for the same.

July 12, 1891

100

I have all the papers of a son by my late father,  
 who was an officer in the Revolutionary war, and  
 in obtaining his appointment a 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut in  
 the 3<sup>d</sup> Artillery. Since that time he has been  
 the first and last of his kind in the  
 service. He was there in the year 1780  
 and was present at the battle of Red Bank.  
 He was also present at the battle of  
 Germantown, and was one of the  
 few who escaped. He has been waiting  
 to obtain his merited commission, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
 when he thought it likely he would receive  
 before this. It remains however that the Authorities

Let your letter be read to the committee and let them be satisfied that you are not a person who has been in the habit of applying to the committee for a license to practice medicine and surgery in the State of New York. If you are not a person who has been in the habit of applying to the committee for a license to practice medicine and surgery in the State of New York, then you are not a person who has been in the habit of applying to the committee for a license to practice medicine and surgery in the State of New York. If you are not a person who has been in the habit of applying to the committee for a license to practice medicine and surgery in the State of New York, then you are not a person who has been in the habit of applying to the committee for a license to practice medicine and surgery in the State of New York.

The unaccidented course of Maryland in awarding for the action of the State who in her turn seem waiting upon the issue of the State to produce the natural result in denying and driving off from us a number of the most talented

[illegible]

422

100 100 100  
100 100 100

100 100 100  
100 100 100

Respectfully sub-  
mitted to Sec War  
C.S.O. S. Cooper  
Apr 10/61 C.S.



William H. L. H. 1

No.

I arrived on Friday 1st  
instant resigned my commission  
in the United States Army. I have  
the honor to apply for an appoint-  
ment in that of the Confederate  
States. In February 1850 I was  
appointed a 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant of the  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Artillery, since when  
I have been constantly on duty  
(up to a month or two back) and  
have seen nearly two years of  
active service in the field - viz:  
11 months with Colonel Wright, 9<sup>th</sup>



his campaign against the  
apaches. Indians at Chamiso  
were very friendly and our army had  
great success. Sent him 2 mules,  
constructing a wagon road from  
Fort Santa Rita to Fort Huachuca,  
on the Mexican border. Having  
the winter in camp in the Rocky  
Mountains. At the time I  
resigned my commission, I was  
on leave of absence until June 12<sup>th</sup>  
next, and, being the eldest & senior  
lieutenant in my regiment, by remain-  
ing in the U. S. service, would  
have been promoted in a few days.

as I am? I have been the subject of  
much conversation at home.  
I have thought of the honor  
to submit to a abolitionist. I  
a captain in the Army of  
the Confederate States and am  
at

With great regard,

Your Obedt. Servant

James Howard.

Major General Cooper

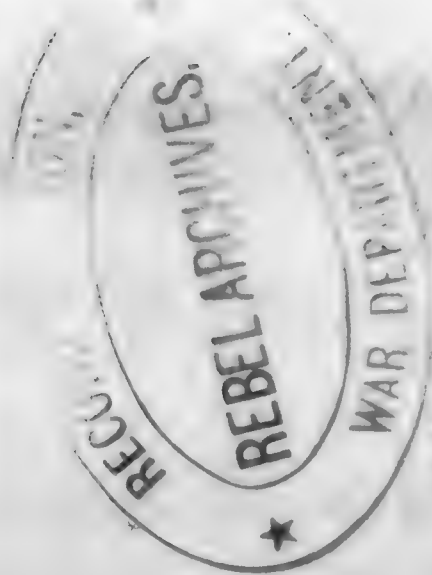
Adjutant General C. S. Army

Montgomery.

Ala

1864  
1865

J. Howard



(11)

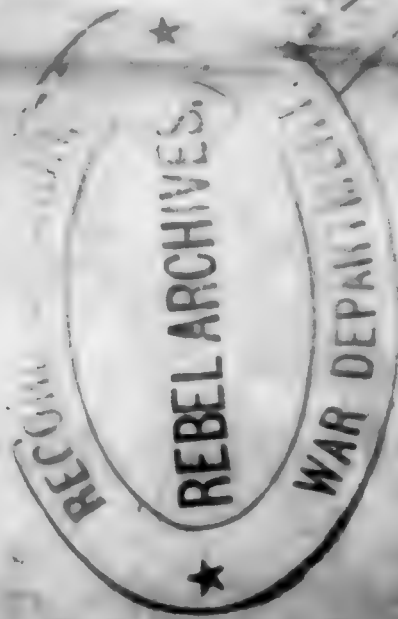
Expense Return for Cash Committed  
 on duty at Head Quarters Army of  
 the Mississippi for Six days commencing  
 on the 21<sup>st</sup> and ending on the 26<sup>th</sup> April  
 1862

Expenses of										
Expenses	Expenses	Expenses	Expenses	Expenses	Expenses	Expenses	Expenses	Expenses	Expenses	Expenses
1	6	6	14	2	6	6	6	6	6	6

The A.C.G. will please allow against the  
 above return.

By Command of  
 Maj. General Smith  
 J. Howard  
 The Adj. A.C.G.

1862  
1863  
1864



(over)

Provision Return on Chi New  
Balance driver and 3 Chambers on Chi  
at Head Quarters Resort New  
Minerals for six days minimum on  
the 1st and ending on the 1st of April  
1868.

[illegible]

The O. & S. will please allow payment  
 to be made, when  
 to Command of Joseph  
 Hays, Major  
 S. H. H.

Write nothing above this line.

James Howard

2nd Cavalry, AOC.  
Staff of Major Gen. W. Smith  
Comd. Richmond Defense

Aug. 30, 1861

Announced as above

(S.O. Major Richard V. Smith)



No. 33

No. 33  
St. J. Howard

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For ..... 1861  
Issued December 1<sup>st</sup> 1861

A D C  
C S a



Abstract B. 4th Q. 1861  
Voucher No. 107

Paid the 30 day of November 1861

Lamer Hounn

1<sup>st</sup> Sub Bda

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Nov. 1861

To the 30 day of Nov. 1861

Pay— \$ 123.16

Forage—

Amount—

**The Confederate States of America.**

74

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

**Commencement and expiration.**

Term of service charged.

Pay per month	Pay per year	Pay per month	Pay per year
100	1200	100	1200
150	1800	150	1800
200	2400	200	2400
250	3000	250	3000
300	3600	300	3600
350	4200	350	4200
400	4800	400	4800
450	5400	450	5400
500	6000	500	6000
550	6600	550	6600
600	7200	600	7200
650	7800	650	7800
700	8400	700	8400
750	9000	750	9000
800	9600	800	9600
850	10200	850	10200
900	10800	900	10800
950	11400	950	11400
1000	12000	1000	12000

Amount

From

To

Months

Days.

Dodge

116

Dolls.

Cts

REMARKS:

PAY

**For myself,**

C. duaneus Aub.  
Clerk. Dr. Phil.

For year's service.

## Forage for horses

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

October

, 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of



30

day of

Noon

186 / the sum of

Per legge

and Forty

dollars, being the amount in full, of said accounts.

Pay ..... 123.00

**Forma**.....

**Amount...**

(Signed Duplicate.)

Edward H. Hart  
Chas. de Camp

[No. 33]

No. 230 Abst. G. 4 Qr. 186 2

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Issued \_\_\_\_\_ 186



[ No. 33.]

**REQUISITION for Forage for**

Private Horses in the service of *Genl. ...*  
for *9* days, commencing the *11th*  
186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *6* of *December*, 186*1*, of *Wm. H. R. Hall*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *108* bushels corn, *108* bushels oats, *108* pounds hay,  
 of the above Requisition. *108* pounds butter, in full

**(DUPLICATE)**

[No. 33.]

No. 113 Abst. G, 412 Qr. 1861

Solomon Islands

**REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.**

For 10 days 186

Issued 22 Oct 1864



*REQUISITION for Forage for*

Chas. D.

### *F. Private Horses in the service of*

Col Howard

of Celi -

at Richmond  
and ending the 31 of

for (70)

days, commencing the

72...

186 *Z*[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *23<sup>d</sup>* of *October*  
 at Quartermaster *1794*

1862, of *Chrysomelids*  
pounds hay, ————— pounds fodder, in full

Assistant Quartermaster,  
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

<sup>3</sup>  
[No. 32.]

No. 726 Abst G \_\_\_\_\_ / Qr. 1894

W. C. Campbell  
Company Harvard

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For \_\_\_\_\_ 189

Issued March 1<sup>st</sup> 189

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of

C. S. Army, for

5 days, commencing the

of

March 1<sup>st</sup>, and ending on the

5<sup>th</sup> of March, 1864 at

*Richmond*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
1864 March 1	2	7	7	25	10	6			9			60			90		<i>Approved R. V. Gaines Capt. &amp; Co.</i>
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,												0	0	0	0	0	
To be supplied,												60			90		<i>W. G. L. Division Richmond Va.</i>

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*and that the horses have been properly mounted.*

*Howard*  
Commanding.

RECEIVED, at *Richmond* the *1* of *March* 1864 of *J. C. Williamson & Co's*

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

pounds of

*ninety* pounds of hay, and  
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

*Howard*  
Lt. Col. Army

[No. 21.]

No. . . . . Abstract B, . . . . . Qr. 196

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars . . . . . 100

Paid . . . . . of . . . . . 186

[No. 21.]

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS

For commutation of quarters at *10* from  
the *1st* of *March* 19*62*, to the *31st* of *March*  
19*62*, inclusive, *11* rooms, at *10* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.

For myself, . . .

Being . . .

at \$ *100* per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,  
which could be assigned to *John R. ...* during the above period;  
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
on duty at *Fort ...*  
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *1st* of *April* 186*2*  
of *Capt. A. M. ...* Quartermaster C S Army,  
the sum of *One hundred and ...* dollars  
and *...* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

*L. M. ...*



VOUCHER No. 111

Paid the 28 day of February 1813  
to H. Howard  
for balance c.s.

From the 1 day of Feb'y 1813

To the 28 day of Feb'y 1813

Pay. - - \$ 194.00

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 194.00

## To

Dr

8 194

and to the

day of

184.5

18/ the sum of

One Hundred & Ninety Four = Dollars

**5 Dollars**

Pay, - - - 1944.

## Forage,

Amount, \$ 194.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Howard  
St. Charles



[No. 33.]

No. 320 Abet. G. 3 Qr. 1863

J. Howard

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Issued July 16 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *Col. J. H. M. and two* Private Horses in the service of the *Confederate*  
*States* at *Battery No 9* for *Seven* days, commencing the *16th day*  
of *July* and ending the *22nd* of *July* 186*3*

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Feedst.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
July 15/13	July 1/13	July 2	8		11		102				320		
<p style="text-align: right;">Approved W. A. Alexander May 1914</p>													

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn a frage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *16* of *July*, 186*2*, *278* <sup>*115*</sup> bushels oats, *020* pounds hay, *020* pounds feeding, in full

[No. 29.]

No. 15 Abs. F. 4 • Qr. 186 2

Dr. E. J. Howard

Company.

Mar 1st 1862

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For overhaul 186 2

Dr. Geo. Coal

# REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

[No. 29.]

commanded by

Office of the Surgeon General  
Regiment of

for the month of

November

1867

for the month of <i>November</i>										186 <i>7</i>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
STATION.	Captain.	Enbaltern.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Landresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
							WOOD.			COAL.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received

cords,

feet,

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

Commanding Company.

Assistant Quartermaster,

Commanding Company.

121  
1870  
1871

1870



No. 30.

*Requisition for Fuel for Heliocopter No. 1 stationed at*

for the month of

186

	WOOD.			COAL.	
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.
1. Pine					
2. Oak					
3. Elm					
4. Ash					
5. Hickory					
6. Maple					
7. Birch					
8. Cedar					
9. Spruce					
10. Fir					
11. Larch					
12. Poplar					
13. Willow					
14. Sycamore					
15. Chestnut					
16. Walnut					
17. Pecan					
18. Sugar Maple					
19. Red Oak					
20. White Oak					
21. Black Oak					
22. Swamp Oak					
23. Pin Oak					
24. Short Leaf Pine					
25. Long Leaf Pine					
26. Slash Pine					
27. Loblolly Pine					
28. White Pine					
29. Red Pine					
30. Yellow Pine					
31. Short Leaf Yellow Pine					
32. Long Leaf Yellow Pine					
33. Slash Yellow Pine					
34. Loblolly Yellow Pine					
35. White Yellow Pine					
36. Red Yellow Pine					
37. Yellow Yellow Pine					
38. Short Leaf Red Pine					
39. Long Leaf Red Pine					
40. Slash Red Pine					
41. Loblolly Red Pine					
42. White Red Pine					
43. Red Red Pine					
44. Yellow Red Pine					
45. Short Leaf White Pine					
46. Long Leaf White Pine					
47. Slash White Pine					
48. Loblolly White Pine					
49. White White Pine					

REMARKS

certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the above charges.

[No. 33]

No. 165 Abst. G. 4th Qr. 1862  
Genl. H. H. H. H. H.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 157 Cuy 1862

Issued Tom 1st 1862



[ No. 33.]

## REQUISITION for Forage for

at Richmond

*Private Horses in the service of*

of *Neoloma*. Per

and ending the

for

days, commencing the

of her: her

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn storage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at  
Assistant Quartermaster,  
of the above Requisition.

**Received at**

Richmond  
No. 180 24  
Buckley Co.

the

*L. K.*

**burble out**

186-

pond bay.

**Potatoe Tuber, in Soil**

(DUPLICATE)

[No. 32.]

No. 608 Abst. G. 2 Qr. 1864

*Atchafalpa, Hawaii*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Issued June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

*Approved*

*By Wm. G. H. H. H.*

*H. H. H.*

*June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*Wm. G. H. H.*

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

Regiment, of

1-6 1/2, and ending on the

in the service of

C. S. Army, for

days, commencing the

Company,

of

186 , at

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Corn Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	
June 1	1			1	6	6		6				120		120			Oats daily for each animal in lieu of long forage
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												120		120			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 1 of June 1864, of J. C. Maynard acting Quartermaster C. S. Army, one hundred & twenty pounds of corn, one hundred & twenty pounds of barley, one hundred & twenty pounds of oats, one hundred & twenty pounds of hay, and one hundred & twenty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

J. C. Maynard  
South Carolina

(No. 38)

No. 613 A.M. C. ... 2 Q. 1854

Wm. H. Johnson

[ No. 33 ]

REQUISITION for Forage for

*Pringle Horses in the service of*

days, commencing the

186

[illegible]



~~2000~~ 17F  
+a

No. 38.

Vou. No. 1. Abst. I, 1st<sup>3</sup> Qr. 186.

St. Lieut. Howard

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For 1st. Quarter 1863 186

Issued January 1st. 1863 186





[No. 40.]

No. 7

Abstract K

Qr. 186

At Coe Howard

Dec 15th 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

O B K Books

Same as 6016.

Omaha.

[No. 40.]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*To the Hon. Secy.*

*J. S. ...*

*Secy. War Dept.*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Necessary to have to avoid ...*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at

*Richmond on 15. Decr 1864 Capt. M. R. ...*  
*Two Plant Books*

Commanding.  
Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above requisition.

*Harold ...*

J. Howard, Lt Col

[No. 32.]

No. 6 Abst. G          Qr. 186         

          
Company         

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Five Days 186 3

          
Issued Aug 16th 186 3

[ No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

*in the service of*

Самуилъ

*C. S. Army for*

days, commencing the

186 , and ending on the

of. *Chrys.*

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Nea*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

pounds of barley.

pounds of hay, and

**fodder, is full of the above Requisition.**

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

## Commanding

pounds of corn.

pounds of cats.

persons of

[No. 33.]

No. 673 Abst. G. 1 Qr. 1865

*J. Howard Webb*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Issued *Aug 16* 1865



**REQUISITION for Forage for**

[No. 33.]

*Private Horses in the service of*

Private Horses in the service of \_\_\_\_\_  
for 16 days, commencing the \_\_\_\_\_

186.3

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above.

Signature of *Richardson*

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *16* of *Aug*, 1862, of *John. A. Baggett* *22 1/2* pounds hay.

Voucher No. 225

Paid the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1867

of Henry Street  
at Monterey

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1867

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1867

Pay.....\$90.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$180.00

X



The Confederate States of America,

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement  
and  
Expiration

Pay--

For my self.....

For

year's service.....

Forage for

horses.....

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. M. W. Barron and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. M. W. Barron this 31<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1864, the sum of One Hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

Howard  
Capt. A.

[No. 33.]

No. 557 Abst. Q 4 Qr. 1863

J. Howard. 1464

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Issued Nov 21 1863

**REQUISITION for Forage for**

[No. 33.]

of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
and ending the \_\_\_\_\_

Private Horses in the service of  
for \_\_\_\_\_ days, commencing the  
1865.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at \_\_\_\_\_

Received at *Richmond, Va.* the *21* of *Nov*, 1864, of *J. C. Ballenger & Co.*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *160 lbs* of *corn* bushels oats, *280* pounds hay, *1000* pounds fodder, in full  
 for the above Requisition.

Howard J.  
[No. 21.]

No. Abst. B. Qr. 186

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 118

Paid of 600 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *St. Albans, Vt.* Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.									
	For commutation of quarters at <i>Richmond Station</i> , from the <i>1st</i> of <i>Sept.</i> 18 <i>63</i> , to the <i>30</i> of <i>Sept</i> 18 <i>63</i> , inclusive, <i>11</i> rooms, at <i>20</i> dollars each per month.											
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself, . . . . .</td> <td>/</td> <td>" "</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being . . . . .</td> <td>/</td> <td>" "</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	For myself, . . . . .	/	" "	Being . . . . .	/	" "		
Cords.	Feet.	Inches.										
For myself, . . . . .	/	" "										
Being . . . . .	/	" "										
	at \$ <i>38</i> <sup>00</sup> / <sub>100</sub> per cord,											
		<i>80</i>										
		<i>115</i>										

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *St. Albans, Vt.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*(Signature)*  
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond Station* by *S. C. H. 23. 1863* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *St. Albans, Vt.* the *1* day of *October* 186*3*,  
by *Capt. A. M. Rhett* a *9* in  
the sum of *One Hundred and Eighteen* Dollars  
and *—* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*(Signature)*



No 7. 661.

1<sup>st</sup> of 1864

2<sup>nd</sup> Col. L. Havard

Regiment for Hull

for January 1864

No. 30.

### Requisition for Fuel for

stationed at

for the month of

1-6

WOOD			COAL		REMARKS
Cords	Feet	Inches	Bushels	Pounds	
	0	0	0	0	In Office
<div style="transform: rotate(-90deg); transform-origin: center;"> January 1st 1864 </div>					

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received, January 1864, of S. J. Evans 14 St. Actg, Assistant Quartermaster, 110  
feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches of wood and \_\_\_\_\_ of coal, in full of the above requisition.





Voucher No. 8

Paid the 1 day of Sept 1864

For Forward  
At Col. Anttila C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1864

To the 31 day of Aug 1864

Pay, - - \$ 194

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 194

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To *Saml. C. & J. H. Howard* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct  
charged for; that I have

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. R. C. Chaset* and to the *1st Regt. Ala. Cav.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 1st day of September 1891 being the amount in full of said account.

Psy.

## Forage,

## Account

(Signed Duplicate)

Howard  
Dear

**RECEIPT**

For Stores issued to

Wm. A. Howard

For his own use.

2 Quarter 186



RECEIVED, Richmond Arsenal, Ordnance Store House.

*April 10*  
1864

of Captain O. W. EDWARDS, Military Store Keeper.

For which I have paid to the said Captain the cost price, viz:  
dollars.

(TRIPLICATES.)

*Merriam*  
*St. Col. R. H. H. H.*  
*Comd. E. H. H. H. H.*

[No. 37.]

No. 227 Abst. G. 2 Qr. 1864

*Wm. A. Howard*  
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For ..... 186

Issued *April 16* 1864



# REQUISITION for Forage for *Private* ~~Public~~ Horses

[No. 32.]

*20th Regt.*  
*April*

Regiment, of *Rich Regt.*  
1864, and ending on the *30th* of *April*

in the service of *St. Col. S. Howard* Company, *Comd'g*  
C. S. Army, for *1.5* days, commencing the *15th* of *April*  
1864, at *Richmond*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of.	Oats Pounds of.	Hay Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.	
<i>15th April</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>6</i>			<i>90</i>		<i>90</i>			<i>Approved by V. S. Howard Maj. S. H.?</i> <i>6th, 10th, 12th, 14th, 16th, 18th, 20th, 22nd, 24th, 26th, 28th, 30th of April</i>
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. *As St. Col. Howard has been*  
*definitely ordered into Richmond, Va. C. S. Army.* *Howard* *St. Col.* Commanding.

RECEIVED, at *Richmond*, the *16* of *April* 1864, of *J. C. Hayward* Major's  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *ninety* pounds of barley, *ninety* pounds of corn,  
*ninety* pounds of hay, and *ninety* pounds of oats,  
Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

*Howard* *St. Col. Comd'g*

[No. 33.]

No. 185 Abst. G. 4th Qr. 186 2  
Special Warrant

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 5 Hogs 186

Issued Wm. J. [Signature] 186



[ No. 33.]

# REQUISITION for Forage for

*Private Horses in the service of  
for . . . days, commencing the  
186 .*

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED AT *High Wycombe*, the *Em of Leeds*, 1862, of *Leapsworth*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, Bushels corn, ————— Bushels oats, ————— pounds hay, ————— pounds fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

Howard, Jas. McHenry

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt. - 1st. A.A.A.G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark: .....

See Also .....

Edward Jas McHenry.

Co. B. 1. 2nd. Inf  
Sicily fighting. Ordnance duty  
Capt. a. g. to Gen. West. Stevens.

H. 71.

Respectfully Submitted to the  
President.

Sicut J. M. N. Howard served  
for 12 months as a private in  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Maryland Regiment, when  
he was appointed a lieutenant  
of artillery assigned to duty  
with Col. Thos. S. Abett then  
commanding the Richmond  
Defenses. By Col. Abett. Sicut  
Howard was employed as assistant  
Adjutant General & performed  
his duties faithfully & well. When  
Col. (now Brigadier) C. H. Williams  
assumed command  
of the Defenses of Richmond, Sicut  
Howard still remained performing  
the duties of asst. Adj. Gen.  
He was subsequently assigned to  
duty as ordnance officer  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Md. Inf. was announced  
the resignation of the 1<sup>st</sup> Md. Inf.  
and was transferred to the 1<sup>st</sup> Md. Inf.

H. 71.  
Respectfully Submitted to the  
President.

Sicut J. M. N. Howard served  
for 12 months as a private in  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Maryland Regiment, when  
he was appointed a Lieutenant  
of Artillery assigned to duty  
with Col. Thos. S. Abett then  
commanding the Richmond  
Defenses. By Col. Abett, Sicut  
Howard was employed as assist.  
Adjutant General & performed  
the duties faithfully & well. When  
Col. (now Brigadier) W. H. H. Stevens  
Engineer, assumed command  
of the Defenses of Richmond, Sicut  
Howard still remained performing  
the duties of assist. Adj. Gen.  
Stevens subsequently assigned to  
Sicut Howard as ordnance officer.  
When Genl. was announced as  
Chief Engineer of the Army,  
Sicut Howard resigned his position

appointment as Capt & assist  
Adjutant General, with the  
rank of Captain. The duties  
of Sicut Howard are peculiar,  
inasmuch as there are Captains in  
the Adjutant General's Dept  
available for assignment, none  
of them can be supposed to  
possess the technical knowledge  
required for the proper perform-  
ance of the duties incident to  
the position & which Sicut  
Howard has acquired during  
his service with Engineer troops.  
Although Sicut Howard is not  
in command of an organized  
brigade, he directs the movements  
& operations, of the first regiment  
of Engineer troops, a portion of  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> Engineer Regiment of  
Engineers detached to report to  
the Adjutant General's Dept.

sufficient to give  
full employment to  
an officer of the Adj.  
General's Department. In  
addition to this labor  
much would devolve  
upon him in keeping  
the usual records of  
Engineering operations.

X S. Cooper  
Adj. Gen.

Vol 40  
Feb 17/65 C. 116  
6

As it is or is not, for con-  
sideration, the duties  
described would seem to  
be appropriate to an  
Adj. Gen. or to a position  
of Engineer. The  
former to assign an Adj. Gen.  
no doubt exists, the policy  
requires deliberation before  
it is adopted. The latter  
is already very largely  
the method of doing  
the work.

Encl. H. 71.  
A.G.

file

By the 8th day of June  
at the meeting

In Sept. 1864

Thomas J. M.









1897. Genl. H. H. Stinson.  
Chf. Engr. Army of N. H.

Genl H. has the best  
knowledge that fits him  
for the ~~REPLACEMENT~~ duties of  
such position. ~~He has~~ This  
Engineer Service - His  
intelligences, energy, and  
high quality of a man  
have secured the full  
confidence of Genl Stinson,  
who particularly desires  
the continuance of his  
services with him as  
a Enl.

J. J. Gilman

May: Enl: & Chf Engr

Ady. Enl. for re-  
marks -

11 March 65

Head Quarters Engineer Department, U. S. A.

Richmond, July 26 - 1865

Mr. Esq. Jefferson Davis

President C. S.

3

I have the honor to address you on a subject in which I feel concerned, and have been emboldened to address you directly from your courtesy and kindness personally.

L. J. McN. Howard of the Ordnance, is on duty with me as Ordnance Officer in mining operations. I have used him almost entirely as a Captain. His experience in that duty has been considerable, having been very high while I commanded the Richmond Arsenal. He served on you as a private & came on as an officer. His character is beyond question. He is

he could be apptd. Capt. and C. Q. Genl  
for duty with me, his services in that  
Capacity are very useful.

I am aware  
of the objections to appointing any  
more High Gals. while so many  
are not assigned. and have applied  
directly to you hoping that the pecu-  
liar nature of my position may ena-  
ble you to make my case an  
exception.

In the event of your in-  
disposition to make the appt. as  
requested. I beg you not to consider  
me importunate if I ask his pro-  
motion to rank of Captain, in  
order that his rank may be  
equal to others performing the same  
duty.

I may add that Howard  
is my most intimate friend -  
is a Marylander. and every  
my anxiety of advancement

Very truly  
yours



Copy forwarded to the  
Adj + Insp Genl with  
request that Lt J M  
Howard be ordered to  
report to Genl A. E. Lee  
for <sup>training</sup> ~~training~~ duty with  
Col W H. Stevens Chf  
Engineer Adj to Genl  
Morgan  
Aug 22/14 Col Calif

Bk 13

441

Letters Received  
A & I G. O.

My dear Sir,  
I have the honor

to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.

in relation to the proposed extension of the  
of the N. & W. Railroad. I have the honor to inform you  
that the same is now in the hands of the  
proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir,  
Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.  
1871

Howard J. M<sup>H</sup>

Adj. Richmond defenses

428  
H

3

~~personal papers~~

Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

Howard, J. McH

Major - Ordnance

228  
H

4

See personal papers of

-----, Co. -----, Reg't -----

228

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

(530) This card must not be taken from the file.





Copy returned to the  
Adj. & Insp. Genl.

On the 28th of April I  
requested that Lt. Henry  
Howard be ordered to report  
to Gen. Elzey for assignment  
duty - according my letter of  
the 1st upon which the within  
order was issued.

W. H. H. Lee  
Chf. of Div.

W. H. H. Lee  
624

61167

S.O. No. 103 May 2nd  
An 290 Pa. XVI. con-  
during 1st. Lieut  
John M. H. May  
Howard Arty. 1st A.  
C. S. to report to  
Genl. R. E. Lee for  
assignment to duty -  
within - sec-  
diment - Chf.  
of Order.

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Returned May 23rd 67

W. H. H. Lee

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.

[Extract.]

Richmond, May 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS. }

No. 103 }

XVI 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. John M. Henry

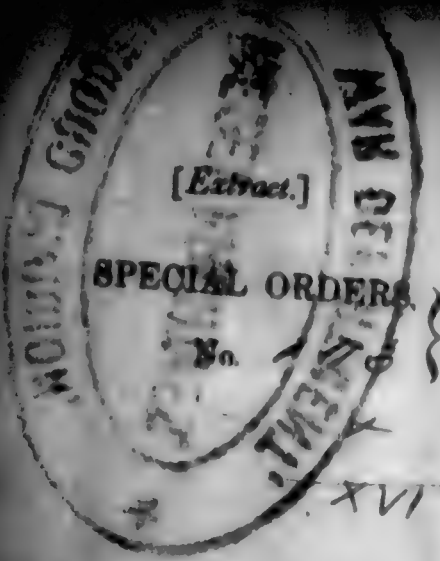
Howard P. A. C. S. Artillery, will proceed  
without delay to the Head Quarters Army  
of Northern Va., and report to Gen. R.  
E. Lee, commanding, for assignment to  
duty with Lieut. Col. G. H. Balmain  
Chief Ordnance Officer &c.

By command of the Secretary of War.

Lt. J. M. Henry Howard  
Chief Ordnance

J. M. Withers,

Assistant Adjutant General.



Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.

Richmond, May 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

XVI  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut: John McHenry  
Howard P. C. S. Artillery, will proceed

No. 103

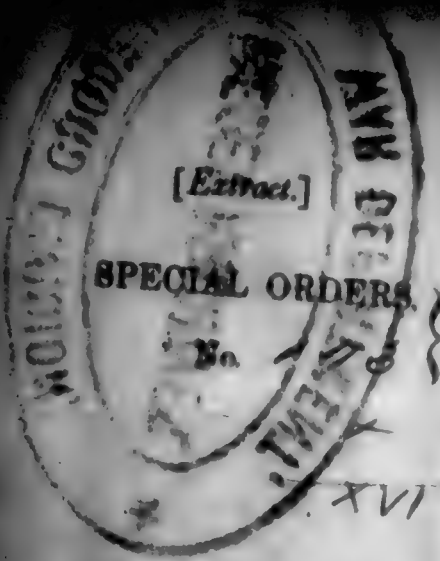
XVI  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut: John McHenry

Howard P. C. S. Artillery, will proceed  
without delay to the Head Quarters Army  
of Northern Va., and report to Gen. R.  
E. Lee, commanding, for assignment to  
duty with Lieut: Col. S. G. Baldrin  
Chief Ordnance Officer &c.

By command of the Secretary of War.

Lt. J. M. Henry Howard  
Chief of Ordnance

J. M. Withers,  
Assistant Adjutant General.



Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, May 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut: John McHenry

Command P.A.C. & Artillery, will proceed  
without delay to the Head Quarters Army  
at Fort Monroe Va, and report to Gen. R.  
E. Lee, Commanding, for assignment to duty  
with Lieut: Col. J. F. Baldwin Chief  
Ordinance officer &c.

By command of the Secretary of War.

Lieut Col J. F. Baldwin  
in the Chief Ordnance

Ans. Withers,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Write nothing above this line.

John H. Howard

Lieut.

Sept. 1, 1864

Assigned to temporary Ordnance duty  
with Colonel W. H. Stevens, Chief Engineer  
A. N. K.

(S. A. 208. A. N. K. - Lee - 1864)



J. M. H. Howard

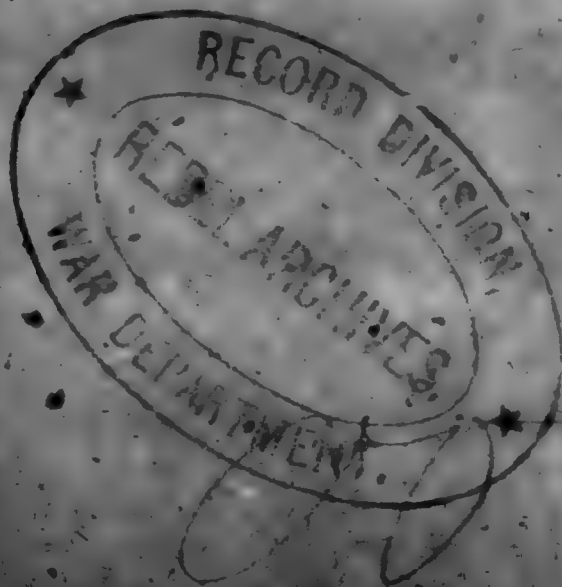
VOUCHER No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Murphy

May 4

186

38.







C/0483

Geo M. Howard

\$ 24.00

June 30 1862

Ord. sent in all its branches



Confederate States of America,

1862.

To. *Wm. H. Howard*

*Dr*

1906

REMARKS.

*June 18<sup>th</sup> for services as messenger to  
Laurel Grove Station Va  
for Battery platforms made  
for the Richmond Battery  
June 10<sup>th</sup> to June 15<sup>th</sup> inclusive - 6 days @ \$4 per day,*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

*Twenty four Dollars* and that the property has been received and will be accounted for

RECEIVED,

*Richmond June 30*

*Smith & Truesburg Capt C. C. Artillery Twenty four dollars*

1862, of

Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES

*Wm H Howard*

Number 2547  
Paid 8<sup>th</sup> Aug 1866  
James M. H. H. H.  
Co. E. 1. Ma  
Clothing  
Am. p. 10.

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practically possible, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named James M. Henry Howard  
a Private of Captain R. C. Smith Company (C) of the  
1st Regiment of Maryland Vol, born in Patterson  
in the State of Maryland, aged 23 years, 5 feet, 5  
inches high, Fair complexion, Hazel eyes, Light hair, and by  
profession a Student was enlisted by C. R. Smith  
at Richmond Va on the 11 day of June 1861,  
to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of being a non  
resident & exempt under the Conscription Law.

The said James M. Henry Howard was last paid by May 1st 1862, and has pay  
to include the 17 day of May 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for clothing 50 dollars.

He is indebted to the Confederate States 50 dollars  
on account of clothing drawn

Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 23 day of June 1862.

Robert C. Smith  
Capt Company (C)  
1st Maryland Regt

~~For pay from \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861, to \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
1862, being \_\_\_\_\_ months and \_\_\_\_\_ days,  
at \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars per month.~~

~~For pay for traveling from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_  
being \_\_\_\_\_ miles, at \_\_\_\_\_  
cents per mile.~~

Commensation of Clothing  
Amount, 50  
Deduct for clothing drawn, 40  
Balance paid, 10

RECEIVED of Major Geo Ambler  
day of July 1862, 100  
Cents, in full of the above account. C. S. Army, 100 Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS: Robert C. Smith  
James M. Henry Howard

11  
19  
(Confederate.)

*Wm. H. Howard*  
*St. Louis*

Name appears as a signature to a

**Parole of Prisoners of War,**

who served in the Army of Northern Virginia.

Parole dated Headqrs. 3d Div., 6th A. C., April 25,  
1865.

Date *April 25*, 1865.

Remarks: *Engelhardt's Corps. Army*  
*North Carolina*

Signature of soldier

7

(500-)

*W. H. Howard*

Captain



Not  
Signed  
Richards

X

Steady  
Staff

Prepared by Y. J. ..., Examined by Y. J. ...

HOWARD, JAMES McHENRY, Lt. Arty. Corps, Ord. Off. & A. A. A. G.  
June 23 1862 Discharged as Pk Co C 10<sup>th</sup> Maryland  
June 24, 1862. Apptd. from Md., as 1st Lieut. Arty.; to report to Col. Rhett, June 30,  
1862; to rank June 24. (Report A. O.)  
June 24, 1862. Signs as 1st Lt. & Asst. Adjt., by command of Col. T. S. Rhett.  
(S. O. 1004-P & 1130-D.)  
June 25, 1862. Signs as 1st Lt. & Asst. Adjt., by command of Col. T. S. Rhett. (A.G.O.  
614-D.)  
Oct. 30, 1863. Lt. Arty., P. A. C. S., ordered to report to the Chief of Ordnance for  
assignment to duty. (S. O. 258 (14) A. & I. G. O.)

MARYLAND LINE.

~~April 27, 1864. Lt. Arty., P. A. C. S., ordered to report to Gen. Elzey's Dept.~~  
~~(S. O. 1004-P & 1130-D.)~~  
April 30, 1864. Lt. Arty., P. A. C. S., relieved from present duty and ordered to report  
to Gen. Elzey, comdg. Maryland Line, Staunton, Va., for Ord. duty. (S. O. 101 (12)  
A. & I. G. O.)  
May 9, 1864. Lt. Ord. Off., with Gen. Elzey, Md. Line. (A. G. O. 296-E.)  
July 29, 1864. Lt. Ord. Off., relieved from duty with the Maryland Line and ordered to  
report to the chief of his department. (S. O. 178 (22) A. & I. G. O.)  
Aug. 26, 1864. Lt. P. A. C. S., ordered to report to Gen. R. E. Lee for temporary duty  
with Col. W. H. Stevens, Chief Engineer. (S. O. 202, (24) A. & I. G. O.)  
Feb. 25, 1865. Gen. W. H. Stevens asks appointment of Lt. Howard as Capt. & A. A. G.;  
that he is on duty as Chief Engineer, and has been used almost entirely as A. A. G.  
In an endorsement Gen. Cooper says that Lt. Howard was assigned to duty with Col.  
Rhett, comdg. Richmond Defenses, and was employed by him as A. A. G. When Gen.  
Stevens assumed command of the Defenses of Richmond Lt. Howard still remained, per-  
forming the duties of Asst. Adjt. Gen. and was subsequently assigned to Gen. S.  
as Ord. Off. When Gen. S. was announced as Chief Engr. of the Army of N. Va. (Per Order)  
March 28, 1865. Signs as Lt. & Asst. A. A. G. by command of Gen. W. H. Stevens. (Vol.  
46-3, p. 1359.)

Memo. Col. Rhett was relieved from command of Rich-  
mond defenses, Oct. 28, 1863 and on the 29<sup>th</sup> Col.  
W. H. Stevens was directed to assume command.  
Col. Stevens wrote May 12 1864.

Account of the Brig Gen Stevens & his  
duties opposing attacking forces in the  
left the valley & went to Richmond, Va.  
Return Maryland Line December 1862  
His name is  
No Henry Howard

Howard, J. McHenry

Lt. & Ord. Officer

Subject: Believed

Special Order Number 176/22

Jul 29 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



(CONFEDERATE.)

H

J. McHenry Foware

Lieut. Ord. Cf.

Appears on a monthly

RETURN

of the Maryland Line, commanded by  
Brig. Gen. W. E. Jones, for the  
month of Nov., 1862.

Remarks: Present

Box 57

No. 5

Shepherd

Copied.

Howard, J.M.H.  
1st Lt. Motg. Adj.

Subject: Forage for two horses.

Title of record: appl for forage.

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Feb. 9/64.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

ON 276

RECEIPT

For Stores issued to

Lt J Mc H Howard,

For his own use.

Enol Quarter 186

1. Labre \$28.00

OD

Op 222  
D

RECEIVED. Richmond Arsenal, Ordnance Store House. *April 30th*  
of Captain O. W. EDWARDS, Military Store Keeper. " 1864

✓ *in value*

*\$ 28.00*

For which I have paid to the said Captain the cost price, viz:  
dollars

(TRIPPLICATE.)

*Wm F Howard*  
*1st Lieut Art'y*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*At*

*J. M. Henry Howard*  
*1st Lt. U.S.A.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Md.*  
To whom report *Col. Rhett*  
Date of appointment *June 30*, 1862  
Date of confirmation *Oct 4*, 1862  
To take rank *June 24*, 1862  
Date of acceptance *July 1*, 1862  
Delivered *Col. Rhett Rd*  
Secretary of War *E. A. R.*  
Remarks: *Act. No. 85.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 412

*R B Duncan*

(222)

222

Copyist.

H

James H. Howard  
1st Lt & adjt

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Col. T. S. Rhett's Command, Defenses of Richmond, Va

Roster dated Hd Qrs. Richmond

Defenses. Apr 6 1863.

Date of commission June 24, 1862

1st Division, Inner Line:

Remarks:

2d Division, Inner Line:

Remarks:

Field Artillery:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 442.

Mo. Ballade

Howard, J.M.H.  
Lt. Asst. Adj.

Require the use of one  
Subject horse to discharge duties.

Title of record: L.R. #96

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Mar. 9/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



[No. 32.]

No. 107 Abst. G 1 Qt. 186

J M Howard  
1st Lieut - 1st Regt  
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For March 186 3

Issued 1 Mch 186 3

372 lbs corn  
186 " grain  
186 " hay

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of

*St. John & Howard*  
Company

*U. S. Art  
March*

Regiment, of

*Richd Dyer*

C. S. Army for

*31*

days, commencing the

*1* of

1863, and ending on the

*31* of *March*

1863 at

*Richmond*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
March 1st	1			1	31	31	12			12		372			372		One half of Long Forage was given. It is entered on abstract as such
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Wm. Howard*  
Commanding.

Received at *Richmond*

the *1*

of *March*

1863, at *Capt R. Dyer*

*U. S. Art*

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

*Three hundred & twenty two*

pounds of corn,

*and twenty two*

pounds of barley,

*and thirty two*

pounds of oats. *Three hundred*

*and twenty two*

pounds of hay, and

pounds of

*Wm. Howard*

*Capt R. Dyer*

To 29th Lt 4 2nd 9 1863

Full Regeneration

St Howard J M H

June 1863

1/2 Gas No 1

J M Howard

Howard, J M H  
1st + 2nd  
ad.

Received

JO 951

Sept 12 1888

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Assistant Quartermaster

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

000000

Costs

Rec.

Index

Date



No. 30

Requisition for Fuel for

stationed at

for the month

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not shown fault for any part of the time above charged.

## **Lowest prices**

No 13 (1121. F 2 m 9. 1863)

Full Nigunilun  
at Hornwood

---

May 1/63 -

$\frac{1}{2}$  Hornwood

1863

REMARKS.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

# Reinhold Niebuhr

1983

about 1000



J. M. Howard

No 2 West 72nd St 1863

Full Regulator

April 12 1863

St Herman's -

2nd St 1863

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for--

stationed at

for the month of

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received.

### Assistant Quartermaster

[Copy]

26<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Arkansas  
Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

Special Orders  
No 85

Majors Atkinson & Hardin  
will proceed with Battalions to encamp  
near the Patton Bridge on this side of  
James River

By order of Col. Pratt  
signed — J. M. Howard  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Act Capt

Received  
of M. H.  
Howard  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Act Capt

[No. 32.]

No. 307 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1865

J. M. Howard  
Comptroller

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For \_\_\_\_\_ 1865

Issued May 22 1865

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of *1st Regt. Cavalry*

*May* 1863, and ending on the *31* of *May* 1863, at *Rich. Va.*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
<i>1863</i>																	
<i>May 22</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>10</i>		<i>80</i>			<i>100</i>		<i>Approved W. J. Alexander Maj. Inf. Va.</i>
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												<i>80</i>			<i>100</i>		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*J. M. H. Howard*  
*1st Lt. Col. Va.*

Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *22* of *May* 1863, of *Quartermaster C. S. Army*, *eighty* pounds of corn, *one* pounds of barley, *one* pounds of oats, *one* pounds of hay, and *one* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*J. M. H. Howard*  
*1st Lt. Col. Va.*



Dr. J. M. H.

Howard, J. M. H.

1 Lt. : Act. Adj.

Col. Thos. B. Chitt  
Sup. of Ordnance

Richmond

Sir

I enclose the following items  
in Capt. Chalmers' Command  
One (1) Wall Tent occupied by  
One (1) " " " " " "  
One (1) Sling Tent " " " "  
One (1) " " " " " "  
Two drums destroyed. Not replaced.  
The Calls were made by the garrison  
The destruction of the drums.  
Two Collars worn out  
One (1) Storage Tent destroyed by storm

Respectfully,  
Wm. B. Chitt

I recommend the tents of Capt. Chitt  
and Fisher be turned over to the  
Comfit for service and replaced.  
Storage Tent to be turned over to the  
serviceable but not replaced.  
The 2 Collars to be replaced by new ones.  
The two drums having been damaged  
no musician in the Command to  
it, I think the Officers in charge should be  
accountable for their destruction.

(Signed) Wm. B. Chitt

Approved

Approved except as to the 2 drums which  
Comfit for service will be turned over to the  
new ones drawn.

Official  
Signature

(Signed) T. B. Chitt  
Chf. Asst.



J. M. H. Howard

[No. 32.]

No. 57 Abst. Q 2 Qr. 1863

L. H. Herring  
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 26 Aug 1863

Issued May 1st 1863

[No. 22.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

*not adj*  
*May*

Regiment of *6th Wisconsin*

1863, and ending on the

*26* of *May*

in the service of

*11th Wisconsin* Company

days, commencing the

*1st* of

1863, at

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.		
1863																		
May	1	—	—	1	26	26	10		5	5		260		130	130			
Required,																		
On hand, to be deducted,																		
To be supplied,																		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Wm H. Howard*  
*1st Lieut 11th Wis*

RECEIVED at *Victorville*, the *1st* of *May*, 1863, of Capt *Smith*

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

*One hundred thirty* pounds of corn,

*One hundred thirty* pounds of barley.

*One hundred thirty* pounds of oats,

*One hundred thirty* pounds of hay, and

*One hundred thirty* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

*Wm H. Howard*  
*1st Lieut 11th Wis*

*Wm H. Howard*  
*1st Lieut 11th Wis*

[Signature]

[No. 32.]

No. 3 Abst. G 22 Qr. 186 3

St. Lawrence

.....Company.....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 30 days 186 3

Issued April 1st 186 3

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

*1st Cavalry* Regiment, of *6th Cavalry* (on) C. S. Army for *30* days, commencing the *1st* of *April* 186*3*, and ending on the *31* of *April* 186*3*, at *St. Louis* in the service of *St. Louis* Company

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	
<i>1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>360</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>—</i>	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Richmond Va.*, the *1st* of *April* 186*3*, of *Capt Amurich*  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Three hundred & fifty* pounds of corn,  
*One hundred & eighty* pounds of barley, *One hundred & eighty* pounds of oats, *Three*  
*One hundred & eighty* pounds of hay, and  
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED BY QUARTERMASTER]

*James H. Howard*  
*Adjutant*



[No. 32]

No. 288 Abst. G 1 Qr. 1861

*At. J. M. H. Howard*  
*Carrier.*

*Company*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For..... 186

Issued..... *March 1*..... 1864

Private

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public Horses~~

in the service of

Company

Rich  
March

Regiment, of ~~Referred~~  
1864, and ending on the 31st

C. S. Army, for

31

days, commencing the

12th

of March 1864, at

Richmond

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	Pounds of Corn.	ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
								Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of.	Oats Pounds of.	Hay Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.	
1864 March 14	1	X	X	1	31	31	8				9	186			279		Approved R. V. Jones Capt. 1st Reg.
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												186			279		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have put in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

1st Lieut. H. H. Howard  
Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Richmond, Va., the 1st of March 1864, of Maj. H. Maynard  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

one hundred and eighty six pounds of corn,  
pounds of barley,  
pounds of oats, two  
pounds of hay, and  
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

1st Lieut. H. H. Howard  
at Rich.

Howard, J. M. H.

[No. 32]

No. 787 Abst. G

1 Qr. 1864

St. M. Howard  
adjs.

~~Company~~

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Issued \_\_\_\_\_ 1864



Private

to

in the service of Lieut Howard H. G. G.

Rich. D. [unclear] for one month's Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of March 1864, and ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1864, at [unclear]

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	Pounds of <del>Grain</del> <sup>Hay</sup> .	ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
								Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	<del>Grain</del> <sup>Barley</sup> Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.		
1864 March 1	2	"	"	2	31	62	8			9		496			558		One private horse which had been requisitioned & one public horse - were allowed to keep two horses by Special Order of the S. S. Major General & Adjutant General in which was provided to pay on my last requisition
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												496			558		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED, at *Richmond*, the *1* of *April* 1864, of *J. C. Maynard & Co's*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army. *four hundred and ninety six* pounds of *corn, chief office*  
*hundred and fifty eight* pounds of *barley.*  
*hundred and fifty eight* pounds of *hay, and*  
*five* pounds of *oats,*  
Fodder, in full of the above Requisition. *five* pounds of

[RECORDED IN DUPLICATE]

Miss H. Howard  
New York City

[No. 21.]

No. 18 Abst. B 1 Qr. 186

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

100

Paid 9 of 100 186

[No. 21.]

**THE CONFEDERATE STATES,**

To

Dr.

DATE.

11/3

DOLLARS

Cts

For commutation of quarters at \_\_\_\_\_, from  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_, to the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
19\_\_\_\_, inclusive, \_\_\_\_\_ rooms, at \_\_\_\_\_ dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.

For myself, \_\_\_\_\_

Being \_\_\_\_\_ at \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Lt. Hansen* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Amos H. ...  
Capt Leg ... Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at \_\_\_\_\_ the 9 day of October 1866,  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
the sum of \_\_\_\_\_  
and \_\_\_\_\_  
Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
Dollars  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Submitted in Duplicate.)







[No. 33.]

No. 246 Abst. G. 3 Qr. 1863

J. Mott Lawrence 1863

Age  
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

Issued July 11 1863

[No. 33.]

# REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of *Rich. Allen*

as of 20. 1864. 10 days, commencing the  
and ending the 20th of 1864.

186. 4

[illegible]

Appended  
 W. H. C. C.  
 New York

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above

Received of Richard, on 11 of July, 1883, of John H. Maynard  
80 bushels corn, — bushels oats, 100 pounds hay, 100 pounds fodder, in full

*W. J. L. H. K.*



L. M. H. ~~Howard~~ 20.  
1870

H. M. H. ~~Howard~~  
June 1/1873.

Enclose copy of Report  
of Inspection.

Cot. Thos. I. White  
Insptr. of Ordnance

Richmond 2 June 1865

Sir

I condemn the  
tent of Capt. G. A. Martin as unfit for service  
and recommend it be turned over to the  
Qu. Master, and a new one supplied to him.

(Signed) J. Peyton Capt & A. I. Gen.

Official  
J. M. H. Howard -  
1st Lt Col Art

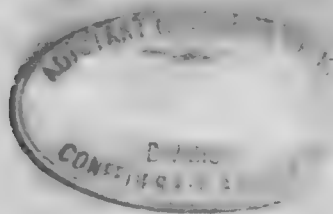
No. 33.

No. 103. ABSTRACT G. 1<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1864.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Dr Howard  
Eng. Dept.  
in September, 1864.





[No. 32.]

No. 556 Abst. G. 2 Qr. 1863

J. M. D. Howard 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
Adj't

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Issued June 11 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

2nd Div  
June

Regiment, of *Inner Line Regt*  
1863, and ending on the *20* of *June*

in the service of *Act adjt*  
Army for *10* days, commencing the *11* of

Company

*Richmond*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	
<i>1863- June 11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>10</i>		<i>80</i>			<i>100</i>		<i>Approved W. J. Alexander Maj. Insp.</i>
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.												<i>80</i>			<i>100</i>		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Rich*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

*the 11* of *June* 1863, of *May*  
*Eighty* pounds of barley, *One* pounds of corn,

*humoral* pounds of hay, and  
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

*W. J. Alexander*  
Commanding.



[No. 23.]

No. 606, Abst. G, 8 Qr. 1863

*Wm. H. Howard*  
*Adj.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

Issued *Aug 3* 1863



[No. 33.]

No. 679. Abst. G. 15<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1865.

*St. John H. Howard*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For \_\_\_\_\_ 1865

Issued *Aug 16* 1865

# REQUISITION for Forage for

[No. 38.]

at *Warrent*  
of *ten days*

and ending the *31* of *December* 186 *3*

Private Horses in the service of

for

16 days, commencing the

*16th*

DATE	PERIOD		Number of horses	Daily allowances for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS
	From	To		Oats	Hay	Feed	Oats	Hay	Feed	Oats	Hay	Feed	
1863													
1863	11	31	1	6	14		66	24					At Warrent Warrent Prop. 1. 1863





REQUISITION for Forage for (11) mules  
at Richmond  
15 of August and ending the 31

No. 88.

Private Horses in the service of *17*  
days, commencing the *1st*  
1964.

Wm. Henry Harrison  
Sept 2nd

[illegible]



1891, 1892, 1893  
1894, 1895, 1896  
1897, 1898, 1899  
1900, 1901, 1902  
1903, 1904, 1905

at Camp in field for 31 days commencing on  
1<sup>st</sup> Dec 1880 and ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1880

[illegible]

2. Certify in return that the above Requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn money in any part of the large above Charles Co.

Mr Henry Howard

LT. 2005022

Received at Cambridge Mass. from C. A. Harding  
March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864 Books and

£3 Ann Three hundred seventy two Mother  
£1 Ann Hundred thirty four Is Hay in price of the above  
provision

2016

VOUCHER No. 34

Paid the 31 day of Jan 1865

J. M. H. Stoneman 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Artillery

As duty - 1<sup>st</sup> Co. 6<sup>th</sup> N. Y. C. S.

From the 1 day of Jan 1865

To the 31 day of Jan 1865

Pay, - - \$ 10.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 10.00

STATE OF

I am personally same

being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *John H. Harrison*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For myself,	<i>Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1865</i>	<i>Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1865</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horse,									
							<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wages, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my service, I actually held legally the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the period of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, the undersigned, certify that the above is true.

*John H. Harrison*  
*John H. Harrison*  
*John H. Harrison*



[No. 40.]

No. 15 Abstract Qr. 186

Coe Phett

Stationery

Fourth Quarter 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

10 Qrs Letter Paper

1 Qr. Wafers

150 Envelopes

1 Pen Holder

2 Ink Stands

18 Pens

1 Blk Book

Bot ink

Nov 12th 1862

J. M. H. Howard

Same as No. 15

[ No. 40.]

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

10	quiver letter paper
1	of wafers
150	Envelopes
1	penholder
2	inkstands
18	Pens
1	blank book
1	Pen Ink

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The regular allowance is not sufficient for the business of the office.

Will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Witness my hand and seal at Richmond

Colt. J. M. Smith

Commodore



[No. 40.]

No. 15 Abstract II 124 Qr. 1863

Col J S Rhea

March 19 / 63

Stationary

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Issued March 19 / 63

150 Envelopes

[No 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Yr. Col. J. P. Smith.  
150 One Hundred & fifty Off Envelopes

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

That they are required for the use of my office

J. M. Howard

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at Richmond on 17<sup>th</sup> March 1862 Capt. R. H. D.

One Hundred & fifty Off Envelopes

J. M. Howard

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. J. P. Smith

[No. 21.]

No. Abstract B, Qr. 180

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

Paid of 180

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

[No. 21.]

To

Dr.

DATE

1863

For commutation of quarters at the of 1863 to the of 1863 inclusive, 2 rooms, at dollars each per month, For computation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
	62	
	62	

For myself

Being

at \$ 1.00 per cord

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at of the sum of and

the

of

186 Quartermaster C S Army, dollars

cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

L. M. D.

[No. <sup>3</sup>22]

No. 235 Abst. G / Qr. 1864

*W. H. Howard*  
*Adj.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Issued *Aug 16* 1864



REQUISITION for Forage for *Private* Public Horses.

[No. 32.]

Regiment, of  
186 , and ending on the

in the service of  
C. S. Army, for  
of 186 , at

days, commencing the  
Company, of

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of <del>Straw</del>	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	<del>Straw</del> Pounds of.	
	1			1	15	15			8	9	5			120	135	75	app <sup>r</sup> J. H. Haden Maj. G. W. M. Approved W. H. Gibson Maj. J. D. P.
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED, at *Richmond*, the *16* of *January* 1864, of *J. C. Hayward* *Major's* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *seventy five* pounds of barley, *one hundred and twenty five* pounds of hay, and *one hundred and twenty five* pounds of oats, *one* pound of *straw*, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

*J. H. Haden*  
*J. C. Hayward*



No. 33.

No. 10 ABSTRACT G. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*J. M. C. H.*  
Private Horses.  
of Det. H. M. A. A.  
Eng. S. H.

186 .

REQUISITION for Forage for one Private Horses in the service of Det Howard  
Aug 21st D. S. Army, at Eng 16d Reg. 1st Div  
 for 15 days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct, 1864, and  
 ending the 16<sup>th</sup> of Oct, 1864

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
Oct 1 <sup>st</sup> 1860	1	10		8		3 10		21 8		
TOTAL.....										

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged. *That the horse for which forage is claimed is actually kept in service*

RECEIVED at Camp, the 14th of April, 1864,  
 of Major C. V. Fanning,  
 Army, Three hundred and ten pounds of corn,  
Two hundred and forty eight pounds of oats, Two hundred and forty eight pounds of hay,  
Two hundred and forty eight pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(REMOVED IN DUPLICATE.)

Phu K. Howard  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.

No 2 *1st* C. *8<sup>th</sup>* (F 1861).

Requisition for Forage.

For

*to J. M. H. Howard*

*Issued August 17 1864*

REQUISITION for forage for *1st Regt. Va. Cavalry* horses  
 in the service of *at Staunton*  
 C. S. Army, for *9* days, commencing *1st* of *Aug*, 1864, and ending  
*9th* of *Aug*, 1864 at Staunton, Va.

DATE.	PERIOD.		HORSES.	MULS.	TOTAL.	NO. OF DAYS.	RATIONS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			
	FROM.	TO.						CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	
								LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	
1864.														
7	19	21			29	18			12	14			24	28

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct; that I have in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Staunton* the *1st* of *Aug* 1864, of  
 Maj. H. M. BELL, Q. M.

*12* pounds Corn,

*24* pounds Oats,

*292* pounds Hay, in full of the above requisition.

*James H. Howard*  
*1st Lt. & Q. M. Staunton*

[No. 33]

No. 321 Abst. G. 8 Qr. 1863

J. M. H. Howard Act Adj

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

Issued July 17 1863

[ No. 83.]

# REQUISITION for Forage for

and ending the

Private Horses in the service of  
for days, commencing the

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Expedition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above

[illegible]



No. 156 Abst. G. Qr. 1864

McN Hough

8 day 1864

# REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 1 Private Horses in the service of J. M. Howard Jr C. S. Army,  
 at Grady for six days, commencing 8th June  
 and ending the 13th of June 1864.

DATE.	PERIOD.	No. of Horses.	Daily Allowance for each.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.
				Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	
From	To			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<u>June 8</u>	<u>June 13</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>36</u>		<u>54</u>	
Total							

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Grady the 8th of June 1864, of J. M. Howard Jr  
J. M. Cornick Asst. Q. M., C. S. Army, Grady, Va

36 pounds corn, 54 pounds oats, 54 pounds hay, in full of the above.

[Signed in Duplicates]

J. M. Howard Jr  
1st Lieut & Co. of Cavalry  
Grady, Va  
1st Lieut & Co. of Cavalry

[No. 21.]

No. *2284* Abstract B. *7* Qr. 186*3*

*J. Mc K. Howard*  
COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *56*

Paid *1* of *56* 186*3*

[No. 21.]

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.									
1863	For commutation of quarters at the of July 1863, to the 31 of July 1863 inclusive, 24 rooms, at 22 dollars each per month,	40										
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself, - - - - -</td> <td>12</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being - - - - -</td> <td>12</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	For myself, - - - - -	12		Being - - - - -	12			
Cords.	Feet.	Inches.										
For myself, - - - - -	12											
Being - - - - -	12											
	at \$ 32 per cord,	16										
		56										

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *John A. Howard* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*C. S. Balch*  
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on *John A. Howard* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *John A. Howard* the 1 of August 1863  
*C. S. Balch*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
Cents, in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATE.]

*Howard, Jas*

GENL STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Each Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

*H.*

*Das. Howard  
Hoop Stew.*  
Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists

Period of service:

From *Dec 31*  
To *June 30*

1863

1864

When paid.

*July 29*

1864

By whom

*C. S. Burchmyer*

Amount

*\$126*

Remarks:

*3 vouchers.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 526

*R. Reichert*

(636)

5807

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

17

Howard  
Sgt. Howard

App: a Medical Report of seen and wounded

General Hospitals,  
Richmond, Va.,

for Feb 26, 1862

In General Hospital No. 11

Remarks: (Howard's Med. Lecture)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 711, page 167

C. Kline

(605)

Copy

1926  
Howard, John E

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain *4th* A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein. *4*

Number of personal papers herein. *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also *2<sup>d</sup> Batten Md. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE)

H

J. A. Howard

Capt & A. M.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d  
Corps and at Head Quarters Army of  
Northern Virginia.

List dated.

July 20, 1864.

Regiment 2nd Md.

Brigade Archer's

Division Heth's

Corps 3

Recommended for

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 13

Shepherd

Copyist.

*McCracken*  
*Capt. Co. 11th*

Reg't

(Confederate.)

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

6 3 monara

~~Indemnity~~ Department of Virginia,

NO. 33

Leesville,

Charlottesville, Va.,

May 11th 1865.

I, John H. Howard, Capt & A. S.

Prisoner

of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States until properly exchanged; and that I will not do any thing directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

W. E. Howard  
Capt & A. S.

I Certify, That John H. Howard Capt & A. S.  
gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

John F. Davis

Major & Prov. Mar.



(CONFEDERATE)

A. S. Ponder

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant  
Quartermasters on duty with the  
Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated

Nov 13

, 1863.

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment

1st Md. Inf.

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks

Box 59

No. 11

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*      *1*      *Ind.*  
*Geo Sper Howard.*  
*A. C. S. Capt Ind. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 1*, 186*2*.  
Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion *4* .....  
....., 186 ..

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page *222*

*H. M. Taylor.*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Q*

*Md*

*John George Howard*  
*Chief Property Dept.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Md*

To whom report *1 Md Regt*

Date of appointment *May 15*, 1862

Date of confirmation *Sept 30*, 1862

To take rank *May 1*, 1862

Date of acceptance *June 23*, 1862

Delivered *Genl. R. D. Ewell*

Secretary of War *G. H. R.*

Remarks: *Dropped Feb 5-63*

*S. O. 30 Revoked March*

*31, 63 S. O. 77 Dropped*

*under S. O. 70-63.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 236

*R. B. Duncan*

(106)

1862

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*  
*J. E. Howard*<sup>x</sup>  
*A. 2<sup>d</sup> M.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

, 186

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

, 186

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

*\* Added by Conf. Archives  
Division H.D. 606-6. - 64.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page #68

*R. B. Duncan*

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Vird.*

To whom report *Mad. Dist*

Date of appointment *Nov 7*, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank *Oct 31*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *Dec 1*, 1862.

Delivered *Gen. Lee*

Secretary of War *G. A. S.*

Remarks: *Void see page*  
*236 - 4*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 242

(900)

*P. B. Duncan*

Copyist

SB (CONFEDERATE.)  
1 Battr. Md.

J. E. Howard  
A. G. M. 1 Inf. (now 2) Battr. Md.  
Appears on R

### Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service,	}	, 186 .
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,		
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	}	, 186 .
Date and cause of vacancy,		
Name of successor		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 364

D. S. Blackwell



Voucher No. 1633

Paid the 26 day of Feb 1862

John E. Newman 2 Mdyt

1 Mdyt Reg C.S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1861

To the 26 day of Feb 1862

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 63



Howard, John  
Capt.  
Eng. Corps

Subject: will proceed to Petersburg, Va.

Title of record: S.O. 205/4  
Dept. S. & Ca. Fla. - Sam Jones

Date: Aug. 20, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Howard, Jno

Capt..

Engineer Dept.

Subject: Leave

Title of record: S. O. 6/4

Dept. S. C.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date: Jan. 6, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Howard John E

[No. 33.]

No. 25 Abst. G 4 Qr. 180 4

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For October to Decr 180 4

Issued 31 Decr 180 4

No. 88.

Private Horses in the service of

Captain

REQUISITION for Forage for

John E Howard *Capt* *Archers Brigade*  
30 of September and ending the

for

92 days, commencing the

31 of December

1864

16 of September and ending												
DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
	FROM	TO		Corn.	Oats.	<del>Hay</del>	Corn.		Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Busbels. (36 lbs.)	Pounds.	Busbels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	
30 Sept	31 Oct	1	12		10			372			310	
31 Oct	31 Dec	1	10		10			610			610	
								982			920	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Petersburg* the *31* of *December* 1864 of *Capt A J Allen*  
Assistant Quartermaster, *982* bushels corn.  
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

bushels oats,

pounds hay,

*920* pounds fodder, in full

*W E Howard*  
*Capt*



Dec. 17 1891  
Mar. 1892

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

16 June

Quarter, 1946 3

QUARTER, 1946 3

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 8 Broad Street, Chelsea

RECEIVED, at

Charleston V. C.

this

10<sup>th</sup>

day of

June

1863

from

A. J. Meff

Comdr

the following Ordnance

Charleston Arsenal

and Ordnance Stores, viz:

50<sup>00</sup> Fifty Pounds Fine

L. Howard  
Agent Mar

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Howard, John Gordon*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

# Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State *La*

To whom report *King - then*

Date of appointment *July 10*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *Aug 30*, 1864.

To take rank *Dec 24*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *Oct 3*, 1863.

Delivered *Aug June*

Secretary of War *J. S.*

Remarks: *Blair's Div*  
*A. J.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 256

*A. J. Duncan*

Copies

CONFEDERATE

A

63

Cia.

Jno G Howard  
Surgeon 63 Regt Cia Inf

Appears on

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
posed Army Confederate States.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 63

W L R

CONFEDERATE.

H

63

Ga.

J. Gordon Howard  
Surgeon

Appears on

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 370

H. Murphy

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears in Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,  
containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars.

Remarks:

*Full copy  
from the  
Bragg file*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 604, page 154

*J. M. Williams*

(25)

2641

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant  
Surgeons

Remarks:

*He was captured at the battle of  
Chickamauga, Sept. 19, 1862.  
He was held in captivity until  
he was released in 1864.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 98

(200)

200

Copy

1st

L. S. Hunt

Surgeon

Station Officer, Hospital, United States Army

Appears on the list of

Medical Purveyor's Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia.  
Macon, Ga.,

containing a list of Requesters for Hospital  
Supplies

Date

March 2, 1865.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 574, page 470

(615)

*AMK*

2498

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,  
containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars.

Remarks:

Will act as substitute in  
managing the temporary  
during the absence of Gen  
Surg

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 664, page 109

W. Williams

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2.  
2.  
Appears on a Register of:

Medical Director's Office,  
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,  
containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars.

Remarks:

Ordered in the name of the  
Confederate Government at  
American to be directed to draw  
from the General Hospital such  
property and attendance as  
are required for the number  
of patients now on the Regis-  
ter and make requisition  
on the Med Surveys for  
what may be needed for  
the full capacity of the  
hospital

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 664, page 24

W. W. Williams

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears in Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Various Hospitals. Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,  
containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars.

Remarks:

*In charge of Ethelbert  
Hospital. This is the  
the first time of the kind  
in charge of people*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 664, page 82

(625)

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist

2641





John H. ...  
...

## Appeal -

District No. 4, South Georgia.  
Macon, Ga.

Remarks:

Remarks: 30, 1450

orders prescription  
- for Col. J.A. Jordan.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 623, page 448

*H. Barton* Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appendix of

Medical Director's Office,  
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,  
containing Orders, Letters and Circulars.

Remarks:

Orders of the Medical Director  
to Surgeon General in regard  
to the treatment of the sick.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 664, page 153

(221)

J. M. Williams

221

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appendix to the Report of the

Medical Director's Office,  
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,  
containing Orders, Letters and Circulars.

Remarks:

Oct 1, 1864  
Being unit in the  
2nd, no. should be in  
in the 2nd. I will  
report to the 2nd  
Ston' Medical Director

Oct 1, 1864  
Will report for duty to Surg  
Bm. 2nd in the 2nd  
at Amherst

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 604, page 52

(115) J. M. Williams

J. C. Howard  
Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Архив:

## Return

of M... ..

for the ...

Feb.

... 5-

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks Assigned to duty  
as Surgeon in charge  
of Ophthalmic Hospital  
by Surgeon Wile. Oct. 20, 1864

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 185

Remarks:

Remarks:

**Miscellaneous File No. 42.**



Geo. S. Preston

**Copyright**

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*  
*J. G. Howard*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on a

**List**

of Medical Officers of the Department of South  
Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

*May* 1863.

Post

*Thunderbolt*

Troops stationed with *Col Gordon's Regt*

Remarks:

*M. C. Leonard*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 63 Ga

J. G. Howard  
Surq. 63 Regt. Ga

Appears on

**Report.**

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving  
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated Tusculumbia, Ala  
Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment Dec. 24, 1862.

Date of assignment Dec. 24, 1862.

Authority of assignment Sec. War

Remarks: Smith's Brigade

Inspection Report H, No. 20, 1864.

N. P. Phillips



Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Mercer's Brigade, commanded by Col. *H. Omstead.*

Report dated *30th March 1864*  
*1st*, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. *1864*

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for;

By what authority *Med. Board*  
*sick*

Date *Sept 2*, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 41.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Y. F. ...*  
*...*

Appearance on a

**Return**

of Medical Officer serving  
in Hospitals  
of Army of Tennessee,  
during the month of *Feb*, 1865.

*Postmizew Ya*  
*Hospital on Edge with a*  
*...*

Remarks: *Feb 6" granted leave*  
*of absence for 30 days*

Book mark:

(661)

*Y. F. ...*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated

East Point Ga.

Aug 25, 1864

Brigade

Morris Brigade

Division

1st Division

Date of appointment

Dec 3, 1862

How assigned

Surgeon

Whose authority

Med Off & Capt

A.C., Ga & Fla.

Remarks:

In commission

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

(564)

W.H. Bellinger  
Capt.

Chatham Hospital

RECEIVED DIVISION  
JAN 22 1865

RECEIVED  
JAN 22 1865

WAR DEPARTMENT  
Leave of absence

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Head Quarters and  
Military Dist of Ga  
Macomb Dec 24 1864  
Respectfully referred to  
Surgeon General &c  
By Command of  
Maj General Small  
L. A. Cobb

Maj & adj

Office of the  
General for Dec 29 64  
as far as  
the next  
at 15 65  
for

O M D Hospital  
Macomb Dec 24 1864

Dec for 2 off

W. H. L. 1865  
The Director

Dec 31/65

Res transmitted to  
Adm. Approved  
J. H. L. 1865  
J. H. L. 1865  
C. H. L. 1865

Letters Received

A & I G O,

J. H. L. 1865

Ophthalmic Hospital

Americus Ga Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Sir

I have the honor to request that leave of absence be granted me for thirty days. I am induced to make this application by the following circumstances:— My farm in Burke Co. Ga. has been ~~recently~~ visited by the enemy, who has doubtless destroyed or carried off all my property, and by his presence created confusion among my slaves. I am unable to act for me in my absence, and I desire the leave on order that I may prevent further and endeavor to secure from destruction, such of my property as may have been left.

I have not had leave of absence during the last twelve months.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. S. Howard

Surgeon I. & C.

A. A. Genl

A. S. Genl Army Surgeon

July 2nd 1864

Thurs. 11th 1864

Friday 14th 1864

Saturday 15th 1864

Sunday 16th 1864

Monday 17th 1864

Tuesday 18th 1864

Wednesday 19th 1864

Thursday 20th 1864

Friday 21st 1864

Saturday 22nd 1864

Sunday 23rd 1864

Monday 24th 1864

Tuesday 25th 1864

Wednesday 26th 1864

Thursday 27th 1864

Friday 28th 1864

Saturday 29th 1864

Sunday 30th 1864

Monday 31st 1864

1864

July

1st

2nd

3rd

4th

5th

6th

7th

8th

9th

10th

11th

12th

13th

14th

15th

16th

17th

18th

19th

20th

21st

1864

July

1st

2nd

3rd

4th

5th

6th

7th

8th

9th

10th

11th

12th

13th

14th

15th

16th

17th

18th

19th

20th

21st



Hospital fund expended for the week commencing Aug 8<sup>th</sup> and ending Aug 14<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Surgeon J. B. Howard in charge of Hospital  
 at Shreveport Battery in account with the  
 Confederate States.

By Balance from last account Current	181.04
By B. F. Fox Hospital Administration	✓ 91.50
Balance on Hand	✓ 272.54

J. B. Howard  
 Surgeon in Charge

Shreveport Battery  
 Aug 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Howard for London

R

see y 2

SEE

FILE

153

W.D.F. 10

My dear Mr. [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

With respect to  
of [unclear] [unclear]  
the [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] in [unclear] [unclear]



Recd Feb. 24th, 1862.

Let me be assured

that you will

be so good

to

have me as a lawyer  
in the Confederate  
States. I have the application  
to - in an application to  
me - I have the liberty of  
deferring to it - I have sample  
who think my qualifications are

Should say, attention—  
Gentle to the—  
Notice to the address—  
at the same time

Letter dated—

Dear Sir—

Yours

Optical and Surgical  
Columbus Ga July 20/65

W. J. Howard,  
Surgeon 1865

Requisition for Medical  
& Hospital supplies for  
the month of March 1865

W. H. D. Hospital  
Columbus Ga July 24/65

Approved

Med Director

233

No 5

W. C. Rice March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Requisition for Medicines. Hospital Stores re  
 required by Surgeon J. G. Howard in charge of the  
 Maine Hospital at Annapolis Md. for the month of  
 March 1865. Number of sick 150.

Articles	In hand	Wanted	Articles	In hand	Wanted
Acidi acetici lb		x	Potassae sulphat lb		
Aetheris sulphurici loti lb			Puriss virginianae lb		
Alcoholi lb		6	Pulvis acaciae lb		
Ammoniaci lb		x	" Aloes 3	1	
Antimonii et potas tael 3	1/2	1	" glycyrrhizae 3		
Argentii nitrat (cryst) 3		1/2	Saponis lb		
Crodamoni 3		x	Sodae Puratis lb		
Chloroformi lb		1	Spiritus aethernatus lb		
Custae Preparatae lb		1/4	" lavandulae comp lb		
Ext Belladonnae 3		2	" roris gallici bott		
" Balaustis fluid lb		x	Sulphuris loti lb		
" Gentian fluid lb		x	Unguenti Hydrarg lb		
" Sassafras fluid lb		x	Vini colchici semina lb		
" Cassia fluid lb		2	<u>Instrument</u>		
" Sassafras fluid lb		x	Cupping glasses or transpiration		
" Zingiberis fluid lb		x	<u>Books</u>		
Puriss sulphatis 3		1	Regulation of the Digest (1st)		
Glycerini 3		1/2	<u>Hospital Stores</u>		
Hydrarg Chlorid corr 3		3	Ingred grovel (Dinacea) lb		
Morphinae sulphat dr		1/2	Antineq		
Olii Cinnamon 3		1	Whiskey bott of doz		
" menthae piperitae 3		x	Wine bott of doz		
" Ricini 3		x	<u>Quintessence Dressing re</u>		
" teglii dr		x	Corks assorted doz		
Potassae bicarbonat lb		2	Ammonia glass (small) doz		
		1	Watches 30		



Articles	Am. hands	Wanted	Articles	Am. hands	Wanted
Sackbands No		x	Figures	1	
Mutans & Cuthers mudgements			Figures	1	
Wants & large red. No		1	Self Green	1	
Paper Envelopes No	110		Paper	Figures	
Paper Tellinging gun	1/4		Thread linen	3	
wrapping gun	2		Wade assorted	1/2	
writing gun	11		<u>Additional Article</u>		
Pencil Hair No	6		Columbus Apperlock		
lead No	11		Magazine		
Pier Paper	1				

Ophthalmic Hospital at  
 American Ex. Aug 22 1865

J. G. Howard  
 Surgeon U. S. Army

R

Sanguine

āā

112,100

The No 6.

āā

of Rheumatism āā

Mr and take a

occasionally

for Col & a good

J. H. Brown & Son  
68 Bond Street

2548.

Under the seal of the

of the

ward

DEPARTMENT

on 13th Jan 1863

11. 1863

forwarded

to the

Mr. A. B. C.

Mr. D. E. F.

Mr. G. H. I.

Mr. J. K. L.

Mr. M. N. O.

Mr. P. Q. R.

Mr. S. T. U.

Mr. V. W. X.

Mr. Y. Z. A.

Chief of office

Sat. Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 63

Appoints respectfully  
forwarded

From Johnston  
Chief Surg.

He has written

2<sup>nd</sup> Div Dept 10. 63

forwarded to the

Approved & Requested  
forwarded.

Attest

Wm. L. C.

Handwritten

14 Dec 63

Richy returned to

Gen. J. M. B.

My command

Handwritten

Handwritten

Handwritten

Dec 14. 1863

Approved & Requested

forwarded

grant

at

Handwritten

5 Dec 1863

Handwritten

Handwritten

1870

Memorandum

of the

Commissioners of the

General Land Office

Department of the Interior

Washington, D.C.

June 1st 1870

Dear Sir,

I have the

pleasure to acknowledge

the receipt of your

letter of the 28th

inst.

in relation to

the land in

question.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. Edwards

Chas. H. Hatten Jan 14 1863

My dear Sir

Sir

I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th day of  
January 1863. and in reply to inform you that the same  
has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration  
and in good order on the 14th day of  
January 1863. and in accordance with  
the Service

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servant  
J. E. Howard  
Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

J. G. Howard

Surgeon 63rd Rgt

Appears on a

List

of Officers absent from Military District of  
Georgia

on March , 1864.

Period of absence:

From March 26 , 1864 ,

To April 5 , 1864 .

By what authority absent Maj. Gen. Gilmer

Reason for absence Leave of absence

Remarks:

Shepherd

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

J. G. Howard

Surgeon 63rd Regt

Appears on a

List

of Officers absent from Military District of  
Georgia

on Dec 26 , 1863.

Period of absence:

From Dec 22 , 186 ,

To Jan 11 , 1864.

By what authority absent Genl. Beauregard

Reason for absence With leave

Remarks:

Shepherd



Howard, J. G.

Surgn.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 30/7

Feb 6 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Howard, John G.,

Surgeon

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 54/5

Mar. 5, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Howard

J. G.

Colston's brigade

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surgeon

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6628..... page.....

Clothing

April 20/64

*John W. Howard*

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

Howard

J. G.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6672 page

Cloth

Dec. 7/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Dr. 116  
Merrill P. G. Mch.  
J. G. Howard  
at Thruway  
Ga

SECTION

Form No. 10.—[VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K]  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS.

(1/5) Forty five yards sheeting  
for use of Ophtholmic  
Hospital

11-2  
1864

I certify, that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*The windows were covered by  
by a glass & in connection to cause the windows to permit  
the comfort of the patients this Hospital.*

*Capt. Plant* Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*H. H. Stewart, Bernard B. Blue*  
*Light & First Adj.* Capt. Commanding.

RECEIVED at *American* No., the *25* of *November*  
1864, of *Capt. Plant* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
*Forty five yds sheeting*

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE)

*H. H. Stewart*

NO. 33.

No. 8. ABSTRACT G. *and* 1864.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

PRIVATE HORSES.

*A. Howard, Surgeon*

For

*April*

1864

Issued

*April 5th*

1864

*A. Howard*



No. 33

**Requisition for Forage** for *One* Private Horse, in the service of *J. G. Howard, Surgeon.*  
 Confederate States Army, for *30* days, commencing the *1st* of *April* 1864.  
 and ending on the *30th* of *April* 1864, at *Thunderbolt Battery*

PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE.		TOTAL ALLOWANCE.		REMARKS.
FROM.	TO.		CORN.	LONG FORAGE.	CORN.	LONG FORAGE.	
<i>1864</i>			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>April 1.</i>	<i>April 30.</i>	<i>1.</i>	<i>12.</i>	<i>10 1/2.</i>	<i>360.</i>	<i>315.</i>	<i>Certify that the horse for which Forage is drawn upon the within Requisition is actually kept in service and mustered.</i>
							<i>J. B. Lawrence, Surg.</i>

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged,

Received at *Savannah Ga.* the *5th* of *April* 1864  
 of *Capt Charles A. White, Acting Brigade Quartermaster Confederate States Army,*  
*360* pounds of Corn. *315* pounds of Long Forage,  
 in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

NO. 33.

No. 28. ABSTRACT G. .... 2nd. Qr., 1864

**REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,  
PRIVATE HORSES.**

*Surgeon J. G. Howard*

For

*May*

1864

Issued

*May*

1864

# Requisition for Forage for Confederate States Army, for

No. 33.

and ending on the

31st

of

May

1864 at

Private Horses, in the service of

Surgeon J. L. Howard  
1st of May 1864

PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL		TOTAL ALLOWANCE		REMARKS.
FROM.	TO.		CORN.	LONG FORAGE	CORN.	LONG FORAGE	
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
May 1	May 31	1	12	10	372	310	I certify that the Horses for which forage is drawn on the within reg- -istration is actually kept in service and furnished.

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged,

J. L. Howard Surgeon

J. L. Howard Surgeon  
the 31st of May 1864

Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

J. L. Howard Surgeon

RECEIVED at the Field  
of Charles S. White Captain and Assistant  
Three hundred and seventy two pounds of Corn, and Three hundred and ten pounds of Long Forage,  
in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Howard, Joseph S.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also 2nd Mo. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

246

Pro.

J. S. Howard  
 Chaplain 246 Mo Infy.

Appears on a

## Roster

**of Officers of the General Staff and of the Field,  
Staff and Line of Cockrell's Brigade.**

Roster dated

Not dated. 186

Date of commission , 186

Date of appointment *July 5*, 186*2*.

Remarks :

(643)

*A. H. Andrews,*  
Copyright

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

246

No.

J. S. Howard

Appears on a

246 No. Infy

Roster

of Officers of Cockrell's Brigade,  
for

Nov.

Date of appointment

, 1863

Remarks:

July 3-

, 1862

(CONFEDERATE)

H

2nd

100

J L Howard

Chaplain

1st Reg.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Bowen's Division, Army of the West.

Roster dated

Oct 28

, 1862.

Brigade

Date of election or appointment

July 6

1862.

Box 42

No. 3

M Simpson

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

H

2

No

J. M. Howard

Chaplain 2 Mo. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 1 Qr....., 1864 .

Date of issue..... 1/7/64....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. 354

Greene

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

2

2 No

Joe B. Howard  
Chaplain 2 Regt Mo Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 115

W L Ray

(100)

Chaplain

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Joseph S. Howard  
Chaplain

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Mo  
To whom report 2 Mo. Regt.  
Date of appointment Jan'y 7, 1863.  
Date of confirmation ....., 186 ..  
To take rank July 6, 186 2  
Date of acceptance Sept 28, 186 3.  
Delivered Grenada Miss  
Secretary of War J. A. S.  
Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 378

R. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

246

112

Rec. J. L. Howard  
Chaplain 246 Regt Inf.

Appears

### Inspection Report

of the 1st Missouri Brigade, commanded by  
Brig. Gen. F. M. Cockrell.

Report dated *In the field*  
*Sept 20*, 1864.

Date of muster of organi- )  
zation into service. ) , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 20.

*A. H. Andrews*

(244)

244

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

*W. L. Howard*  
*Chaplain Cockrell's Brig*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of French's Division, Stewart's Corps, Army of  
Tenn., commanded by Maj. Gen. S. G. French.

Report dated *In the field*  
*Sept. 20*, 1864.

Date of muster of organ- }  
ization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 17.

(554)

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist.

*YH*

*John L. Howard*

*Lieutenant Crook's Brigade*  
 Appeals

**Inspection Report**

of French Division, Stuart Corps, Army of  
 Tennessee, commanded by Maj. Gen. S. G. French.

Report made at *Atlanta Ga*

*Aug 20* 1864

Date of muster of organization into service } 186

Term of service

**Absent commissioned officers accounted for:**

By what authority

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 6.

*W. A. Rues*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

2

Mo.

Jos. S. Howard.  
Chap. & Regt. Mo. Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 6, 1862.  
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion )

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 347

H. H. Taylor.

(1862)

Copy to



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mo*

*2 & 6*

*Mo*

*J. S. Howard*

*Chaplain*

*2 & 6 Most likely*

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of the 1st Missouri Brigade, French's Division,  
Stewart's Corps. Army of Tenn., commanded by  
Brig. Gen. F. M. Cockrell.

Report dated *Atlanta Ga*

*Aug 20*

, 1864.

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into service }

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Sick*

Date *July 22*

, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 8.

*M. A. Rues*

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*2x6*

*Mc*

*Jos L. Howard*  
*Chaplain*

*2x6 Angly Mc*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of the 1st Missouri Brigade, French's Division,  
Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by  
Brig. Gen. F. M. Cockrell.

Report dated

*Atlanta Ga*  
*Aug 20*

, 1867.

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into service

}

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 8.

*W. A. Fries*

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

H 2 & 6 low. Mo.

J. S. Howard  
Chap. 2 & 6 Regt Mo. Cav.

Approved

**List**

of absent officers accounted for in French's Division,  
Stewart's Corps.

List not dated

Brigade Lockrell's

By what authority Dick

Date

July 22

Remarks:

, 1864.

\* Inspection Report dated Aug. 20, 1864.

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 14.

Frank

Copyist

J. I. Howard  
Sgt. Major  
at Lexington Va. 1. 4.

Roller 2 mo  
See personal paper, or papers, for information relative  
to the above-named soldier.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

H 250

File

Guernsey Miss

RECORDED

Dec 7th 62

REBEL RECORDS

WAR DEPARTMENT

Recommending Rev.  
Joseph S. Howard for  
Chaplaincy of this  
Regiment.

Respectfully submitted  
to the Secretary of War

Dec 27. 62

Reuben

Dec 29 62

A. G.

appoint -

By order of Secy of War

I A. G. O.

28th Dec. 1862 -

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Adj. Gen. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment Missouri Infantry  
Memphis. Miss Dec 7- 1862

Gen.

I have the honor to nominate and  
recommmend Joseph H. Howard for  
Appointment to the office of "Chaplain" of the  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment Missouri Infantry to take rank  
and be commissioned from the 6<sup>th</sup> day of July  
1862. Rev Joseph H. Howard entered upon the  
discharge of the duties of said office on said 6<sup>th</sup>  
day of July 1862 and has ever since been dis-  
charging such duties.

I am General  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

J. M. Cockrell,  
Col 2<sup>nd</sup> Missouri Infantry

S. Cooper  
Adj. & Inspector General  
Richmond Va

Howard, Marion

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers kept.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Marion, Howard*  
*Asst Surg Med Dept,*  
Appears as a  
**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State: *Va*

To whom report: *Surg Genl*

Date of appointment: *July 1*, 1861

Date of confirmation: , 186

To take rank: , 186

Date of acceptance: *Aug 10*, 1861

Delivered: *Surg Genl.*

Secretary of War: *L.P. W.*

Remarks: *Promoted Sur-  
geon.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 308

(208)

*W B Duncan*

1861

Copy to

41

(CONFEDERATE.)

William Howard  
Asst Surg. U.S. Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank , 186

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered , 186

Secretary of War

Remarks: App'd Surgeon  
Oct. 2, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 314

W. H. Ballou

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

*16*

*16*

*Wm. M. Stewart*  
*Chap. 1, File No. 86*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Fla*

To whom report

*26th Regt.*

Date of appointment

*Oct 5*

, 1862.

Date of confirmation

*Feb 5*

, 1862.

To take rank

, 186

Date of acceptance

*Oct 5*

, 1861.

Delivered

*Col Stewart*

Secretary of War

*J. P. B. Acty*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 260

*R. B. Duncan*

(1862)

1862

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assistant Surgeons of the Vol.  
Forces of Virginia appointed by the Governor  
and Council."

Residence

Date

Assignment

Remarks:

Richmond  
June 1, 1861.

College Hospital

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 21

J. Brown  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*James M. ...*  
*the ...*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

showing all the commissions issued on the 3d of  
June, 1861, for the Medical Department.

Remarks:

*Commission dated 3d*  
*inst with date of rank*  
*from same day.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page *17*

(225)

1761

*J. B. ...*  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

Marion J. ...  
Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

showing Report of Medical Officers, including  
Physicians employed under contract, Hospital  
Stewards and detailed men attached to this  
hospital.

for March 1865.

Commissioned 186 .

Date of appointment 186 .

Remarks: *Assd. to duty Mar 21/*  
*65 by Med. Dir. returned*  
*Mar 30/65 by Med. Dir.*  
*ordered to report Stewart*  
*Hospital*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 424, page 53

(805)

J. Johnson

5032

Copyist.

*A/*  
*James H. Hume*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on a Requisition

Medical Purveyor's Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia,  
Macon Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Medical  
Supplies

Requisition filled *Sept 15*, 1862

Remarks: *Charlotte N. C.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 575, page *124*



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

on duty in the Medical  
Department, Sept.  
1862. month, etc. When  
received report  
to assign him to duty  
at Richmond, Va. for as-  
signment to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 335

(855)

1874

Copyist.

Appears on [illegible]

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va

Remarks

*From [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]  
from [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]  
by [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]  
for [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]  
Carroll [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 393

(1888)

*Al. H. [illegible]*

1874

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

While on duty in the  
and duty to the  
of the hospital in  
charge of the  
Hospital for temporary  
assignment to  
duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 57

*O. D. Moser*

Appears in a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

and I am sorry  
for the delay in  
reporting it.  
I have been very busy  
with my work.

I am,  
Dear Sir,  
Yours truly,  
J. H. P.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 59

(8)

1054

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*59*

*Va.*

*M. Howard*  
*Surgeon, 59 Regt. Va.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

*duty.*

*Relieved from*

*Mich. 25, 1862*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *257*

*T. Bay*  
*H*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

56

Va.

*Marion Howard*  
*Surgeon. 56. Regt. Inf. Va. Vols.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 256

*J. Gay*

VOUCHER No. 00 10

Paid the 27 day of August 1862  
Dr. Howard

Surgeon C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 30 day of July 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 162

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 162



# The Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon M. Howard U.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1862	1862							
For myself, . . . . .	1 <sup>st</sup> July,	30 July	1		162		162		
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							\$ 162		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Cap' R. J. Echols, A Quartermaster Charlotte N.C.

and to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Cap' R. J. Echols, A Quartermaster Charlotte N.C. this 27 day of August 1862, the sum of One hundred and sixty two Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 162

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage, . . .

M. Howard, Surgeon U.S. Medical Service,  
Charlotte N.C.

VOUCHER No. 20.

Paid the 2 day of Sept 1862  
in Newark

Sligo C. S.

From the 1 day of August 1862

To the 31 day of August 1862

Pay, - - - 162

Forage, -

Amount, 162

# The Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon M Howard C S A Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1862	1862							
For myself, . . . . .	1 <sup>st</sup> August	31 <sup>st</sup> August	1		162		162		
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							\$ 162		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Cap<sup>t</sup> R J Roberts A Quartermaster Charlotte N C

and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862.  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 1862, the sum of One hundred & sixty two Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ 162

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 162

(Signed Duplicate.)

M Howard Surgeon Medical  
Quartermaster Charlotte N C

THE HORNBY STORE MEDICAL PARAPHANELS CO. LTD. LONDON

TURNED OVER  
By Surgeon *H. H. P. ...*  
To Surgeon *M. ...*  
*Charlotte ...*

*June 6<sup>th</sup> 1892*  
RECEIVED FOR FIELD



## RECEIPT FOR MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS, HOSPITAL STORES, BEDDING, &c.

Turned over By, <sup>apt</sup> SURGEON *W. H. Prolean*

TO SURGEON *Manoio Stomardo* MEDICAL PURVEYOR C. S. Army, *May 8.*

ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.
MEDICINES.						FURNITURE DRESSINGS, &c.		HOSPITAL FURNITURE, &c.	
Acacia,	lb.	Hydragryri iodidi,	oz.	Strychnin,	dr.	Bandages, suspensory,	no.	Basin, wash,	no.
Acidi acetic,	lb.	" oxidi rubri,	oz.	Salphuris loti,	lb.	Binder's boards,	no.	Bowls,	no.
" arsenici,	oz.	Iodisti,	oz.	Syrupi scille,	lb.	Corks, assorted,	doz.	Boxes for pepper and salt,	no.
" benzoici,	oz.	Lini,	lb.	Tinctura acetati radialis,	lb.	Cork-screws,	no.	Brushes,	no.
" citrici,	lb.	Liquoris ammoniac,	lb.	" digitata,	oz.	Cotton batting,	lb.	Buckets,	no.
" aurantiaci,	lb.	" ferri lodidi,	lb.	" ergota (Dublin),	oz.	" wadding,	lb.	Candlesticks,	no.
" nitrici,	lb.	" potass: arsenitis,	oz.	" ferri chloridi,	lb.	Flannel, red,	yds.	Clothes lines,	yds.
" sulphurici,	lb.	" soda chlorinate,	bott.	" veratri viridis,	oz.	Funnels, glass,	no.	Cups,	no.
" " aromatici,	lb.	" zinci chloridi,	bott.	Unguenti hydragryri,	lb.	" tin,	no.	Dippers and Ladles,	no.
" tannici,	oz.	" " sulphatis,	lb.	" " nitratis,	lb.	Hatchets,	no.	Graters,	no.
" tartarici,	lb.	Manna pil: hydragryri,	oz.	Veratrum,	dr.	Hones (in-wood),	no.	Gridirons,	no.
Aetheris sulphurici loti,	lb.	Mellis despurcati,	lb.	Vini colchici seminis,	lb.	Ink powder,	papers.	Kettles, tea,	no.
Alcoholis,	bott.	Morphia sulphatis,	dr.	Zinci acetate,	oz.	Jakstands,	no.	Knives and forks,	no.
Alumina,	lb.	Nyctala,	lb.	" chlorid,	oz.	Linen,	yds.	Lanterns,	no.
Ammoniaci,	lb.	Olei amil,	oz.	" sulphatis,	oz.	Lint,	lb.	Locks and keys,	no.
Ammonio carbonatis,	oz.	" cajuputi,	oz.			Litters,	no.	Mugs,	no.
" muratic,	lb.	" caryophylli,	oz.			Messures, graduated,	no.	Pans, frying,	no.
Anthonidia,	lb.	" cinamomuni,	oz.			" tin,	sets.	" sauce,	no.
Antimonii et potass: tartratis,	oz.	" mentha piparita,	oz.			Medicine cups and glasses,	no.	Fitchers,	no.
Argent: nitratu (crystal),	oz.	" marubon,	bott.			Mills, coffee,	no.	Plates and Dishes,	no.
" " (fused),	oz.	" olivum,	bott.			Mortars and pestles, glass,	no.	Pots, chamber and chair,	no.
Arnica,	lb.	" origani,	oz.			" " iron,	no.	" coffee,	no.
Ausultation,	oz.	" rosei,	qt. bott.			" " " vulgare,	no.	" iron,	no.
Bismuthi subnitrate,	oz.	" sambucina,	qt. bott.			Muslin,	yds.	Saddles,	no.
Campbell,	oz.	" sigill,	dr.			Needles, sewing,	no.	Shovels, fire,	no.
Carduus,	lb.	Oyli,	lb.			Oiled silk or gutta percha tis-	no.	Skillets, with covers,	no.
Catha,	lb.	Pine abietis,	lb.			sue, or India rubber tissue,	yds.	Souffers,	no.
Cava alba,	lb.	Piment: croatica,	lb.			Pans, bed,	no.	Spoons,	no.
Coral rubrum,	lb.	Potassi acetate,	lb.			Paper envelopes,	no.	Tongs and pokers,	no.
" simpliciter,	lb.	" bicarbonatis,	lb.			" filtering,	quint.	Tumbler,	no.
" " carbonatis,	lb.	" bitartaric,	lb.			" wrapping,	quint.	Wooden,	no.
" " " "	lb.	" citrullin,	lb.			" writing,	quint.		
" " " "	lb.	" ginseng,	lb.						
" " " "	lb.	" guaiacum,	lb.						
" " " "	lb.	" jalapa,	lb.						
" " " "	lb.	" kalmico,	lb.						
" " " "	lb.	" lupulin,	lb.						
" " " "	lb.	" magnolia,	lb.						
" " " "	lb.	" mentha,	lb.						
" " " "	lb.	" myrica,	lb.						
" " " "	lb.	" nigella,	lb.						
" " " "	lb.	" opuntia,	lb.						
" " " "	lb.	" papaver,	lb.						
" " " "	lb.	" rhus,	lb.						
" " " "	lb.	" salvia,	lb.						
" " " "	lb.	" scorodonia,	lb.						
" " " "	lb.	" sassafras,	lb.						
" " " "	lb.	" serpyll,	lb.						
" " " "	lb.	" silvestris,	lb.						
" " " "	lb.	" staphysagria,	lb.						
" " " "	lb.	" stramonium,	lb.						
" " " "	lb.	" tamarindus,	lb.						
" " " "	lb.	" tanacetum,	lb.						
" " " "	lb.	" thymum,	lb.						
" " " "	lb.	" ulmaria,	lb.						
" " " "	lb.	" valeriana,	lb.						
" " " "	lb.	" verbena,	lb.						
" " " "	lb.	" vitellina,	lb.						
" " " "	lb.	" zingiber,	lb.						
" " " "	lb.	" zofficin							

Colloidii,	oz.	chloratis,	lb.	throat,	no.	Arrow root,	lb.	writing,	quires	no.	542
Copaltm,	lb.	" nitratis,	lb.	Catheters, gum elastic, 2 to 10,	no.	Barley,	lb.	Pencils, hair,	no.		
Crenati,	oz.	" sulphatis,	lb.	" silver, (3, 6, 9,)	no.	Cinnamon,	lb.	" lead,	no.		
Creta preparata,	lb.	Potassii cynureti,	dr.	" cases,	no.	Cloves,	oz.	Pens, steel,	dog.		
Cupri sulphatis,	oz.	" iodidi,	oz.	160		Cocoa,	lb.	Pill boxes,	papers.	20	
Emplastri adhaerivi,	yds.	Pruni virginianae,	lb.					" machine,	no.		
" cantharidis,	lb.	Pulveris acaciae,	lb.			Cupping glasses or tins,	no.	Pins, assorted,	papers.		
" ferri,	lb.	" aloes,	oz.			Dissecting,	sets.	Quills,	no.		
" hydrargyri,	lb.	" cantharidis,	oz.	9 1/8		Lancets, spring,	no.	Razors,	no.		
" ichthyocolle,	yds.	" capsici,	lb.			" thumb,	no.	Razor Strops,	no.		
Extracti belladonnae,	oz.	" cinchonae,	lb.			Needles, surgeons cases,	no.	Scales and weights, ap. the	no.		
" buchu fluidi,	lb.	" ferri,	oz.			Obstetrical,	sets.	cary's,	no.		
" cotocystidis comp.	oz.	" " per sulphatis,	oz.			Pocket,	sets.	Scales and weights, shop,	sets.		
" columba fluidi,	lb.	" glycyrrhizae,	oz.	2		Probanga,	no.	Scissors,	no.		
" coeli,	oz.	" ipecacuanhae,	lb.	2		Pullays,	sets.	Sheep skins, dressed,	no.		
" cupoe fluidi,	lb.	" " et opii,	lb.			Scarificators,	no.	Silk, surgeon's,	oz.		
" gentiane fluidi,	lb.	" jalape,	oz.			Splints, (assorted),	no.	" green,	yds.		
" glycyrrhizae,	lb.	" lini,	lb.			Stethoscopes,	no.	Spatulas,	lb.		
" hyocyami,	oz.	" opii,	lb.			Stomach pump and case,	no.	Sponge,	lb.		
" ipecacuanhae fluidi,	lb.	" rhei,	oz.			Syringes enema,	no.	Tape,	pieces.		
" piparis fluidi,	oz.	" sabinae,	oz.	35		" penis, glass,	no.	Thermometers and hydrome-	no.		
" pruni virg. fluidi,	lb.	" sinapis nigrae,	lb.			" penis, metallic,	no.	ters,	no.		
" rosei fluidi,	lb.	" vini,	lb.			" vagina,	no.	Thermometers,	no.		
" scorpiae fluidi,	lb.					Teeth extracting,	sets.	Thread, linen,	oz.		
" senega fluidi,	lb.	Quinine sulphatis,	oz.			Tongue depressor (hinge),	no.	Tiles,	no.		
" senecio fluidi,	lb.	" chel,	oz.			Tourniquets, field,	no.	Tow,	lb.	6	
" taraxaci fluidi,	lb.	Sacchari,	lb.			" spiral,	no.	Towels,	no.	600	
" valerianae fluidi,	oz.	Saponis,	lb.			Trepanning,	sets.	Twine,	lb.	6	
" zingiberis fluidi,	lb.	Serpentariae,	lb.			Trocars, (small),	no.	Urinals,	no.		
Puri iodidi,	oz.	Soda bicarbonatis,	lb.			Trusses, hernia,	no.	Vials, assorted,	doz.	75	
" et quiniæ citratis,	oz.	" boratis,	lb.					Wafers, (1 oz. boxes),	no.		
" sulphatis,	oz.	" et potassii tartaricis,	lb.					Wax, sealing,	sticks.		
Sanctogen,	oz.	Spigitis,	lb.	64							
Saponis,	oz.	Spilites ammon: aromatici,	oz.	21							
Sancti rothae,	lb.	" etheris compositi,	lb.								
Hydrargyri chloridi corr.	oz.	" nitrici,	lb.								
" " rubri,	lb.	" lavandulae comp.	lb.								
" cum case,	lb.	" vini gallici,	bott.								

# ARTICLES FOR FIELD SERVICE ONLY.

Pills, cathartic, comp: U. S.	doz.		
" opii (U. S.)	doz.		
Tincture cinchona comp:	lb.		
" columbae,	lb.		
" gentiane, comp:	lb.		
" opii,	lb.		
Syringes, penis, [India rubber],	no.		
Anatomy, (surgical),	cop.		
Surgery, (operative),	cop.		
Thompson's Conspicua,	cop.		
Candles, sperm,	lbs.		
Blanket case,	no.		
Gutta percha bed covers,	no.		
Bandages, roller, assorted,	doz.		
Isk, (2 oz. bottles),	no.		
Kanpaks (hospital),	no.		
Litters and stretchers, (hand),	no.		
" " (horse),	no.		
Medicine chests,	no.		
" panniers,	no.		
Maps chests,	no.		
Containers, [for tea, coffee, &c.]	no.		
Pill boxes, tin,	no.		
Shave chests,	no.		
Trays, tin,	no.		
Bottles of all kinds,	no.		
Boxes, packing,	no.		
Cansisters,	no.		
Dumplings and jugs,	no.		
Jam and pots,	no.		

Received from Surgeon *H. H. Barker* the above articles.

*M. Howard*

Medicine Surgeon Office -

Carlotta K. C. June 21, 1882

Dist. Wayne Co. N.Y. 23000

Modine Puckett

2

مجلسه ۱۷۱

Bank of Pacific - Nov 2

Subsidy for 50,000 men for one

*(Signature)*

Ment - darkish green -  
long slender leaves, equal

Mr. Howard, Surgeon

Med. Escuela Univ. Valle 11



# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error

Medical Purveyor Office  
Charlotte N.C.

Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

I have the honor to enclose receipt for  
Silk recd from your Dept Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1862  
with the following disbursements -

Carriage

2000 yds

Recd

1787 1/4 yds

Very Respectfully  
Yr obt Servant

To

Apt Bury W. H. Pooleman  
Med Purveyor  
Barnstable  
Mass

M Howard. Sergeant  
Medical Purveyor  
Charlotte N.C.

Medical Surveyor's Office  
Charlotte N. C.

Sept. 20. 1862

Received of Mr. L. M. Acid, courier, (4) four packages  
sent to Surg. M. Howard Charlotte N. C. by of Surg. Lt. Col.  
Driscoll, Savannah Ga.

M. Howard Surgeon Medical  
Surveyor Charlotte N. C.

Invoice of MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS, HOSPITAL STORES, &c., this day turned over

by Asst Surgeon W. C. Biolan Medical Purveyor, at  
Savannah, to Assistant Quartermaster, for Transportation, Wm. H. Howard Charlotte NC

Bales,

Eleven Boxes,

Bunks,

Demijohns and Jugs,

Litters,

Knapsacks,

Nine Packages,

Four Cans,

Four Kegs,

W. C. Biolan

Medical Purveyor.

I Certify that I have received the articles specified in the above Invoice.

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Sgt. T. Stewart Capt. 1st Regt

MADE, May 7  
TRIPPLICATE

1862



[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Medical Purveyor's Office, Richmond

DATE	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	AMOUNT.	
			DOLLARS.	CTS.
1864 April 21	10 oz. Rich Silver exps. \$40.	Representation of maps by photography	400	

Received at Richmond, Va. this 28th day of April 1864  
 from Col. A. L. Rice, Corps of Engineers Recd the sum of  
 Four hundred Dollars  
 in full payment of the above account.

M. Howard Surgeon &c  
 in Charge Medical Purveyor's Dept



Office of the Third Division  
May 6 1862

Application for  
Leave of absence

For 31.40.102 to 31.40.102  
1862

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

John A. Smith, Major

May 6 1862

I certify that I have examined Br. Thomas  
Howard King, P.A.C.S. & recommend that  
his application for leave of absence, subject  
of this act, be granted.  
Respectfully,  
J. A. Smith

Major. C. A.



Richmond, Va. Jan 10 1861

Major H. H. Hays Surgeon General  
Certificate in which to grant an unpaid leave of  
absence, I do hereby certify that I have examined  
examined his case and find him suffering from  
debility consequent upon a protracted attack of dysentery  
and that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion  
unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that  
he will not be able to resume his duties in a longer  
period than two weeks.

✓ J. M. Smith  
Surgeon General

Surgeon Marion Howard  
relieved from duty &  
ordered to Cha. Lake N.C.  
March 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

59

Received Sept. 19<sup>th</sup> 1899.  
H. & P. O. 666 678.

Extract

Adj. Insp. Gen. L. Office.  
Richmond March 25. 1862

Special Order  
No 187

XVI Surgeon Mason Howard  
is relieved from duty with the 57th. Regiment  
Virginia Volunteers, and will proceed to Charlotte  
North Carolina, and await further orders.

By Command of the Secy of War  
Geo. W. Wither,  
Asst. Adj. Gen. L.

Gulliver  
has been

Tharion

Surgeon V. H. C. - 15. 12. 1862

See personal file

John M. Currier

Co. C, 56 Regt. Ia. Inf

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

**(639)** This card must not be taken from the files.

Marion Howard

Durgeson 59 Va Inf

S.O. 68 - at 22<sup>nd</sup> Par. XVI.  
Mch 25. 1862

1-92-259

f. .

Medical Purveyor's Office  
Charlotte N.C.  
July 14. 1862

Dr  
Enclosed herewith is a receipt for medical supplies  
this post June 6. 1862, as per invoice of  
from your office.  
Discrepancies.

Invoiced:	Glycyrrhizae	Lbs 34 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
	Mortars & Pestles (Wedgewood)	No 71
Received	Glycyrrhizae	Lbs 31
	Mortars & Pestles (Wedgewood)	No 70.
	otherwise correct	

Very respectfully  
Yr ob<sup>d</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

M. Howard Surgeon Medical  
Purveyor Charlotte N.C.

Ap<sup>t</sup> Surgeon W. H. Prioleau  
Medical Purveyor C.S.A.  
Savannah Ga.

Howard, Marion ✓

Surg.

56 Regt. Va. Vols.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 182/3

Oct 17 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



Howard, Marion

Surgn.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 93/4

Apr 23 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Howard, Marion

Surgn.

P. A.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 104/11

May 6 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Howard, Marion

Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 246/23

Oct 21 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Howard, Larion

St. m.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 63/16

May 17 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Voucher No. ....

Paid the 30th day of November 1861

To Surgeon Mamen Howard

by Capt<sup>l</sup> H. B. Palsen C & 2nd Regt

From the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1861

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 1861

Pay.....\$ 162 -

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 162 -

The Confederate States of America,

To Marion Howard, Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
PAY—	1861	1861							
For Myself.....	Oct: 31 <sup>st</sup>	Nov: 30 <sup>th</sup>	1		162		162	00	
For years service...									
Forage for horses...									
							\$ 162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. George A.

Barksdale A 2 M and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. R. B. Patterson A 2 M this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 1861, the sum of One hundred and sixty two

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 1.62

Forage.....

Amount, \$ 1.62

(Signed Duplinton.)

Marion Howard Surgeon P.A.C.S.  
attached to 56<sup>th</sup> Regiment V<sup>ols</sup>.

Howard M

[No. 21.]

No. 118 Abstract B, Qr. 186

The Commutation  
COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 0.25 100

Paid 1.25 of 1.25 186



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

[No. 21.]

To *Surg of Howard Co*

Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.									
1864	For commutation of quarters at the <i>1st</i> of <i>Apr</i> 18 <i>64</i> , to the <i>30th</i> of <i>Apr</i> 18 <i>64</i> inclusive, <i>1</i> rooms, at <i>30</i> dollars each per month,											
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself, . . . . .</td> <td><i>3 1/2</i></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being . . . . .</td> <td><i>3 1/2</i></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	For myself, . . . . .	<i>3 1/2</i>		Being . . . . .	<i>3 1/2</i>			
Cords.	Feet.	Inches.										
For myself, . . . . .	<i>3 1/2</i>											
Being . . . . .	<i>3 1/2</i>											
	at \$ <i>30</i> per cord,	<i>135</i>										
		<i>290</i>										

I certify, on honor, that *there* were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Mr Howard Co* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Surgeon General* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *30th* of *May* 1864  
of *John Howard Co*  
the sum of *Two Hundred Ninety Five* Cents, in full of the above account.  
and *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

*Mr Howard Co*

[No. 21.]

No. 3 Abstract B, 22 Qr. 1862

Amos W. Norvell

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 33 19  
100

Paid 5 of Nov 1862

## THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Surgeon M. Howard, Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.									
	For commutation of quarters at <u>Charlotte N.C.</u> from the <u>1<sup>st</sup></u> of <u>October</u> 1862, to the <u>31<sup>st</sup></u> of <u>October</u> 1862, inclusive, <u>4</u> rooms, at <u>19</u> dollars each per month,											
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—	<u>44</u>	<u>40</u>									
	<table><tr><th>Cords.</th><th>Feet.</th><th>Inches.</th></tr><tr><td>For myself, - - - -</td><td><u>4</u></td><td><u>19</u></td></tr><tr><td>Being - - - -</td><td><u>4</u></td><td><u>19</u></td></tr></table>	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	For myself, - - - -	<u>4</u>	<u>19</u>	Being - - - -	<u>4</u>	<u>19</u>		
Cords.	Feet.	Inches.										
For myself, - - - -	<u>4</u>	<u>19</u>										
Being - - - -	<u>4</u>	<u>19</u>										
	at <u>2</u> <sup>50</sup> / <sub>100</sub> per cord,	<u>10</u>	<u>79</u>									
		<u>63</u>	<u>19</u>									

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to \_\_\_\_\_ during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

R. J. Echols. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charlotte N.C. by Sec 7 of Law during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. M. Howard Surg. Major  
Charlotte N.C.

RECEIVED at Charlotte N.C. the 8<sup>th</sup> of November 1862  
of Capt R. J. Echols Apt. Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of fifty two Dollars  
and nineteen Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

M. Howard, Surg. contracted.  
Surgeon Charlotte N.C.

VOUCHER No. 5151

Paid the 23 day of January 1865

M. Howard

Surgeon P. A. C. S.

From the 1st day of December 1864

To the 24 day of January 1865

Pay, \$ 162

Forage,

Amount, \$ 162

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

Resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within receipt is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *M. Howard Surgeon* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay									
For myself	<i>Dec 1/64</i>	<i>Dec 31/64</i>	<i>one</i>		<i>162</i>		<i>162</i>		
For									
For									
For									
							<i>162</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, salary, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that no leave was actually kept in whole or in part for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States or any agency whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *1st of Dec 1864*  
*29* and *January* *1865*  
*at the*

VOUCHER No. *# 3*

Paid the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 18*62*  
*Warren H. H. H.*

*Wagon* C. S.

From the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 18*62*

To the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 18*62*

Pay, - - \$ *324*

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ *324*

# The Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon Marion Howard C S A Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1862	1862							
For myself, . . . . .	May 1 <sup>st</sup>	June 30	2		\$62		\$324		
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							\$324		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Cap' R B Barksdale paymaster at Richmond Va

and to the 30th day of April 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Cap' R. G. Echols A Quartermaster Charlotte N C this 26 day of July 1862, the sum of Three hundred & twenty four Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ 324

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 324

(Signed Duplicate.)

Marion Howard Surgeon C S A  
Med. Purveyor Charlotte N C



Voucher - No. 546

Paid the 22 day of Oct. 1861

Marion Howard

Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

From the 4 day of Sept. 1861

To the 1 day of Oct. 1861

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 110.

✓  
✓

The Confederate States of America.

To Marion Howard, Ap Surgeon

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED	PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT	REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	
Pay— For Myself	1 <sup>st</sup> Sept 1861	1 <sup>st</sup> Oct 1861	1	110	\$110
For year's service					
Forage for horses...					

✓ \$110

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Carlton Smith

Agm  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt G. A. Bartles Agm and to the 31 day of Aug 1861, the sum of One Hundred Ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount...\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Marion Howard ap Surgeon p. a. c. s

Howard, Marion

Voucher No. 244

Paid the 9 day of Aug 1861

At M. Howard's Exp  
day C. O. D. C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1861

To the 31 day of July 1861

Pay, - - \$ 110

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110

EL

✓

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Dr.* *W. Howard*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself, . . . . .	<i>1861</i>	<i>1861</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>110</i>		<i>X</i>
For year's service, .	<i>July</i>	<i>31 July</i>							
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>\$ 110</i>		<i>X</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Rev. Philo Paymaster of Va*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Stephen Smith* *1861* this *9* day of *Aug* 1861, the sum of *One hundred & ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate)

*Major Howard*  
*apt. Surgeon C.S.A.*  
*Aug. 9. 1861.*

*Howard M. Henry*  
*Stewart Staff*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men. Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
**Confederate.**

*Lieutenant and A. S. Genl.*

CARD NUMBERS

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of musical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

*1st Reg*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Mr. Henry Howard  
1 Lt.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Md.  
To whom report Genl. Chas. Winder  
Date of appointment Apr. 16, 1862.  
Date of confirmation Apr. 16, 1862  
To take rank Mar. 31, 1862  
Date of acceptance May 1, 1862  
Delivered Genl. J. E. Johnston  
Secretary of War A. W. R.  
Remarks: Aides de Camp  
with the rank of 1 Lt.

Out of Commission by  
the death of Genl. Winder.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 155

Geos. Preston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N*

*McHenry Steward*  
*1 Lt. A A P. H. Stewards Staff*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Belle  
Plain, Va., May 17, 1864.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Wilderness, Va*

When captured *May 10*, 186 *4*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**35;** sheet *1*

(0000)

*L. D. Praston*  
Cpyd.



(Confederate.)

N

McHenry Howard  
1st Regt. Ind. Steuart's Staff

Appears in a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Wilkes, Va.

When captured May 10, 1864.

When joined post May 1, 1864.

Remarks: Belle Plaine, Va.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 4

(100)

J. M. Dowd

Confederate.

*Wm. F. Potter*

*1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Va.*

*12th & 13th & 14th & 15th*

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., October 30, 1864.

Roll dated *Nov. 1st*

1864

Where captured *2nd Va. Inf.*

When captured *11/1*, 1864

Remarks:

"Received, Nov. 15th, 1864, at Venus Point, Savannah River, from John E. Mulford, Lt. Col. & Asst. Agt. for Exchange, Three Thousand & Twenty-three (3023) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War on within Rolls, including Four Citizens & Four (4) Surgeons, and Seventy-four Officers.—W. H. HATCH, Asst. Agent of Exch." [Taken from roll No. 78, Point Lookout, Md.]

Number of roll.

153; sheet 2

*Wm. F. Potter*

(1864)

Copies.

Confederate

Black Tail

*1st Lieut. and Capt. 1st Regt. 1st Md. Inf.*

Appears on roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival

*Sept 10 1864*

Where captured

*in the field*

When captured

*May 1, 1864*

Remarks:

*Exchanged at 30 1864*

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 309

*A. R. Mactley*

*Captain*

(1867)

Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C.

When committed *March 1865*, 186*5*

Where captured *Prisoner of War*

When *March 1865*, 186*5*

By whom forwarded

Remarks

Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., Register  
No. 304, part 783; page *10*

26

M<sup>c</sup>Henry Howard  
 1st. & Asst. Inspector Gen. to Gen. Lee  
 Appears on a

## Roll of Prisoners of War

at Dept. Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Sailors Creek, Va.

When captured Apr. 6, 1865

Joined Apr. 19, 1865

Where from Washington, D. C.

Remarks: Released on oath  
 of Allegiance May 26  
 1865

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 63

R. Thomson

Confederate.

H

Wm. B. ...  
1st Lt. J. C. ...

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Johnson's Island, Ohio, May 26, 1865.

Place of residence Wilmington N.C.

Age 26

Complexion Fair; hair Brown

Eyes Blue; height 5 ft. 0 in.

Where captured Cairo Creek N.C.

When captured May 6, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

87

(905)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

Confederate.)

76

Appears on a

### Record

of paroled prisoners: Provost Marshal's Office,  
Middle Military Department.

Reported

May 21, 1865.

Deserted, captured  
or surrendered

Capt.

Where

Cedar Creek, Va.

When

Apr. 10, 1865.

Paroled

Oath

By whom administered

St. Phillips

When

May 26, 1865.

Where

Johnson's Island Co.

Former residence

Balto. Md.

Destination

Balto. Md.

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 212.

J. H. Leonard

Copies

(1000)



Confederate.

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners received and disposed of by the Provost Marshal General, Army of the Potomac.

Date received

Received from

Sent to

Date sent

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Pro. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,

Reg. No. 82, part 202, page

146

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

McHenry Howard  
1 Lt

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom reported Genl. J. R. Trimble.

Date of appointment Apr. 23, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr. 23, 1863.

To take rank Feb. 1, 1863.

Date of acceptance Mar. 1, 1863.

Delivered Genl. R. E. Lee.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Aides de Camp  
with the rank of 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 159

Geo. R. Preston

(206)

SW

Copyist

*Howard  
Stewart  
in Philadelphia  
Stewart's  
Brig*

*Stewart's  
Brig*

Prepared by Howard, Examined by Stewart.

HOWARD, McHENRY, Lt. A. D. C. & Ord. Off.

WINDER'S BRIGADE.

March 31, 1862. Apptd. from Md. as 1st Lt. & A. D. C. April 16, 1862; to rank March 31; to report to Gen. C. S. Winder. "Out of commission by death of Gen. Winder." (Report A. O.)

May 18 to June 17, 1862. Mentioned as Lt. A. D. C. by Gen. C. S. Winder, comdg. 1st Brig., Valley Dist. (Vol. 12-1, p. 137.)

June 27 to July 1, 1862. Gen. C. S. Winder, comdg. 1st Brig., 2d Div., (Jackson's) Valley Dist., mentions Lt. Howard, of his staff. (Vol. 11-2, p. 571.)

MARYLAND LINE.

Sept. 27 to Dec. 31, 1862. Signs receipts for services rendered as Actg. Ordnance Officer of the Maryland Line during this time. (Personal Papers.)  
His appointment as Ord. Officer requested by Gen. Stewart Oct. 13, 1862.

TRIMBLE'S BRIGADE.

Feb. 1, 1863. Apptd. as 1st Lt. & A. D. C. April 23, 1863; to rank Feb. 1; to report to Gen. J. R. Trimble. (Report A. O.)

Sept. 25, 1863. Gen. G. H. Stewart requests that Lt. McHenry Howard, (A. D. C. to Gen. Trimble) who has been serving on his staff for more than two months past, be assigned to duty in place of Capt. Williamson. (Personal Papers.)

STUART'S BRIGADE.

Nov. 27, 1863. Lt., mentioned as Actg. Asst. Adj. Gen. by Gen. G. H. Stewart, comdg. 2d Div., Johnson's Div., 2d Corps, A. N. Va. (Vol. 29-1, p. 864.)

Oct. 29, 1864. Among the personal papers there is an envelope addresses to Lt. McHenry Howard, Prisoner of War, Point Lookout, Md.

*\* Appointed by Gen Stewart and ordered upon duty, my former appointment would be cancelled. On leave for December 1862 of Maryland it is noted that he left the Valley & went to Richmond.*

*Howard*

*Case of  
Lt. McHenry Howard  
Staff Off. C. V. A*

Record and Pension Office,  
Publication Branch,  
1712 G Street, N. W.,

*Nov. 11, 19*  
*Mr. J. A. St.*

Please furnish the information requested below.  
*J. M.*

INFORMATION DESIRED.

*Prisoner of War at  
Point Lookout, Md.  
in Dec. 1864.*

*Record showing  
Capt. S. J. J.  
in release etc.*

*McHenry - Howard  
1st Lieut and A. D. C.*

*over*

N<sup>o</sup> 78.  
Mrs. Henry Howard  
3<sup>rd</sup> March 1863.  
\$102.  
[No. 22.]

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Abstract B \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 186

Dollars \_\_\_\_\_

Paid \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186



[No. 22.]

# The Confederate States,

To *McHenry Howard*

*Dr.*

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
<p>The services rendered as Acting            Ordnance Officer of the Maryland            Line from November 27<sup>th</sup> to December            31<sup>st</sup> 1922 at \$90 per month. \$110.25</p>			
<p>Warrant for the payment and how paid            H. G. G. G.</p>			
		8	102

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Geo Williamson  
Quartermaster

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *March* 1863,  
of *Capt Edw<sup>d</sup> B. Smith* ~~Chief of Ordnance~~ *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*  
the sum of *One hundred and two* \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

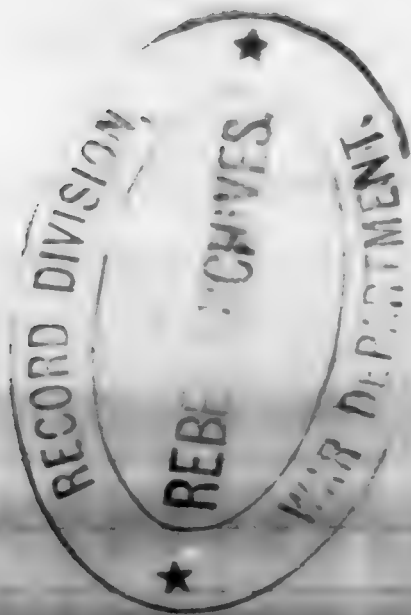
(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

At Henry Howard



[illegible]

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or memorandum.]*





Major Bagby  
for  
Lieut. J. B. Fennell  
St. Mary's County  
Md.



120

No. 77.  
Mr. Henry Howard  
3<sup>rd</sup> March, 1863.  
\$ 180. [No. 22.]

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Abstract B \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 186

Dollars \_\_\_\_\_

Paid \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186



[No. 22.]

**To**

U. S. Army, Forward

Dr.

Alpha for one hundred & eighty dollars  
 1800 as  
 Col -

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service. *The money is ready on duty by my order*

*which cannot now be paid by me.*

Received at *Richmond* the *30* day of *March* 1863,  
of *Capt. Edward Smith Asst. to Chf. of Ord.* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of *One hundred and eighty* Dollars  
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Western Howard

R. H. S. Rhett Col  
Presdt of Exam & Board

29th Nov 1860  
P. H. O. 202  
Subr. 26. 1860

RECORD DIVISION  
pay to officers actg on Ord. Duty  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
WAR DEPARTMENT

The pay of officers  
in the artillery watch  
the period of their ex  
an in action for ordnance  
duty will be according  
to their grade as Art

By order of Secy  
Revd Wm. S. S. S. S.  
10 Dec 1860

July referred to at Rhett  
in organizing division  
By command of Secy of War

1860 James S. Whiting  
Dec 18th X May 1861

To Genl S. It certainly is but for the  
The acting officers should be paid  
but it must be done without recogni  
from their appointments as per  
manuscripts they afterwards pay  
The examinations & then their com  
missions are to be dated in the or  
der of their commissions  
H. S.

General order to  
the above effect

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Richmond 26<sup>th</sup>. Nov. 1862

Friend J. N. Deason  
Secretary of War  
Sir

I desire to submit for your consideration, and decision, the following question. Existing laws provide for the appointment of Brigade Ordnance Officers by Brigade Commanders, but after the passage of the act authorizing the appointment of 70 Officers of Artillery to be placed on Ordnance <sup>duty</sup>, who should be subjected to examination. The former Secretary made acting appointments which were to be confirmed, when the Appointees passed the Board of Examiners. The question is, as to the pay of such, there is no law I believe, providing for their pay, but in a conversation with Mr. Randolph on the subject, he gave me to understand, that this would be provided for by some order from the War Department. Will you decide this matter for me? As President of the Board, I am continually questioned concerning this and kindred matters, and I would like to be able to give a satisfactory answer. If it seems best to you, will you issue an order providing that Acting Appointees shall receive the pay and allowance corresponding to their grade, during the existence of their appointments. I presume this is but just. Let me give you an instance. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. McHenry Howard was aid to Genl. C. S. Winder, who was killed at Cedar Mountain, his Commission expired at the death of Genl. W. he has since been appointed 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Ord. Officer to Genl. R. N. Stuart. I believe there is no law allowing him pay, should there not be an order admitting him to pay?

Very respectfully,  
J. A. West, Col.  
Adj. Genl. of the Army.





Camp C. H. 1<sup>st</sup>  
March 14, 1865

Sir

I have the honor to request that  
in Henry Thomas you be appointed  
a 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. in the Provisional Army  
of the Confederate States and ordered to  
report to me as Aide de Camp, and  
appointment to take effect from this date.

Saml. H. Van Hook,  
Vr. Asst. Secy.  
Chas. S. Winder  
Brig. Genl. P.A. C.S.

Genl. S. Cooper  
Adj't. & Insp't. Genl. C. S. A.  
Richmond  
(1865)



*161 - 8*  
*Exp. return from day*  
*6.12.11.11*  
*11.12.11*

*Richard L. T.*  
*Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 18.2*  
*By H. Stewart*

**RECORD DIVISION**  
**REBEL ARCHIVES**  
*for War Dept*  
*in the Dept and*  
*Inspector Genl. Dept*

*Reply: sub. to the Secy*  
*of War*  
*Adm. Ed. A. B. B. B.*  
*Sept 18.2*

**Letters Received**  
**A & I G O,**

*Retained*  
*Aug 13 18*  
*Recd. 18.40.1.1.1.1*

George F. ...  
Secretary of the ...  
... ..

Rich. 615  
# c 112/1862.

... .. the honor to  
recommend for office ... Captain ... and  
Inspector ... the Henry Howard of Maryland.  
He came to Virginia at the commencement of the  
war, immediately went to service as a ...  
in the 1st ... served most faithfully under  
my command until March last, when he was  
appointed aide-de-camp by the late Gen. ...  
Winder. Whilst with the ... gallant and highly  
accomplished officer he acquired a thorough  
knowledge of the duties of a staff officer. After  
the death of Gen. W. ... he was promised  
at the War Dept. he would receive some  
appointment. I have several times re-  
commended him for the appointment of ord-  
nance officer on my staff, and he has  
been serving with me whilst in  
command of the post of Winchester for  
more than two months, rendering me  
valuable assistance. During that period

I have had an opportunity of seeing  
H. L. H. with multiplied for the  
position -

I cannot speak in too  
high terms of him and I wish  
some of the best of the affection I will  
be made

I am very respectfully  
yours, &c. &c.

✓ George H. Stuart  
Brig General

P.S.

I would further state he has been  
in every battle in which the portion of the  
army he has been connected with was  
engaged - viz the battle of Manassas, those  
of Bull Run in the Valley last April  
May and June, the battle of the Chickahominy  
near Richmond, and finally the battle  
of Cedar Mountain -

App II, 113.  
Army of Va. Mar. 4<sup>th</sup> 63

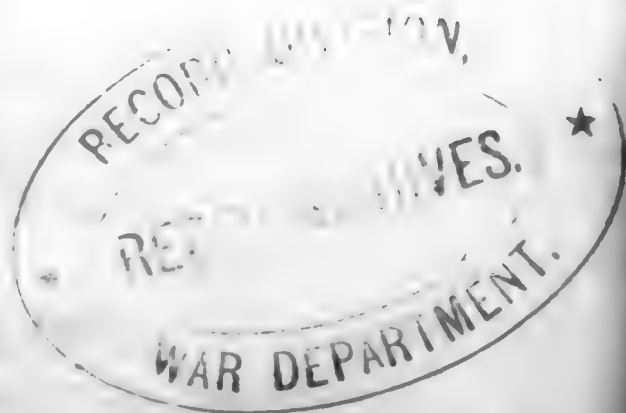
Application for the  
appoint<sup>t</sup> of McHenry  
Howard as aid  
by  
Maj. Genl Trimble

Res. sub. to the Sec. of  
War. The nomination of  
W. H. Dallas has been with-  
held.

J. M. H. Melton  
1109.0 } X May 1863  
1109.0 }

By  
appoint  
By order of Genl of War  
John Campbell

7 March 1863. A. W.



Ata 2<sup>d</sup> Trimble's Dir. A. H. Va  
March 4<sup>th</sup> 1883  
John Withers  
A. Coy. Genl.

Sir -

I respectfully make application for the appointment of McHenry Howard as my Aid de Camp, and withdraw my request for the appointment of Mr. W. Dallas. Who I had supposed declined the app't. & gave notice notice to the adjt Genl's office Richmond.

Young Howard was on the staff of the late lamented Genl Meade, and acquired the full confidence of that gallant & meritorious officer. My request for app't of aids will therefore be -

- 1<sup>st</sup> McHenry Howard
- 2<sup>d</sup> Saml. Beyer Davis.

I am respectfully  
Yours &c  
J. P. Trimble  
Maj Genl



Dec 20 1863  
11/14/11

335

June

Res. submitted to  
the Adj. Gen. of War  
there is a vacancy  
for the permanent assign-  
ment of Major Williamson  
as Asst. Adj. Gen.; but  
an Asst. Gen. is not  
allowed.

By Order of

Examining

Oct 29 1863

Adj. Secy of War

My commission may be  
signed to the Adj. Gen. as  
Adj. - The Adj. Gen. is not  
allowed to be an Inspector but  
must await formal ap-  
pointment.

Hd Qrs 1st <sup>H. 382</sup> Regt  
Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Letter to Capt. Stewart Oct 15. 1863  
George H. Stewart  
Brig General

Request that Capt Geo  
Williamson may be  
assigned to duty as the  
Asst. Adj. Gen. of his high  
and ~~1st~~ <sup>1st</sup> ~~th~~ <sup>th</sup> Henry  
Howard may be assigned  
to duty in the Inspector  
General's Dept for the  
brigade

Received Oct 12 1863  
Received Oct 12 1863

no response has been de-  
ferred from the Brigade by  
an order from the Secy of War  
I request Capt Williamson  
as a most efficient offi-  
cer & hope the request of  
the Brigade Commanding  
may be granted

E. Johnson  
Maj. Gen.

At. signed by Adj.  
Sept 25. 1863

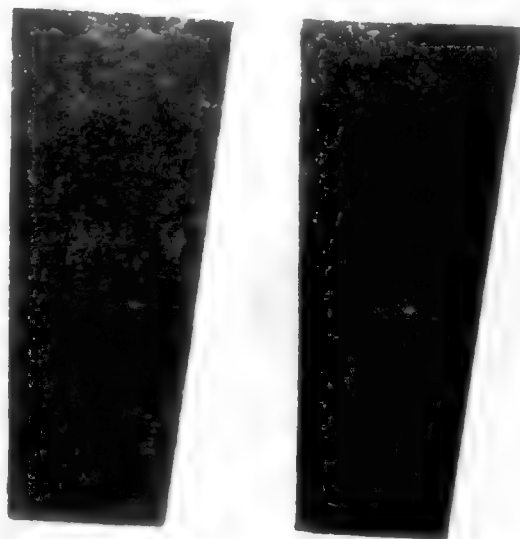
Recy forwarded & appo

2732  
H. T. E. Wall  
Lt Col





# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error

VOUCHER No. 716

Paid the 22 day of June 1868

to M. H. Howard,

120-2 A.D.C. C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 1 day of June 1868

Pay. - - - \$ 135

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 135

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *William Howard*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—As 1 <sup>st</sup> Lieut.	May 14	June 14	1		100.	00	100.	00	
For expenses D.C.	1863	1863			33.	00	33.	00	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							133.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *March 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*

and to the *first* day of *May* 1863  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *the agent of the American Bank Note Co.*  
 the sum of *one hundred and thirty three* Dollars  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Exp. — 133.00.

*Agent, Department*

[No. 33.]

No. 16 Abst. G 11<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863

---

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For November 1863

---

Issued November 30<sup>th</sup> 1863



[ No. 33.]

# REQUISITION for Forage for

of 1 November

11. One

at Camp

and ending the

بی: ۱۰۱

*Private Horses in the service of*

Enst Mr Henry Howard

for اینی

days, commencing the 7<sup>th</sup>

186 } .

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Barry*

**Assistant Quartermaster,**

of the above Requisition.

the 30 November

1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 23

May 1. M. Tanner

pounds fodder, is still

(b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(D)

[No. 33.]

No. *24* Abst. G *4<sup>th</sup>* Qr. 1863

---

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *December* 1863

---

Issued *December 31<sup>st</sup>* 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for (1) One  
A. A. S. Stuart's Brigade at Camp  
of December and ending the 31st

for 31  
of December

REMARKS

RECEIVED at *Camp*  
Assistant Quartermaster, *S. H.*  
of the above Requisition.

bushels corn.

the 31st of December, 1963, at Maj. A. M. Janning  
 pounds out, 315 pounds per

310 pounds



*Mr Henry Hornsby*

[No. 32.]

No. *2* Abst. G *186* Qr. 186

*Ordinance*  
Company *1st Regt*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *100 lbs* 186

Issued *186*

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

Registered at *St Louis* in the service of *C. S. Army* for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *December* 1862, and ending on the *31* of *December* 1862, at *St Louis* Company *of*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
<i>For December 1 to Dec 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>488</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>1736</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>Furnished at various places in the field</i>
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,												<i>488</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>1736</i>	<i>x</i>	
To be supplied,																	

I certify: on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*McHenry Howard*  
Lieut & Ordnance Officer *St Louis*

RECEIVED at *St Louis*, the *31* of *Dec* 1862, of *fourteen hundred & eighty eight* pounds of barley, *four hundred & eighty six* pounds of corn, *four hundred & eighty six* pounds of oats, *fourteen hundred & eighty six* pounds of hay, and *fourteen hundred & eighty six* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[CHECKED IN DUPLICATE.]

*McHenry Howard*  
Lieut & Ordnance Officer

Voucher No. 499

Pay to the order of *13 day of July 1864*

*McHenry Howard*

*Rich & A.D.C.*

From the *13* day of *July* 1864

To the *30* day of *June* 1864

Pay, - - - \$ *405*

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *405*

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *McHenry Howard 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & A.D.C.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— <i>As 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.</i>	<i>April 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>June 30<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>3</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Recently exchanged and awaiting orders.</i>
For myself, <i>As A.D.C.</i>	<i>1864</i>	<i>1864.</i>			<i>35</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>405</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major M. M. Tanner J. M. Leonard Regt.*

*from March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864* and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* *1864.*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Col. J. A. S. ...*  
 this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* *1864*, the sum of *Four hundred and five* Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - *405.00*

Forage, - - -

Amount, *405.00*

(Signed Duplicates)

*McHenry Howard*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & A.D.C. to Major Genl. Trimble.*



VOUCHER No. 1805

Paid the 28 day of May 1863  
Mr Henry Morison  
\$22.60 to May 1st 1863

From the 1 day of March 1863

To the 1 day of May 1863

Pay. - - \$ 270

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 270

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *McHenry Howard*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY as 1 <sup>st</sup> Lieut.	March 1 <sup>st</sup>	May 1 <sup>st</sup>	2		100	00	200	00	
	1863	1863							
For myself, as Ad. L.					30	00	40	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							270	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *First Payment*

and to the

day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm John Smith* this *28* day of *May* 18*63* the sum of *Two Hundred and Seventy* Dollars being the amount in full of said account

Pay, - - - \$ 270.00

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 270.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

*McHenry Howard*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & Ad. L. to Major Genl. Trimble*

*Awaiting orders*

*Howard McH.*  
[No. 33.]

No. *8* Abst. G. *112* Qr. 1863

---

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *October* 1863

---

Issued *Oct 31 25* 1863



[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for (1) *Unit*  
*A. S. C.* at *Camp*  
 of *October* and ending the *31<sup>st</sup>*

Private Horses in the service of *Lieut. Wm. Henry Howard*  
 for *31* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>*  
 of *October* 186*8*

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
				(56 lbs.)			(3½ lbs.)		(3½ lbs.)				
1 <sup>st</sup>	12 <sup>th</sup>	1	10	5	7	2	8			84			
12 <sup>th</sup>	21 <sup>st</sup>	1	12	5	7	1	52			63			
21 <sup>st</sup>	31 <sup>st</sup>	1	10	5	7	1	44			70			
						5	48			217			
								</					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp* the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *October*  
 Assistant Quartermaster. *5. 1/2* bushels corn, *1* bushels oats, *217* pounds hay, *1* pounds fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

*William Howard*  
*Wm. Howard*  
*1863, of Maj. St. M. Tanner*  
*Wm. Howard*  
*Wm. Howard*

Virginia  
City of Richmond

Sot.

Be it Remembered, That on this Thursday day of  
August Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and  
Eighty two personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Justice of  
the Peace for the County aforesaid, William H. Howard  
and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due form,  
that the annexed account, amounting to one hundred and  
Seventy five Dollars and        Cents,  
is accurate and just; that he has not received pay, diurn rations or forage  
or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during any  
part of the time therein charged; that ~~he actually employed and kept in~~  
~~service the horse charged for the whole of the time charged~~; that his  
place of residence is Baltimore and that  
he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on account  
of bounties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements, ammu-  
nition, stores, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instruments, or on  
any other account whatsoever.

SWORN TO, the day and year above written,  
and subscribed in duplicate.

William H. Howard

Charles S. Sinclair

Notary Public

Justice of the Peace

VOUCHER No. 505

Paid the 16 day of July 1862

to McHenry Howard

1<sup>st</sup> 50<sup>cts</sup> for to American

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay, - - -

Forage.

Amount, \$ 400

Howard, McHenry  
1 Lt. & ADC.

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *McIntosh and McIntosh & Co. Cashiers* *Pay: Genl. E. S. Menden*  
Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY- <i>As per</i>	<i>April 1st</i>	<i>June 30th</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>100</i>		<i>300</i>		
For myself, <i>As per</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>30</i>		<i>270</i>		
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>840</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the payment I received was from *French payment*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *July*  
being the amount in full of said account.

*Capt. Jno. Menden*  
1862, the sum of *Three hundred and forty dollars*

Pay, *340*

Forage

(Signed Deputy Cashier)

*As per*



Voucher No. 575

Paid the 15<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862

C. M. Henry Thomas

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 6<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1862

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

Pay, \$

Forage,

Amount, \$ 405

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To the Hon. the President of the Senate of the United States: Sent. C. S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—As ordered.	April 1st	June 30th	3		100.		300.		
For myself, As ordered.	"	"	3		34.		102.		
For your's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							544.		

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just; that I have not, been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, fringe or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Final Payment and to the Confederate States.

I, of the same class, acknowledge that I have received of \_\_\_\_\_  
the sum of \$\_\_\_\_\_, being \_\_\_\_\_

(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

No 1 at 9 1/2 lbs, 1821  
No 2 at 10 1/2 lbs, 1821  
No 3 at 11 1/2 lbs, 1821  
No 4 at 12 1/2 lbs, 1821  
No 5 at 13 1/2 lbs, 1821  
No 6 at 14 1/2 lbs, 1821  
No 7 at 15 1/2 lbs, 1821  
No 8 at 16 1/2 lbs, 1821  
No 9 at 17 1/2 lbs, 1821  
No 10 at 18 1/2 lbs, 1821

1821



Requisition for Fuel for Lt. J. McK. Howard and all  
 Indians stationed at Wincholia for the month of Oct 1842

	Wood			Coal		Remarks.
	Cords	Feet	Yards	Barrels	St.	
For Myself	2	—	—	—	—	
Total	2	—	—	—	—	

I certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct  
 and just and that I have not drawn fuel for any  
 part of the time above charged.

McHenry Howard  
 Lt. & Comd. Off.

Received Oct 2. 1842 of Major Chas. G. Hoarding from  
 Making two cords of wood in full of the above Requisition  
 McHenry Howard  
 Lt. & Comd. Off.

Howard, Norman

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Card Mark: .....

File Mark: .....

Howard, Norman ✓

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 34/7

Feb 10 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

Jan. 31 1865.  
Sincerely relieved  
from duty at this  
Regt. 7 is ordered  
to report to Surgeon  
Th. A. Garrison 7th Ind.  
Div Richmond, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 324

C. D. Moser

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on Register

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks

*Admitted to service  
as a private in the 1st  
Regt. Va. Cavalry  
on 1st March 1862  
at Fort Monroe*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 41

(1862)

*W. H. Jones*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*  
*Abel V Howard*  
*Hooper*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Feb. 13. 1865*  
*Howe & Grove Hooper*  
*Asks revocation of*  
*order for him to report*  
*for duty in the field.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 363, page 295

(1865)

*J. Law*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving  
in  
at  
General Hospital,  
Mount Jackson, Va.,  
during the month of November, 1864.

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 20. 64 by  
order of the Surgeon*

Book mark:

*W. W. Bradley*  
Chaplain



(CONFEDERATE.)

2/

*H. Howard*

*G. H. Howard*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of regularly detailed  
men at G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of detail *May 27*, 186*3*

Order of detail *25 M. L. O.*

Reported for duty *Feb 4*, 186*5*

How employed

Disease

Remarks: *Relieved from duty Apr.*  
*Dr. 34 Ac. Mar. Feb 10/1865. to*  
*report Dr. J. A. Gilliam*  
*Chief Surg Cavalry Div. A. N.*  
*Ma*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page *26*

(228)

*G. H. Howard*

5147

Copyright.

Howard, N. F.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*  
*W. Howard*  
*Surf*  
Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ga*

To whom report *52 Ga Regt.*

Date of appointment *July 31*, 1862.

Date of confirmation

To take rank *May 29*, 1862 *1st Lt*

Date of acceptance *Sept 19*, 1862.

Delivered

Secretary of War *E. W. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 272

*B. Duncan*

Copyright

(CONFIDENTIAL RATE)

A

27

Ch.

Appears on a

Apprentice on a

## Register

continued: Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks

Confid. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 61

1999

10

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga.

26

52

*W. H. Howard*  
*Surgeon 21st Regt Ga.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

*May 29*, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion )

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 166

*J. M. Williams*

Copy

Dec 1830  
Guy M. Howard

Dec 21/30  
filled July 23

J. B.

Requisition for Medical Supplies for first  
 Brigade Stephens' Division Army of  
 Tennessee en route for Georgia to  
 Pardo Camp & Mobile Ala

Morphine Sulphate	X	30
Quinine "	X	100
Capsicum	X	1/2 lb.
Blue Map-	X	1 lb.
Mobile Ala		

July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

J. B. Howell  
 1st Brig  
 Stephens' Division

Page 2

234



Sum. J. S. Norani  
Camp near Tucumana  
Oct 18/03

52° 30' 00"



Medical Department 32<sup>nd</sup> Ga Regt  
Camp near Chickamauga Tenn  
Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir  
The medicines you issued to me on the  
15<sup>th</sup> Oct has been received in good order on the  
18<sup>th</sup> Oct in good condition

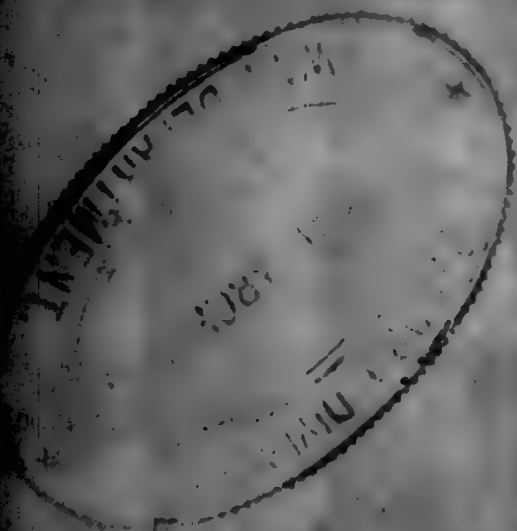
Very Respectfully  
N. H. Howard Surg  
32<sup>nd</sup> Ga Regt

Mary Richard Potts  
Macon Ga

Approved and Capt. E. W. Bayly  
is hereby ordered to pay to Dr. N. H.  
Haward the within sum of Twelve  
Dollars & Eighty Cents Mer. Boyd.

Col. Connelley Post  
Camp McDonald Ga  
April 16th 1862

The sum of Capt. E. W. Bayly, & 2 m at Camp  
McDonald Twelve Dollars and Eighty Cents in  
full of the within account April, 8th 1862  
N. H. Haward.



For

N. H. Haward

\$12.80

Indorse to  
the Post &  
the cash is to  
be paid in  
the office  
and when the  
check is paid



29

1864

NEW ORLEANS

Assistant Treasurer of the C. S.

NEW ORLEANS

Pay to Sup<sup>r</sup> N. P. Howard  
Three hundred Twenty four

or bearer,

Dollars

\$324<sup>00</sup>

P. O. T. 1864

Wm. W. W. W.  
Aug 22. 64

1032 Abner A. G.

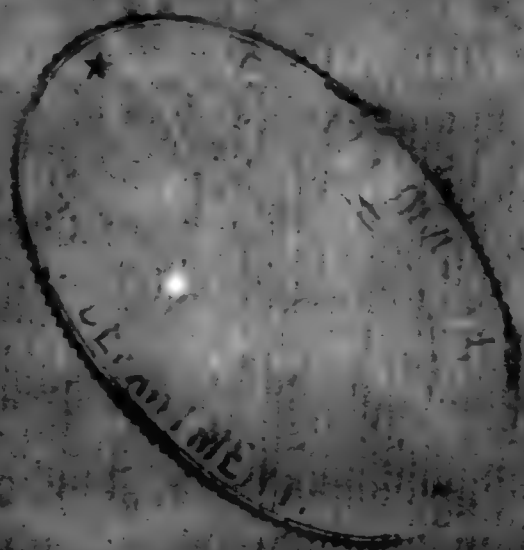
1st Quarter 1864

Surgeon A. G. Howard

P. A. G. S.

Admission 1304

Paid July 29. 1864





The Confederate States

To J. H. Howard Surg. R. G. S. Ar

Month	Per		
July 29	Commencement of quarantined at Madison has from July 1st to July 29 1864 inclusive Over 1000 Rooms at 16 cents per room	60 00	
	Commencement of fare for same period Three and half cents (3 1/2) at 2 of per cent	70 00	
			130 00

I certify in having that there were no quarantined  
issued or hired by the public at the above stations  
which were assigned to Surgeon J. H. Howard  
during the above period and that the fare is charged  
at the average market price for the month

J. H. Howard Surg. R. G. S. Ar

I certify in having that the above account is correct  
and that I have been regularly stationed at  
Madison by Surg. S. H. Stine Medical  
during the period charged for that I have  
been furnished with quarantined, rent, or fare by  
the public and received a commutation of money  
in lieu thereof

J. H. Howard Surg. R. G. S. Ar

Received at Madison for the 29th day of February  
of 1864 from J. H. Howard Quartermaster of  
Army One hundred and thirty dollars in full  
of the above account

J. H. Howard Surg. R. G. S. Ar



(CONFEDERATE)

H. F. Howard

Surg

A C B

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4 ..... qv ..... , 1864 .

Date of issue ..... Nov ..... 12 ..... , 1864 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

2580

No. ....

Smith

Capt.

Howard

81 F

Voucher No

7

DATE OF DEPOSIT

PAID the 29 day of July 1864

San it Frisco and  
of Co. (....) Reg't

From the 1st day of July 1864

To the 29 day of July 1864

Pay. : : : 816 75

Forage. : : : .....

Amount. : : 816 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is a true and correct statement of the amount paid to the soldiers of the 1st Cavalry Regiment, U.S.A., for the month of July, 1864, and that the same has been paid out of the Treasury of the United States.

Testimony of the Treasurer of the United States, for the month of July, 1864.

# The Confederate States of America,

*First Lieutenant Surge R. B. D.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	FROM	TO	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—									
For myself.....	<i>1864</i>	<i>July 1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	
For.....									
For.....									
For.....									
							<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or required money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional day years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major R. B. D.*, and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* *1864*.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Major R. B. D.* Quartermaster U. S. Army, this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* *1864*, the sum of *One Hundred and Eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay *162*

Forage *162*

Amount, *324*

(Signed Recipient)

*Major R. B. D.*

*Surge R. B. D.*

*Howard* 11 F

---

Voucher No. 22

Paid 16 of June 1866

*A Howard*

*Surgeon* C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1866

To the 30 day of April 1866

Pay.....\$ 324

Forage....

Amount...\$ 324

---

# OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States,

To *J. Howard Sargent Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EX-PIRATION.		TERM OF SER-VICE CHARGED.		PAY, PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	
PAY—	<i>18th</i>	<i>18th</i>							
For myself,.....	<i>March 1</i>	<i>April 20</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>00</i>	
For.....years' service,									
Forage for Horse,.....									

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major John H. Lumpkin* *Quincy*

*March 24* and to the *24* day of *February*, 186*6*  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major John H. Lumpkin* *Quincy*, this  
*16* day of *June*, 186*6*, the sum of *Three hundred and*  
*Twenty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account

Pay..... *32 00*

To..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,..... *32 00*

(Signed duplicate.)

*J. F. Mowery Surgeon*  
*P. A. S.*

[ No. 131 ]

ABSTRACTED 3<sup>d</sup> Q. 1864

# Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

*A. J. Howard*  
Surgeon at Army Hospital  
in September 1864

Barks, Boykin & Co., Printers, Milledgeville, Ga.

*Approved*

*J. B. Howard*  
*Physician*



[ No. 333. ]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for  
Confederate States Army, at

Private Horses in the service of

for days, commencing the of  
186 and ending on the of 186

DATE.	PERIOD	No. of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS
			CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	
1864	From 1 To 30	1	8	7	7	9	240	1	1	270	Approved J. D. Sengler R. L. C. C. C.
TOTAL:											

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED AT *Augusta Ga*  
of *Major I. P. Winemore*  
Corn, \_\_\_\_\_ bushels of Oats.  
Fodder, and \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ of *September* 1864  
Q. M. C. S. A. *Richardson* \_\_\_\_\_ of  
pounds of Hay *Two hundred and twenty* pounds of  
in full of the above requisition.

[ Signed in duplicate. ]



No 141 Howard St  
Albany 3rd Apr 1860  
\$224

The Confederate States,

Post Office Department

1864.		Dollars.	Cts.
July 24	For Commutation of Quarters at _____ from the _____ of _____ 1864, to the _____ of _____ 1864 inclusive, For _____ rooms, at _____ dollars each, per month, For Commutation of Fuel for the same period: _____ cords, _____ feet, _____ inches, at _____ dollars per cord,.....	168	00
		56	00
		224	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no Quarters owned or hired by the Public at the above station which could be assigned to \_\_\_\_\_ during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price \_\_\_\_\_ the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_, during the period \_\_\_\_\_ charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu, \_\_\_\_\_

Received at \_\_\_\_\_, the 27<sup>th</sup> of Sept \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
 H. T. Wasingale, Quartermaster C. S. Army, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

J. H. Howard, Surgeon

Howard N. F.  
No 140  
Abst. 18 3<sup>d</sup> Quarter  
\$260.

FORM NO. 21-Voucher to Abstract 11.

The Confederate States, *Do I believe in the Union* Dr.

1864.		Dollars.	Cts.
<i>Sept. 3</i>	For Commutation of Quarters at <i>11</i> from the <i>1st</i> of <i>August</i> 1864, to the <i>30th</i> of <i>Sept</i> 1864 inclusive, For <i>2</i> rooms, at <i>50</i> dollars each, per month, <i>100 00</i> For Commutation of Fuel for the same period: <i>7</i> cords, <i>12</i> feet, <i>12</i> inches, at <i>20</i> dollars per cord, <i>140 00</i> <i>240 00</i>		

I certify, on honor, that there were no Quarters owned or hired by the Public at the above station which could be assigned to *any one* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price the month.

*J. H. Howard* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Augusta Ga* by *S. H. Stone* Medical Officer, during the period *Aug 1st* to *Sept 30th*; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu, *any*.

*J. H. Howard, Surgeon.*  
Received, at *Augusta Ga*, the *27th* *Sept*, 1864  
*H. J. Wassengale* Mdyt, Quartermaster C. S. Army, *240 00*  
*240 00* Dollars and *00* Cts., in full of the above account.

*J. H. Howard* Surgeon.

Howard N-F  
No 202

Alt B 3d Jr. 1864

274.



FORM NO. 81-Voucher to Abstract B.

The Confederate States,

To *Gen W. F. Howard* Dr.

1864.		Dollars.	Cts.
	For Commutation of Quarters at <i>Augusta Georgia</i> from the <i>1st</i> of <i>August</i> 1864, to the <i>30th</i> of <i>September</i> 1864, inclusive, For <i>Two</i> rooms, at <i>Twenty</i> dollars each, per month,	<i>160</i>	<i>00</i>
	For Commutation of Fuel for the same period: <i>Two</i> cords, <i>four</i> feet, <i>eight</i> inches, at <i>50</i> <i>¢</i> <i>per</i> cord,.....	<i>114</i>	<i>00</i>
		<i>274</i>	<i>00</i>

I Certify, on honor, that there were no Quarters owned or hired by the Public at the above station which could be assigned to *Gen W. F. Howard* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price of the month.

*V. O. Musserman* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Augusta Georgia* by *Col. Genl Johnston* *Genl S. H. Stark* and *Genl D. H. Hays* during the period specified for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu,

*W. F. Howard* *Genl W. F. Howard* *Sept. 30*, 1864

*H. F. Massingale* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Two hundred & Seventy* Dollars and *no* Cents, in full of the above amount.

[To be filled by Treasurer.]

*Howard Richard A.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Major and C. S.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4685140	18
2	4423811	19
3	50599004	20
4	46860137	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*To*

*A. H. Howard*  
*Capt. Commandant*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*To*

To whom report

*Cornay Genl*

Date of appointment

*Apr 2, 1862*

Date of confirmation

*Apr 2, 1862*

To take rank

*March 18, 1862*

Date of acceptance

*Oct 18, 1862*

Delivered

*Cornay Genl*

Secretary of War

*E. H. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *234*

*R. B. Duncan*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

C. C. Hayward  
Maj Comay

Appearance on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report Commy Genl

Date of appointment Dec 29, 1862.

Date of confirmation, 1863.

To take rank Dec 9, 1862.

Date of acceptance Jan 22, 1863.

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Not Conf. reverts  
to former position a  
819.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 217

B. D. Duncan

Copyist

65a

Appears on a

## Register

of Appointment, Confederate States Army.

State *Texas*  
To whom report *Comsey Geul*  
Date of appointment *Mar 3*, 1865.  
Date of confirmation *Feb 8*, 1865.  
To take rank *Oct 26*, 1864.  
Date of acceptance \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Delivered *Comsey Geul*  
Subsequent disposition \_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary of War *J A Seddon*  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 288

Ham

(b) (5) DPP

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

P. A. Howard.  
Major.

Appears on

**List**

of Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Jan. 28, 1865.

To rank, or date, from

Disposition of bond

Remarks

Dec. 9

1862

Rept'd by officer  
to have been found.

L. H. Taylor

Copied

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Wm. L. Howard.  
May

A . 2

## List

On June 10, 1968, the Mississippi Department of Transportation advised that the

List dated:

Shewhart  
Feb. 20, 1860.

Station

Station *King's College Bay* Battle

## Appointed

Dec. 29, 02.

## To rank

вс. 9

186 2

### By whom appointed

Mar Sept

### Condition of bond

Condition of bond *Transd to War Dept.*

Remarks:

Remarks: & Retd. for correction.

(12)

H. G. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

No. 1

*Wm. W. Howard*

*Major*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

When captured

, 186

Where captured

*at New Orleans*

Where confined

Exchanged

, 186

Remarks:

*Exchanged*

*21<sup>st</sup>*

*1863*

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page 32

*A. M. Smith*

(1863)

Copy

CONFIDENTIAL

H

H

R C. H. H. H.

M J. J. J. J.

a register of

Appears on a register of  
Prisoners

**Prisoners of War.**

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Where captured

[illegible]

Where captured	Moine	100
When captured	Apr 8	
Remarks:	On duty with Comersif line	

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,  
page 144

Page 144

Frank

Copyright



(Confederate.)

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,  
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,  
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,  
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. \* \* \* Signed,  
E. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.  
ISWOOD, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl."

\* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll.

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(1863)

Copy

14

Richard L. Howard  
Major & C. S. Duty & may be  
Residence Brown & Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded  
by , surrendered at Citronelle,  
, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to  
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canty, U. S. A., May 4,  
1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15,  
1865.

Roll dated Jackson, , May 19, 1865.

Number of roll:

59

C. E. M. Laughlin

(6356)

Copied.

*Keene* *Nov 11*  
*Mass. Co*

Reg't  
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

11  
Jan  
1861

1861  
Jan. 11

No. 7

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. TAYLOR, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn *parole of honor*, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Mobile, Ala.  
this 12th day of May, 1865.]

Approved:

Richard D. Anderson  
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A.  
Com's.  
C. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Sam E. Young

Col. and Pro. Marshal Gen'l Dept. Miss.

Howard, Richard a. Van Dorn

S13 ✓

Prepared by-----Examined by-----

Howard, Richard, Vol-Aide; Capt. & A.C.S.; Maj. & C.S.

Van Dorn's Command.

✓ May 3, 1861. Mr. & Actg. on staff of Gen. Van Dorn, Comdg. Dept. of Texas.  
(Gen. Orders 4 & 5, Van Dorn.)

Gen. Bee's Command.

✓ June 30, 1861. Return shows him as Maj. & Vol Aide to Gen. Bee, Comdg.  
3d Brig., J.E. Johnston's Div., A.F. Va.

✓ Memo.- Was his Vol. Aide at battle of Manassas and was wounded.

Commissary General.

- ✓ Mar. 18, 1862. Appointed from Texas as Capt. & A.C.S. April 2, 1862; to rank Mar. 18, 1862; to report to Comy Gen. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Dec. 29, 1862. Appointed Maj. & C.S.; to rank Dec. 9, 1862; to report to Comy. Gen. Not confirmed. Reverts to former position. (Report A.O.)
- ✓ May 30, 1864. Assigned to duty as Maj. & C.S. at Marshall, Tex., by Gen. E.K. Smith. (Vol. 34-4, p. 636.)
- ✓ Nov. 3, 1864. Appointed Maj. & C.S.; to rank Oct. 26, 1864; to report to Comy. Gen. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Mar. 15, 1865. Mentioned as Maj. & C.S. by Gen. E.K. Smith, Comdg. Trans-Miss. Dept. (Vol. 48-1, p. 1424.)

Howard. R. A

acs

533  
H

4 ---

~~-----~~

. Co.

Reg't

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

(127) **This card must not be taken from the file.**



Frederick R. H.

( )

See personal papers of

7 70 216 103

, Co. ,

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(119)

6385-

No 413

★

Received by line.  
A. H. Northrop for  
Capt. Commaney,  
Prov. Army.

Mon. 10  
1882

Mon 10

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Rec'd March 10th, 1882

Rec'd At S. G. O Mar 11/82

Wm J. Bingham  
Sec of War  
Chi

Wm J. Bingham  
Mar 10 1862

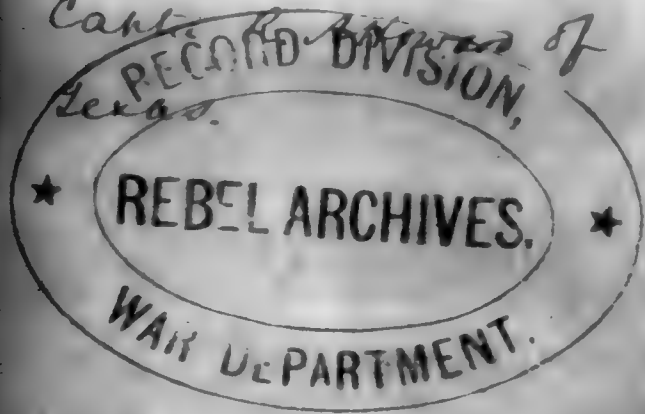
I respectfully request that  
Mr R A Howard be appointed & sent  
Commissary in the Provisional Army  
He is employed in buying bread  
to wa & sent Ten regts from Texas  
and this proceeding will continue  
during the War and be much  
more economical than contracting  
for their delivery

Respectfully  
Yours Oth. Smith  
C. B. Northrup

Richmond  
Dec 9th 62

Commissary General  
V. L. Ruttin  
Mass. Ill. S.

Requesting promotion of  
Capt. R. H. Jones of  
Texas.



Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Revolvers  
over 29 62

Sept 7 62

Respectfully  
forwarded to the Sec  
of War It is believed  
that the public service  
will be benefited  
by this proceeding for  
this reason ~~alone~~  
alone I recommend it

L B Northrop  
CJ

J. Ad. Galt  
Promoted as stated  
JAG  
Smy

Bureau of Subsistence  
Richmond. Dec: 9th. 1862

Col: L.B. Northrup  
C.S.

Respect

Sir

I respectfully recommend ~~that~~ <sup>for</sup> you promote  
Capt. R. A. Howard of Texas, now in the service of this Bu-  
reau as captain, stationed at Jackson or Brandon, Miss.,  
to the office of Major in the Commissariat. I make this re-  
commendation not only because I think Capt. Howard's past  
services entitle him to it, but because his duties, as chief  
manager of the large drives of cattle which have been &  
will be put ~~on~~ on this side of the Mississippi to be dis-  
tributed over a large area of country for subsistence & then  
to be issued to the troops in the South, will be much faci-  
lited by the additional rank.

Very Respectfully

Your obt: servant

✓ Frank G. Ruffin  
Major & C.S.



Confederate States of America

Green Springs, Miss.

Dec. 10th 1862

Mr. James M. Smith

New Orleans, La.

Secretary of War

Sir

I most respectfully call your attention to the application made July 15<sup>th</sup> 1862 and renewed August 29<sup>th</sup> 1862, for the reappointment of Capt. R. A. Howard A. C. S. as Major & C. S. and to beg that the appointment may be at once made. Capt. Howard was appointed April 2. 1862 and promoted Major, Dec. 9. 1862, which latter appl. did not receive the confirmation of the Senate.

Ever since the commencement of hostilities with the United States this officer has been actively and usefully employed in the service of this Bureau. While engaged, in April '63, in buying cattle across the Miss. River, he was captured by the enemy. Immediately on his release he recommenced his operations and in spite of the great difficulties in his way, has recently bought across 4500 head. He has now on hand, ready to be crossed, over 10,000 head of large fine cattle. His duties are onerous and responsible and



have been performed under most trying and  
trying circumstances, with judgment, courage and  
success.

This service has been to the honor of the Corps, and  
the Secretary is personally anxious to make the appointment  
at once.

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully,  
Yours obedient servant  
L B Nottmeyer  
Company First

in Charge of the Trains at Benwick.  
primaries - Most of the rolling stock of  
the road was taken by Capt. Fuller.  
Respectfully  
Yours  
Wm. H. H. H.  
Camp. Sept. 7. 1864

New Britain  
May 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

Brig. Genl. P. O. Herbert

Sir,

I have the honor  
to acknowledge the receipt of your  
communication of the 13<sup>th</sup>, in relation  
to the Capt. Beers.

The authority given is of great  
assistance to me. I am using  
every exertion to place them on the  
East bank of the Miss. River and  
have taken all the precautions  
possible, <sup>in my power</sup> against any attempt  
the enemy may make to seize them  
either on the River or in the 'camps'.

Then bring me to S. G. Master  
in this state is a serious inconve-  
nience to me, as I am not author-  
ized to seize Boats. If all other  
methods fail I shall take the neces-  
sary steps and trust the Department  
will sustain me -

Some of the Rail Road Bridges  
between Mo. and Bewick's Bay are  
destroyed and Capt. Fuller of the  
Army has the U.S. Officers who are

Howard R. A.

Major H. S.

to rank Dec 962

SEE LIST NO. 5

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

TRANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Oct 18. 1862

Col. & J. J. Harsh

to  
J. J. Harsh

As  
Subscribed Col. H. G. Harsh  
who will consult with you  
in arrangements for keeping  
a supply of cattle and of  
the milk.  
Col. H. is ordered to have  
one pound



Richmond Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 62

At Col. Wm A Broadwell  
Jackson. Miss. 3

Sir.

This letter will be handed to you by Captain R. A. Howard A. C. S. who is ordered to meet you at Jackson. & confer with you about detailed arrangements for receiving & keeping a full supply of cattle east of the Mississippi River for our armies: & further to report such arrangements to this department at the earliest practicable moment. Captain Howard has had a great deal of experience in such matters & was the principal agent in crossing cattle over the Mississippi the past spring & summer. He will turn over to you a part of the funds he has left from that business for which you will receipt to him.

It is very desirable to hear from you at the earliest practicable period in this head.

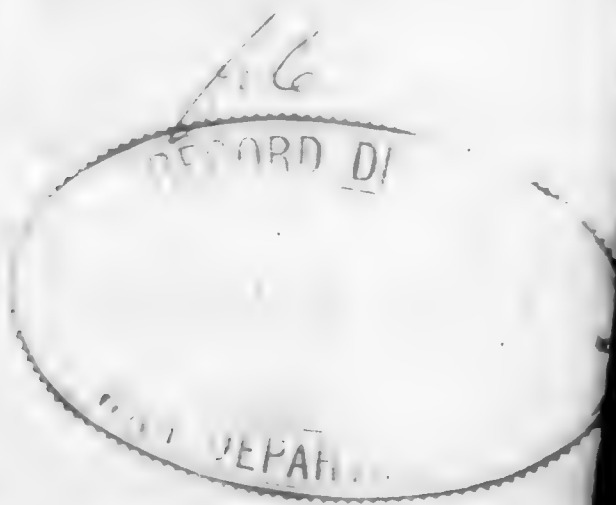
Very Respectfully

Yours obt. serv.

Signed L. B. Northrop  
L. B. N.

John Thompson  
and others  
Petitioners  
vs  
Sept. 1861

Recommended for  
an appeal to the  
Hon. Maj. Gen.  
and T. A. Howard of  
Texas.



Filed Sep. 17th, 1861.



John and  
Mary

all the family of  
the old of the  
the application  
for an appointment  
in the Engineer's  
Army, and it appears  
as a person known  
him both as a  
gentleman and a  
soldier.

His military educa-  
tion and accom-  
plishments, his service,  
in the field, and  
his personal quali-  
ties, entitle him to  
the first considera-  
tion and favor.  
Having highly dis-

time when the  
in the  
man was on the  
it of the  
his little  
and he is in his  
conduct and will  
revenge his  
mark as an  
evidence of the  
of a gallant soldier  
and one of the most  
worthy of his citizens.

We have the  
name to be

most truly

Wm. Herrick  
S. H. Wau

John Gregg

H. G. Clark and

H. J. Schittke

12  
Then  
New Orleans  
Richmond  
Aug 30/61  
H. A.  
Recommended  
for Major.  
Army.



Rec'd Sep. 2/61.

Birmingham August 7th 1861  
Genl Sparrow

Dear Sir

My son in Law Major Richard  
A Howard who went to Richmond to solicit  
the appointment of Major in the Confederate  
Service particularly recommended by his  
friends Genl Vandoren, Suggs, Johnston &  
Bar, while waiting this appointment  
at the solicitation of Genl Bar accompanied  
him to Winchester as his aid and in the  
Battle which was going on at Manassas  
in which his friend Genl Bar was killed he  
received a severe wound which will confine  
him to his couch for a month or two, his  
friends who know him best say that he  
is fully qualified for the appointment having  
been upwards of two years at West Point  
he is a younger Brother of the Honble Henry  
& Howard formerly of the firm of Isaac, I have  
heard under the impression that he had visited  
his Commissioner but on inquiry of my friend  
Col Lloyd, he writes me as you are  
copy of his letter of the 5th Inst. and I would  
ask your friend by and in this behalfing  
opinion that he would always prove grateful  
for your kindness, he has been attached  
to the army for the past ten years  
as sutler to several Regts in Texas and  
is extremely popular with all who know  
him Very Respectfully Yours  
Wm Howard

File 3992

N. A. Howard  
of Texas

Recom<sup>d</sup> for  
Brig Gen. by  
A. W. Gray and  
others.

Respectfully address my  
recollections to the within  
Major Brown served gallantly  
at Monterey - was with me in  
many expeditions into the In-  
dian Country, & on the day  
of the Pachuca battle - I was  
wounded in the side of the

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Oct. 18/62  
 as he has been on staff.



Richmond  
Oct 13 1862

His Ill. the President

I permit us  
to recommend to your favor-  
able consideration Mr W A How-  
ard of Texas, for the appointment  
of Brig General - Mr Howard  
you well recalled was volun-  
teer and to Gen Bee at Mansfield  
and was severely wounded.  
He has been exercised in many  
ways with the army of the  
old Gov as well as this - He  
is an educated gentleman  
and every way worthy and  
well qualified for the position

Respectfully  
Yours Truly  
F. D. Sexton M. D. Graham

111 111, d -  
Hon. L. T. Wigfall  
Senate Chamber  
Jan. 20/63  
Brig. Genl -

~~Ans. Jan. 22/63.~~  
~~Genl. De. Telegram~~  
from Gen. J. E.  
Johnston asking  
the appt. of R. A.  
Howard as Brig. Gen  
to command 4  
Regts of Texas Cav.  
now without a  
Commander &  
which are about  
to start on an  
important expe-  
dition. Also enclosed  
request of Thos. P. Chew  
for permission to ship  
cotton from G. V. ports.

Re<sup>d</sup> Jan 27



My dear Sir

I know Howard  
well & he is a capital case-  
liar - has seen much  
see with both in this &  
other newspapers & would let  
me draw your attention  
to some statements & hymns.  
The memorandum of  
to James I also beg leave  
to call your attention  
to & ask its consideration  
from -

Very truly

Yours, J. P. S. J. S.

Jan 21, 1863

Ham J. S. S. S.



# THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 to 9 A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.  
Sundays, 8 to 9 A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

*Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.*

The public are notified that in order to insure the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as a precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of un-repeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the working of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

RECEIVED

Received at *Richmond* *19* *1863* at *11* o'clock, *minutes*,  
by telegraph from *Jackson* now by *William L. Twigg*

We have found (41) pages of  
Texas Cases by going on  
our computer at *Bedford* without  
a competent Commander I have  
to recommend *N. A. Howard*

New Orleans, May 7th 1861

Sir,

I have the honor to recommend for appointment in the Army, Mr Richard Howard of Texas who is a graduate - or was a student for some years at West Point. He is a gentleman of great ability and energy of the highest character and of superior attainments in military science.

I trust that he may receive an appointment to which he is so eminently entitled and have

to be  
your on to  
The Memphis

Mr S. P. Walker  
Secy of War  
Richmond

---

Col. Carl van Horn  
San Antonio  
Texas

Recd by  
R. A. Howard  
for appt in the  
army,



Rec'd June 14/64

Dear Sir,

10th Nov 1861

10th Nov

10th Nov

10th Nov

10th Nov

to introduce to you my particular friend  
Richard H. Howard - Mr Howard is the  
gentleman whose name you will find in  
the list of Officers for my Regiment, you  
were pleased to allow me to present to you  
for appointment. - He is a gentleman of sound  
practical experience, good character and  
of high standing in the community. It would  
certainly afford me great pleasure to hear  
that he was appointed in the army, and  
a gratification to have him an officer in  
my Regiment -

Yours respectfully,  
J. H. Howard

J. H. Howard

Col. (Surgeon)

Col. (Surgeon)



1933

R. H. Hittell  
Richmond Va

Recommendation  
of Maj. R. A.  
Howard. Endorsed  
by the President  
in connection  
with other recom-  
mendations in favor  
of Mr. Howard."



Rec Aug. 24/61

May 1861  
Major General's Office  
Richmond Va

I regret exceedingly that I am unable  
to find Genl. Whiting's very complimentary  
letter recommending your appointment  
in Confederate States Army, which was en-  
voked by Genl. J.E. Johnston in still stronger  
terms (if possible) of recommendation speak-  
ing of valuable services rendered <sup>by you</sup> while as-  
sociated with them upon their military  
reconnaissances made in Texas. If it  
were becoming in me after such high  
commendations to add my own it would  
gratify me to do so, but in thus certifying  
to existence of the mislaid papers with warmest  
hopes that you may be appointed as desired  
Yr

Wm. R. A. Howard  
Richmond  
Va

~~Dear~~ Truly Yr. friend  
R. M. Hillton  
A. A. G

No only money also  
April 22/61

Maj. A. King Smith  
recommends H. A.  
Houma & Geo. C.  
Gibbs for appts in ill,



Re. 1st 23/61

Montgomery Ala

April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1861

Hon J. L. Waller

Rec of War

Sir

Let me call to your  
notice the applications, for appointments in the  
Army, of R. A. Howard & Geo. C. Gibbs.

Mr Howard during the four years that he remained  
at the West Point Mil Academy was regarded as one of  
the best, if not the first soldier in the Corps - He  
participated in the Mexican War from its commencement  
at Palo Alto & Resaca, since which time he has been  
a resident of Texas and has done good service both  
to the State and to the U.S. Government - John Jack  
Hays with whom he was associated pronounced  
him one of the best horsemen & Rangers in the State.

Mr Howard is a gallant intelligent gentleman  
of independent circumstances, well educated &  
well connected - He is the brother of Volney Howard  
and married the daughter of Mr. Jackson a wealthy  
citizen of New Orleans.

Mr Gibbs is a Floridian connected with some of  
the best families in the Southern part of Florida &  
Georgia - He is a well educated gentleman of  
strong military tastes - Served as a Lieutenant in a

Volunteer company in Mexico during the war -  
Mr Fitts is now in command of a company called  
into service by the Gov of Florida and is in command  
of Fort Marion St Augustine Fla. he drives well &  
has his company in a creditable state of discipline  
Both their gentlemen from their connections,  
education, character & experience would do credit  
to an army appointment

Respectfully Yours Obedient &  
E. Kirby Smith  
1st Col. Cav<sup>y</sup>

*H<sup>d</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> New York.*

I concurred fully with Major Whiting in what is written above in relation to H. C. Howard of Texas. He served with me three years on the Texas frontier. I know him to be a man of high military qualifications, who has seen as much military service as most men of his date. 1849. I earnestly & urgently ask & recommend that he be commissioned immediately. Men of his time of life & military service are at least Majors.

J. E. Johnston  
Bingham, U.S.A.

[illegible]

W. H. (Whitman)  
Clayton  
Clerk

Russell W. L. Heman  
in Texas, a member  
of the Texas Army -  
and prominent Frank  
& Major.

ok 7/2 Eend-

Has any appeal  
been made in this  
case? ~~not yet~~

Recd. Adm. & L. 22/6/11



Wm. A. R. Jones  
Capt. Genl.  
Richmond

General

(at Richmond, Va. - 1848)  
Dear Sir - I am very glad to hear of the arrival of the services of this gentleman as well known to all of the army & the fact that he has served in Texas can not be overestimated - Col. Sumner was frequently on duty in Texas with General Johnston & also with me and its fact he is thoroughly known - On my own part I welcome his appearance here as an access of force - In account of this & the limited number of officers of experience belonging to this Command I must earnestly urge that he be commissioned at once in such a capacity as will enable him to exercise his admirable qualifications legitimately in this army - Col. Richard Sumner must be well known to the Department; for since 1848 his name appears with great praise in many reports from Texas up to the latest date -

I am General.

Very Resp<sup>tly</sup>

J. H. Whiting

Major Genl. A. S. Gail.



Prod. Sale

San Antonio

Texas

Account of

R. F. Howard

Late 1st Army

for an capt. in  
Confederate army,



San Antonio Texas May 19<sup>th</sup> 61

Hand P. Harker

Sect. War C.S.A.

Montgomery.

Ala. My Dear Sir

Allow me to introduce to  
your acquaintance and favorable consideration  
my friend Mr R. A. Howard of Texas, who  
visits your City for the purpose of seeking  
an appointment as Captain in the C.S.A.

Mr. Howard was educated at  
West Point and saw military ser-  
vice during the Mexican war in which  
as a Lt. in Col Hays' regiment he  
won for himself the golden opinions  
of his comrades in arms.

With those who have known him best Mr. H.  
stands very high & I may say that from  
my intercourse with him I can safely  
recommend him to you as a gentleman  
in every way worthy of your kind consideration.

With sentiments of the highest regard  
I have the honor to be  
Your obliged friend

Fred. Yates

Austin, Texas,  
Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Gov Clark  
Recommends  
Richd A Howard  
<sup>late in</sup>  
for an appointment  
in the Confederate  
Army

Special from  
President

Recd 15 Oct 1861

Attention of Genl. of War  
I have the honor to inform you  
that I have the honor to inform you  
that I have the honor to inform you

To His Excellency  
General Sherman.

In the military ap-  
pointments which will be made in the Army  
of the Southern Confederacy I wish to call  
your attention to the name of Richard H  
Howard, than whom there is not a truer or  
more efficient man in this State. Mr Howard  
is a Mississippian and for education at  
West Point - served with honor as a Lieut. of  
Engineers in the Mexican War and  
since that time has been associated with  
the Army as a topographical engineer and  
in other capacities.

His capabilities <sup>and</sup> energy are as well  
known amongst us, that I wish especially to  
commend him to you for a suitable position  
in the Confederate Army. You saw Genl. C. H. H. and  
Col Myers and Mr H's contemporaries at West Point,  
will satisfy you as to his capacity.

With the assurances, Sir, of my great regards,  
I remain, respectfully Yours, Ed. Clark

BE

Col 13 m  
ml mlt l  
m m m

9th March 30th May 1861

Mr. T. Pope MacKenzie  
Secy of War

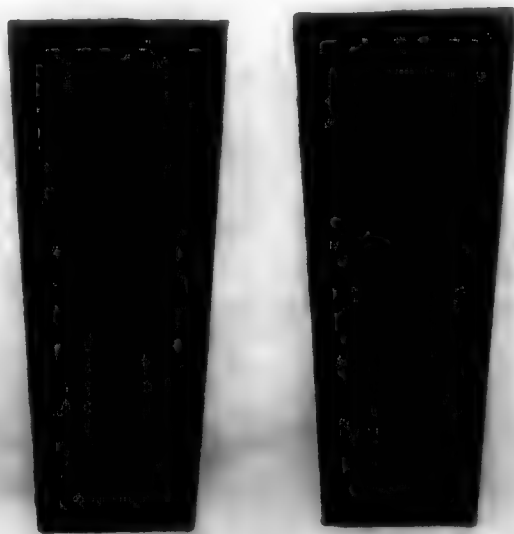
Sir  
We beg leave  
to call your attention to the  
recommendations as filed in  
your office in favor of Major  
Richard A. Hamard, from some  
of our most distinguished officers.  
Major Hamard who is the  
son in Law of one of the oldest  
Citizens of Louisiana deserves  
the appointment of Major in  
the Confederate Army & we  
most respectfully ask the Con-  
sideration of his high  
Command in your office.

Yours obediently

Wm. de Clout.

D. J. Hamard

# **CORRECTION**



**Preceding image has been  
REPEATED  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error**



Washington 30<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1861

Major L. Pope Harkness  
Secy of War  
Sir

We beg leave  
to call your attention to the  
recommendations as filed in  
your office in favor of Major  
Richard A. Hamann, from some  
of our most distinguished officers.  
Major Hamann who is the  
son in Law of one of the oldest  
Citizens of Louisiana desires  
the appointment of Major in  
the Confederate Army & we  
most respectfully ask the con-  
sideration of his high com-  
manders in your office.

Yours obediently  
Chas. Hamann

Off. de Colont.

*R. A. Hamann*

CONFEDERATE

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 111 page .....

Prisoner

Dated - Dec. 13 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

CONFEDERATE

U. S. ARMY

REPORT OF OFFICER IN CHARGE

Appears on a monthly  
REPORT  
of the Army of the Confederate  
States commanded by Brig. Gen.  
Jos. E. Johnston.

Report dated. Winchester, Va.  
June 30, 1861.

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 6

Shepherd

Copyist.



I am a Prisoner  
of War  
I am a Prisoner  
of War  
I am a Prisoner  
of War

I Richard Howard a Major in  
the Confederate States Army, am a Prisoner  
of War. I give this my parole of honor that  
I will with all convenient dispatch proceed to  
the City of New Orleans and there report myself  
to the Military Marshal General of the United  
States. I am serving in the Department of the  
Gulf, that I will not attempt to escape and  
that I will in every respect conduct myself  
in a becoming and proper manner, as a  
Prisoner of War, until I am regularly exchanged  
or paroled under the provisions of the cartel.

R. A. Howard  
Maj & C. S.  
C. S.

Subscribed in duplicate before me, May 20  
Richd W. Lewis  
a General.

Howard, R. A.  
Major, U. S.

Voucher No. 798

Paid the 15 day of June 1864

R. A. Howard

Major, U. S.

From the 1 day of April 1864

To the 31 day of Aug 1864

Pay, \$ 3054.20

Forage,

Amount, \$ 3054.20

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came  
a resident of

Being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or is arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this  
day of  
1864

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. & H. Overland*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
<i>For pay as Capt.</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>2 April 8 Decr</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>140</i>		<i>1148</i>		<i>I was promoted Major the 9 Decr 1862</i>
<i>" as Major</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>1563 9 Decr 31 July</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>162</i>		<i>1258</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>I have drawn pay of Capt.</i>
<i>as Major</i>	<i>1864</i>	<i>1 April 31 July</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>162</i>		<i>648</i>		<i>Balance for 1st Aug 1864</i>
							<i>3054</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>31 March 1864</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my self appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1864  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt G. A. Harkness* the sum of *Three thousand & fifty four* 29 Dollars  
 on the 28 day of *June*  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. \$ 3054.20

From *[Signature]*  
 \$ 3054.20

Signed Duplicate

*R. A. Harkness*  
*Major G. S.*



*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

Major Genl. Supt of the Gulf  
Mobile Ala. Feb 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

Friend,

Major L. A. Menard of the Subsistence  
Dept. Confederate Army, was captured in the early  
part of last April by the Naval Forces of  
the U. States upon the Mississippi River, and is  
still retained a prisoner in New Orleans.

I will be glad to procure his exchange  
without further delay.

Lt Col<sup>l</sup> Matts. C. Army, (Commissioner  
for Exchange of Prisoners in the Southern States  
of the Confederacy, will bear this letter, and will  
be able I hope to make such arrangements as  
will satisfy you that Major Sheward can be  
properly returned to his duty in our Army.

I am, Sir, very Respectfully,  
Yours

To  
the General (commanding)  
Federal Forces  
New Orleans  
La

Samuel M. Murray  
Major Genl (commanding)

Received

1853

Sumner P. M. M. M.

May 24 1853

for the sum of

one hundred and

eighty dollars

paid to the sum of

May 24 1853

77

10

10

Richard A. Howard  
may 24 1853

Jennies Plantation  
Opposite New Orleans, La

May 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Sir:

The Commanding General directs me  
to inform you that Major Richard A.  
Howard, C.S. Army, whose parole I sent  
you yesterday, is not to be exchanged or  
sent back to the enemy's lines without  
his express orders.

Very Respectfully,

Your obt. servt.

(Signed) Richard B. Smith

Adj. Genl.

Received of  
Capt. R. B. Smith  
of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. La.  
Cavalry

Capt. R. B. Smith  
of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. La.  
Cavalry  
New Orleans.

Howard, Robt. G.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

, 186

Post *1st Lt. Regt.*

Remarks: *1st Feby. 12*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page C

(186)

*Joseph M. Smith*

1736

Copyist

Howard Salt Stores

Ten

July 11.

SEE A

FILE

216



(CONFEDERATE.)

76

Robt. G. Howard  
Asst. Surg.

Appear:

Register

of Appointment, Confederate States Army.

State

Tenn.  
Genl. R. E. Lee

To whom report

Date of appointment

June 11, 1863.

Date of confirmation

July 30, 1864.

To take rank

Feb'y 12, 1863.

Date of acceptance

, 186 .

Delivered

Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Sept. 23, '64, 17<sup>th</sup> Ga.

Regt. A. N. V.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 347

J. H. Howard

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks:

May 12, 1863

General Beauregard's position of  
Chief Surg. and ordered to  
report to Chief Surg. H. A. ...  
dated May 11, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 85

(986)

200

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

44

Ala.

44 Reg't. Alabama Infantry.

Appears on

FIELD AND STAFF MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,

for

, 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental

Appointment February 10, 1863.

Station 3rd Reg't

ENLISTED:

When ..... , 1863.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

LAST PAID:

By whom .....

To what time .....

, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

312 son

Copyist.

F

Notes

S. J. & Co.

much calculated

Camp Bragg near Richmond Va  
Octo 19<sup>th</sup> 1861

Received of St. J. M. Bridge acting, A. D., Master  
of the 5<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment Two Cords Wood  
for Hospital fires in full of my requisition  
for 10 days from the 13<sup>th</sup> to the 23<sup>rd</sup> of October  
(duplicate)

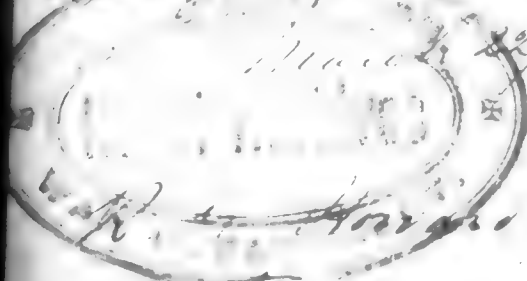
R. B. Howard

Apt. Surgeon

No. 556.

St. J. 17th Co. Regt.

March 22/65



Adj. Gen.

Report: return  
to his command  
from leave of ab-  
sence.

Letters received

A. M. I. C.,

Adj. Gen.

Recd. A. J. G. O. Mch. 23/65

1855

to the ...  
have ...  
grant ...  
The ...  
✓ ...  
1855 ...



5- Feb 2007

Camp Bragg near Richmond Va.

October 18<sup>th</sup> 1861

Received of Lt. J. M. F. U. A. D. Master of the  
8<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment 1500.<sup>00</sup> Straus in full of my  
requisition made October 14<sup>th</sup> for use of Hospital  
tent

Duplicate

Ph. L. Howard  
Asst. Surgeon

21

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Nov. 1863  
to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1863

1847/10.

44 Ala Regt

The Confederate States of

W. H. Howard

On what Account	Commenced & Terminated					
	From	To	Months	Days	1863	1864
Pay for wages	Nov. 1	Nov. 30	1		110	110
for fuel		1863				
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						
for sundries						
for wages						
for fuel						
for repairs						
for groceries						

[illegible]

VOUCHER No. 21

Paid the 18<sup>th</sup> day August 1863

R. B. Howard

Asst Surgeon US Army

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay, \$ 110 -

Forage.

Amount, \$ 110 -

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

Dr.

DEBIT ACCOUNT		COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION	TERM OF SERVICE	PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT	REMARKS
From	Month	Day	Dollars	Cents		
Pay	July	1863	110	110	-	
Capt. Henry						
For	year					
Forage for	horses					
					\$ 110	-

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1863  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. R. L. Stanley a sum of \$110 - 00  
 this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863 the sum of One Hundred and Ten Dollars  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ 110 -  
 Forage, - -  
 Amount, \$ 110 -  
 (Signed Duplicates) J. G. Howard, 4th Infantry

Voucher No 19

Paid the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Octo. 1863

N. B. Howard

West Long 44<sup>th</sup> 206 (P.S.A.)

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Septe 1863

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Septe 1863

Paid 110



Pa. G. Howard - B.

Name	Commenced		Terminated		Pay Per		Amount		Remarks
	Month	Day	Month	Day	Dolls	Cents	Dolls	Cents	
Alfred	Dec	17/63	Apr	30/64	1	-	110	-	
Service							110	-	
							110	-	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and correct; that I have been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received any money in lieu of any part of the time therein charged; that I have been actually kept in service and were mustered in the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I acted as such and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been commissioned officer for a period of 7 years and in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the State of any account whatever; and that the last money I received was from Capt R. Linsley A. G. on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863.

I also acknowledge that I have received of Capt R. Linsley A. G. on this 11<sup>th</sup> day of Octo 1863 the sum of \$100.00 being and in full of said acct.

R. G. Howard  
Adj. Surg. 44<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.Y.

VOUCHER No. 13

Paid the 1 day of August 1863

for payroll for the month of August 1863

From the 1 day of August 1863

To the 1 day of August 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 110

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—As Acting.	Aug 1	Aug 31	1		1 10		1 10		
For myself,		1863							
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							1 10		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 31 day of July 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. S. Sappington, my pay and forage for this 1st day of September 1863, the sum of One Hundred Ten Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 110

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. G. Anderson, Spt. Surg. 44th Reg.

VOUCHER No. 15

Paid the 24 day of Jan'y 1864

Ant Sgn R.G. Howard

44th Al'tols C.S.

From the 1 day of Decr 1863

To the 31 day of Decr 1863

Pay, - - \$ 110.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110.

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*W. C. Howard*

Dr.

DATE

NO.

AMOUNT

REMARKS

ITEM OF CHARGE

Days

REMARKS

*Ass't Surg. Dec 1st Dec 31st 1863 1 - 110 110 -*

*\$110 -*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not to act as with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. R. Lantry a.g.m.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. R. Lantry a.g.m.* this *21st* day of *January* 1864 the sum of *One Hundred & ten* Dollars.

Pay, - - - *110*

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ *110.-*

(Signed Duplicates)

*R. L. Howard*  
*Apt. Surg 44th & 1st Regt*



Voucher No. 42

Paid the 31 day of March 1863

R. G. Horan

Asst Sqr 2d C. S.

From the 13 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of March 1863

Pay, 165

Forage,

Amount, 165

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Robt. G. Howard Asst Surgeon Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
<i>Pay to</i> <i>Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.</i>	<i>Febry 13</i>	<i>March 31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>I was assigned to duty in the 1st Ala Regiment on 18th Febry 1863 by Order of R. J. Brinkley Acting Med. Director. Horse dismounted.</i> <i>Robt. G. Howard</i> <i>Asst Surgeon</i> <i>P.A.C.S.</i>
For myself,	<i>1863</i>								
For pay's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>165</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment; I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from—

and to the day of *18*  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Ro. Lapsley C. S. in with at all times*  
the *31st* day of *March* 1863, the sum of *One Hundred and sixty five* Dollars,  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *165*

Forage,

Amount, *165*

(Signed Duplicate)

*Robt. G. Howard*

*Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.*



VOUCHER 1

Paid the 16<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863  
N G Howard

West Surg. 44<sup>th</sup> Ala. Inf. C. S.

From the 1 day of April 1863

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay, - - \$ 110 -

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 110 -

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*R. G. Howard*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY <i>as apt Surgeon</i>	<i>April 1st</i>	<i>April 30th</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>110-</i>		<i>110-</i>		
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>110-</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from *Capt R. S. Lapsley again*

and to the *8th* day of *March* 1865.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt R. S. Lapsley again* *44* *20* *00* *cts* this *16th* day of *May* 1865, the sum of *One Hundred & 44* *cts* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *110-*

Forage.

Amount. *110-*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*R. G. Howard*  
*Asst. Surg. 44th Ala. Regt.*

VOUCHER No. 24

Paid the 19<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863

R. D. Howard

Asst Surgeon U.S. Army

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan. 1863

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1863

Pay, - - \$ 110 -

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110 -

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *H. G. Howard*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
<i>Pay to Asst Surgeon</i>	<i>June 1st</i>	<i>June 30th</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>—</i>	
<i>For myself, . . . . .</i>									
<i>For year's service, . . . . .</i>									
<i>Forage for horses, . . . . .</i>									
							<i>110</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt R. S. Sappington* on the *15th* day of *May* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt R. S. Sappington* on the *15th* day of *May* 1863, the sum of *One Hundred & Ten* Dollars.

(Signed Duplicate.)

*H. G. Howard*  
*Asst. Surg. 44th Ill. Regt.*

Pay, . . . . \$ *110*  
Forage, . . . .  
Amount, \$ *110*



VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1863

W. G. Horn and

Asst Surgeon U. S. A.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1863

Pay, - - \$ 110

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *P. B. Howard*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY-as <i>Asst Surgeon</i>	<i>May 1st</i>	<i>May 31st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself, . . . . .									
For . . . . . year's service, or									
Forage for . . . . . horses.									
							<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. R. S. Lafayette* *29th* *1862* *2nd* day of *June* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *100*  
Forage.  
Amount. *100*

and to the *Capt. R. S. Lafayette* *29th* *1862* *2nd* day of *June* being the amount in full of said account.  
*P. B. Howard*  
(Signed Discharge)





The Confederate States of America

To W. S. Howard

What account	Commenced	Termination	Period of Service	Pay per Month	Amount	Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents
Pay as Asst Surgeon	Oct 1	Oct 31	1		110	00
	1863					
					\$110	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay for any part of the time charged, that I am not in the service of the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the said payment occurred from Capt W. S. Howard, 9th and to the 30th day of September 1863. I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt W. S. Howard 9th and Ala Col this 3<sup>d</sup> day of December 1863 the sum of one Hundred and ten Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Given a duplicate

Pay \$110--

Howard A. H. H.

*Howard, S. M.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*1st. & Adjt.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Don't Mark

See also *29 - Tenon Deck*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

S. M. Howard  
Adj't.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tenn*  
To whom report *27 Tenn Regt,*  
Date of appointment *May 29*, 1863.  
Date of confirmation *May 13*, 1864.  
To take rank *May 2*, 1863.  
Date of acceptance , 186 .  
Delivered *Genl. Bragg*  
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*  
Remarks: *With rank of*  
*Lieut.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 404

*R. B. Duncan*

(615)

Copyist.

2468

A. 4. 2. H. 219.

(Appointed for special  
 duty by the Hon. Secy. of War  
 as 1st Lieut. & Adj. of the 27<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Inf.

Hon. Murray B. May  
 Adj. Gen. 27<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Inf.  
 Camp near Shillington, Pa. 25<sup>th</sup> Sept.  
 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
 I cordially join Col.  
 Caldwell in his recommendation  
 of within opportunities  
 Mr Howard has been the  
 acting Adj. of the 27<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
 and under my command.  
 He has proven an efficient  
 Adj. and a gallant officer  
 in action. I  
 cordially  
 recommend him  
 for promotion.

Respectfully  
 Murray B. May  
 Adj. Gen. 27<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Inf.  
 Sept 25/63

Appointed & freshly  
 forwarded

My Genl Comd. Wm

I have forwarded  
 as ordered.

L. Polk,

Adj. Gen. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. of Army

Respectfully submitted  
 to the Adj. Gen. of War  
 There is a vacancy

I have the honor  
 to acknowledge  
 the receipt of your  
 letter of the 25<sup>th</sup> inst.

Very respectfully  
 L. Polk

Wm. H. Hall  
 of Staff

RECORDED  
 INDEXED

Ad. H. G. Dept. No 2  
 May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

1891

[illegible]

2003

De la ...

502, 1897

1872

1871

...

2

11

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "G. S. 1907"]*

10

1700000

Let. m. Rec'd  
A & I G



file

Answers Sep 28 1864  
Mr. Crawford received  
after the above receipt  
May 2 1863  
Mr. Carter at St. Louis

Received  
Oct 29 1864

1990

[illegible]

from which duty was remitted.  
Please change the date to 1<sup>st</sup> January 1852 - he  
retains the post. **RECEIVED**  
immediately upon return to the Department  
B. Carroll, **RECEIVED**  
please your **RECEIVED**  
J. H. Carroll, Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.  
Company Post Rome



- 210

371

33 - 107-64-19-3

21 - 190 - 33

2 - ✓

7-7 ✓

Staff  
Officer

D. 312 - W. F. Limberg & Co. Inc.

20 Mr. Blades  
for  
estimate  
(4-10)

Papers above sent to Limberies  
for purpose of making photo-lake  
copy - June 10, 1940 J. G. W.

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON June 10, 1940.

IN REPLY  
REFER TO

Mr. Hipolite;

Mr Hubert of National Archives called this A.M. in regard to Special Orders dated Feb. 24, 1864, relative to S.M.Howard, 1st Lt. and Adjutant, 27th Tennessee Infantry, C.S.A.

This order is filed with the orders in National Archives--S. O. 28, par. 1, Dept. and Army of Tennessee--Johnston.

Mr Hubert also requested that certain papers bearing the signature of S. M. Howard be loaned for the purpose of making photostat copies. He furnished 3 references found in National Archives.

The name S.M.Howard appears on the papers 2082 & 2375-C- Col. A.W.Caldwell, but are not signed by him.

312- O-W.F.Omberg--is loaned with other papers in the case of S.M.Howard.

17 papers in all loaned herewith.

Tarr..OR.

*J. A. Mc Intyre*  
*FC*

*Mr Hubert:*

*Papers loaned herewith, from Mr.  
McIntyre.*

*Omff*

No.

There

9 am

Ref for [unclear] Hold  
these [unclear] until [unclear] after  
returned



Return to

AGO. Box returned

in envelope

Phy3

Re: Notes —

Then at 5-21 —

was in a room with  
Mr. Haggerty. The other people  
also came from the ship but  
already made of them — so  
plane had all visited thus one  
gets back from Ref —  
then return to Shippoleto or  
Hades —

The other item for this  
letter " Murray M. Howard "

is Chief Records Chap 2 —

Vol 22.1 attached .

ref 389

---

Voucher No. 4521

Paid the 29 day of July 1862

S M Howard

Adj't Inf C.S.

From the 12 day of June 1862

To the 1 day of Aug 1862

Pay \$ 163 03

Forage

Amount \$ 163 03

Approved of Howard  
W. B. C. of the 1st Regt

S M Howard Adjt 27. Tenn 3rd

1862  
13 June 1 Aug

19 100

16333

Entered upon  
My duties as adjt  
on 12 June 62

16333

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the 12th day of June 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the 29th day of July 1862, the sum of One Hundred and thirty three dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay  
To  
Forage

[Signed Duplicates.]

Amount \$ 163.33.

S M Howard  
Adj 27th Regt 5th

VOUCHER NO. 350

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> of 1863

to M. Howard  
advt 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn

C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Nov 1863

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1863

Pay.....\$ 100

Forage...

Amount...\$



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. H. Mark* *Adj. Gen.* *D.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MON. H.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay	<i>Apr 1st 1862</i>	<i>Apr 1st 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself.....									
For..... year service.									
Forage for.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were watered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; and that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional two year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. H. Williams* on the *1st* day of *Apr* 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. H. Williams* the sum of *\$100.00* on the *1st* day of *Apr* 1863.

*Wm. H. Mark*

Adj. Gen.

*Wm. H. Mark*  
Adj. Gen.  
1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Voucher No.

43

Paid the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1863

S. Mc Howard

1<sup>st</sup> Br. Adjt 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1863

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Nov 1863

Pay, - - \$ 147

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 100

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Dr. Howard 1st Lt. Adj. of*  
*27th Inf. Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps Va.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	<i>1st Oct</i>	<i>14 Nov</i>							
For myself,		<i>1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For									
Forage for									
							<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my own appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt J R Miller Adj. Gen.*  
*1863*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*Capt J R Miller Adj. Gen.*  
*1863*, the sum of *one hundred*

*in Dollars.*

being the amount in full of said account.

For

Forage

*Adj. Gen.*

*Dr. Howard 1st Lt. Adj. of*  
*27th Inf. Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps Va.*

Voucher No. 137

Paid to 13 Sept 1862

J. W. W. caused to

pay 200.00

From the 1st of May 1862

To the 1st of Sept 1862

For

For

100.00

George W. W. caused to  
pay 100.00

# The Confederate States of America,

*To the Honorable Secretary of War*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Appointment and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Mos.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself.....	1st	1st	1		100		100		
For year's service..							8	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Captain Ingalls*  
1st day of August 1862 and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of CAPT. GEO. DASHIELL, Paymaster, this 13 day of Sept 1862 the sum of *one Hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

[ Signed Duplicate. ]

*Ch. K. ... Sept 27 1862*



Voucher No. 530

Paid the 8 day of Nov

J M Howard

Adj't 27th Tenn Regt

From the 1 day of Sept

To the 1 day of Nov

Pay \$

Forage

Amount \$ 2.00

Approved  
J M Howard  
Adj't 27th Tenn Regt

# The Confederate States of America,

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Mos.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself	Sept 14 <sup>th</sup>	Nov 10 <sup>th</sup> 1862	2		100		200	00	
For year's service							200	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt George Dashiell* and to the  
*first* day of *September* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of CAPT. GEO. DASHIELL, Paymaster, this day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862 the sum of *Two hundred* dollars, being the amount, to full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....\$

Amount.....\$

Signed Duplicates

*J M Leonard*  
*Adjt 275718*



No. 21.

No. 143 Abst. B. 300 3 3  
186

Wm. Howard

Asst.

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars.. 21.75

Paid 103 day of Sept 1863

27<sup>th</sup> Term Inf

# The Confederate States of America:

*S. M. Homan, 1st Lt & Asst Q. M.*  
*27 June 1863*

Date

Dollars Cts.

*Sept 1st*  
*1863*

For commutation of quarters at *Rome Ga* from

the *1st* of *Aug* 1863, to the *1st* of *Sept*

1863, inclusive, *two* rooms, at *nine* dollars each per month

*18 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches

For myself;

*As Adjutant*

Being,

*3/4*

at *5* per cord.

*3 75*

*21 75*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *S. M. Homan* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Thos D Hamilton* *Q. M.* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Rome Ga* by *Order Genl Bagg* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Rome Ga* on the *1st* of *Sept* 1863

of *Maj Thos D Hamilton* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Twenty one*

Dollars and

*75*

Cents, being the amount in full of the

above Account.

Signed duplicates.

*Inded*

*S. M. Homan, 1st Lt & Asst Q. M.*  
*27 June 1863*

No. 21

No. *104* Abst. B. .... Qr. 186

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars. ....

Paid ..... day of ..... 186

*James  
Pugh*

X4411

# The Confederate States of America.

To

Dr

Dollars. Cts.

1863

18 Sept

For commutation of quarters at from

the 25th of 18 to the 25th of 18

18 3, inclusive, 2.50 rooms, at 4 dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches

For myself;

Being,

at \$ per cord.

This being the sum of money commuted  
not drawn in 26 00 50 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*W. S. Hamilton* Maj. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *St. Louis* on the 18th of Sept 1863  
of *Maj. W. S. Hamilton* Quartermaster C. S. Army.

*Five* Dollars and *50* Cents, being the amount in full of the above Account.

Signed duplicate.

*W. S. Hamilton* 1st Lt. & Adjt.  
2nd Lt. of Post

No. 21.

No. *56* Abst. B. *(3-20)* ... Qr. 186*3*

*Wm. A. Smith*

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars *26 50*

Paid *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 186*3*

*Wm. A. Smith*

# The Confederate States of America

To *Adj. S. M. Howard* D.

Dollars Cts.

For commutation of quarters at

*Panama Ga*

the 1 of

*July*

1863

to the 31 of

*August*

1863 inclusive

2

rooms, at

9

dollars each per month

18.00

For commutation of fuel for the same period

Cords Feet Cords

For myself

*2 cords*

2

50

\$

20

50

Being

at \$5.00 per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Adj. S. M. Howard* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Thos. D. Hamilton* Maj. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at

*Panama Ga*

by

*General Bragg*

during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at

*Panama Ga*

on the

31

of

*August* 1863

of

*Thos. D. Hamilton*

Quartermaster C. S. Army

*Twenty*

20

Dollars and

*Twenty*

Cents

being the amount in full of the

above Account.

Signed duplicate

*2nd*

*S. M. Howard*

*14th Oct 27*

*27*



No. 21.

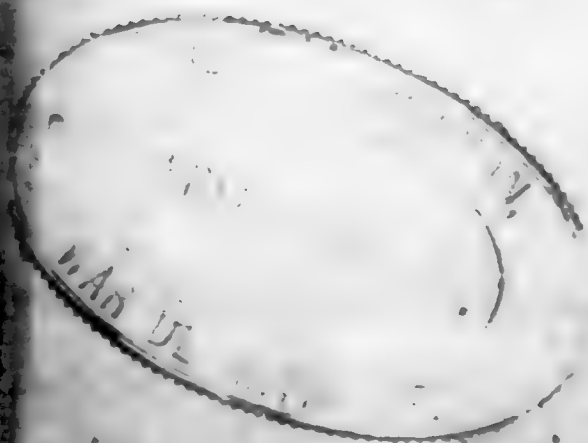
No. *33* Abst. *B 2 a* Qr. *1863*

*J. H. Conrad Adit*

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars *96* .....

Paid *15th* day of *April* 186*3*





# Confederate States of America.

*Dr. Asst S. A. Hamilton*

Date

Dollars. Cts.

For commutation of quarters at *Rome Ga* from  
the *1* of *July* 1863, to the *31* of *March*  
1863, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *nine* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself;			
<i>July</i>	<i>21</i>		
<i>March</i>	<i>2</i>		
Being,	<i>23</i>		

at *3.5* per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to..... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*W. H. Hamilton* my Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Rome Ga* by *Order of Genl Bragg* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Rome Ga* on the *13* day of *April* 1863  
of *W. H. Hamilton* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *five*  
*Six* Dollars and..... Cents, being the amount in full of the above Account.

Signed duplicates.

*Q. M. D.*

*S. M. Howard*  
*1st Lt & Asst Q. M.*

Capt.

H. B. Quaker St.  
Sullivan Co. N.Y.

Special Order  
Dec 18

xx The following  
with the delays provided for  
it given these H. B. Quaker St.  
will proceed without delay to the place  
making one course to be completed  
the provisions of said order.  
H. B. Quaker St.

Print Howard 27 Dec 1878

By command of  
Gen. G. S. ...  
(Signed) ...

Official  
Minister of Finance  
Advent

Don Howard  
1st St & 1st St of Port

No. 21.

No. 190 Abst. B. 2 Qr. 186 3

*S M Howard adjt*

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars.. 20 <sup>50</sup><sub>100</sub>

Paid 19<sup>th</sup> day of June 186 3

*L. J.*



# The Confederate States of America.

*G. S. M. Norman*

Dollars. Cts.

Date

For commutation of quarters at *Rome Ga* from  
the *first* of *May* 18*63*, to the *first* of *June*  
18*63*, inclusive, *three* rooms, at *three* dollars each per month, *18 00*  
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself;

Being, *half cord*

at *8.50* per cord.

*4 50*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *G. S. M. Norman* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Thos D Hamilton* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Rome Ga* by *Order June 1863* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Rome Ga* on the *19 day* of *June* 18*63*  
of *Thos D Hamilton* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Twenty*

Dollars and *fifty* Cents, being the amount in full of the

above Account.  
Signed duplicates

*2002*

*G. S. M. Norman*  
*1st Lt & Adj. Gen. Post*

[No. 83.]

No. 19 Abst. G, 2 Qr. 1863

---

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For May 1863

---

Issued 1<sup>st</sup> May 1863



REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

*Edward A. Adams* at *Rome Ga* for *31* days, commencing the  
of *May* and ending the *31* of *May* 186*3*.

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
u Ga 8 to 3 May 1st May 31st			1	12	14		372					434	
			2				2						

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Rome Ga*, the *3* of *May*, 186*3*, of *Maj. J. S. Hamilton*  
Assistant Quartermaster, *371* ~~bushels~~ corn, *2* ~~bushels~~ oats, *434* pounds fodder,  
in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

*J. S. Hamilton*  
*Adj. Gen. Pro. Roulleau*

No. 33.

No. *107* ..... Abst. G. .... Qr. 186 *4*

Requisition for Forage.  
PRIVATE HORSES.

For ..... 186

Issued *March 1st* ..... 186 *4*



No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the  
 service of Adj't S. M. Howard O. S. Army, at Rome  
 for 10 days, commencing on the 1st of March, 1864  
 and ending on the 10 of March, 1864

Date	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
		Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	
<u>Mar 1st</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>12</u>			<u>14</u>					<u>I certify that this horse has been mustered and is actually in service,</u>
<u>Mar 2nd</u>										
Total,										

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

S. M. Howard Adj't  
 Received at Rome on the 1st day of March, 1864  
Capt S. M. Elliott Quartermaster O. S. Army 156 pounds, of  
168 pounds of barley.....pounds of oats.....pounds of hay  
168 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

S. M. Howard Adj't

in Ht

[No. 33.]

No. 64 Abst. G, 2 Qr. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Issued 1<sup>st</sup> June 186 3

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

*Atty Ady* at *Prince George*  
of *June* and ending the *1st* of *June*

Private Horses in the service of *2*  
for *20* days, commencing the *1st*  
186 *3*

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	

June 1st 1863	1st	3rd	1	12		14		360				420	
June 1863	June 1863												

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Prince George*, the *1st* of *June*, 186 *3*  
Assistant Quartermaster, *34th* bushels corn, *—* bushels oats, *—* pounds *—*, *420* pounds fodder,  
in full of the above Requisition

(Signature)

*S. M. Hamilton*  
*Sgt.*

VOUCHER NO. 2

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> Oct 1863

J. M. Howard

for 1st Adjt

Regt of Iowa Cav. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1863

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1863

Pay.....\$ 100<sup>00</sup>

Forage...

Amount...\$ 100<sup>00</sup>



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. M. Howard* *Adj. Gen. of Dist.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
	<i>Sept 1st</i>	<i>Oct 1st 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>"</i>	
For myself									
For _____ your services									
For _____									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, bounty, or received money in lieu of any pay claimed, for any part of the time therein charged; that the letters were actually kept in the service and were received for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; and that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am now in service with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. Howard* to the *1st* *Oct* *1863*

I do hereby acknowledge that I have received of

*one hundred*

*Capt. J. R. Menden*

the sum of one hundred dollars, being the amount due to me.

*1st Oct 1863*

*as of Sept 1863*

1863 the end of

*J. M. Howard*  
*Adj. Gen. of Dist.*

# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error

*James M. Howard*  
*1864*

*James M. Howard*  
*1864*  
*and son and wife*  
*residents of*  
*the plantation*  
*near*

*James M. Howard*

No. 7 Abstract B.

1st Dec., 1864.

*James M. Howard*

*adp & c*

*1 day of Jan. 1864.*

*James M. Howard*  
*1864*  
*and son and wife*  
*residents of*  
*the plantation*  
*near*

*James M. Howard*  
*1864*

*James M. Howard*  
*1864*



REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen in the service  
for thirty one days, commencing the 1 of June

for thirty one days, commencing the

of

186 at

Total Allowance.

REMARKS.

I Certify that  
this home has been  
mustard area  
is actually in  
service

## Required,

On hand, to be deducted,

**To be supplied.**

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[Franklin Steam Printing House, Atlanta, Ga - J. J. Town & Co.]

RECEIVED, at

on the

day of

Quartermaster, 872 pounds of Corn,  
in full of the above Requisition.

pounds of Oats.

## REV.

**pounds of Fodder**

**(SINGLE DUPLICATES)**

*Am H*  
[No. 33.]

No. *3* Abst. G, *2* Qr. 186 *3*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *April* 186 *3*

Issued *1st April* 186 *3*

REQUISITION for Forage for

[No. 33.]

Private Horses in the service of G. M. Hancock  
for 20 days, commencing the 1st

of April and ending the 30 of April for 50 1863

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From.	To.		Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	
							Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.			
1863													
April 1st	April 30	1	12		14		360				420		

I certify, on honor, that the above is a true and correct statement of the amount of feed consumed by the horses of the [blank] during the [blank] of [blank] 1863.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Home, the 1st of April, 1863, of Maj J. S. Hamilton  
 Assistant Quartermaster, 300 bushels corn, 420 pounds fodder,  
 in full of the above Requisition.

(~~CONFIDENTIAL~~)

Wm. W. W. W.

Howard, J. M.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark.....

See also.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*  
*Ch*  
*C. M. Howard*  
*Surg*  
*Appointed*

**Register**

of *Ala*, Confederate States Army.

State *Ala*

To whom report *55 Ala Regt*

Date of appointment *Oct 14*, 1862.

Date of termination, 186

To take rank *July 20*, 1862.

Date of acceptance, 186

Delivered *Genl. Bragg*.

Secretary of War *Genl. R. S.*

Remarks: *Resigned July 3/1863.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 276

*P. B. Duncan*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga.

*Chas. H. Hays*  
Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *July 20*, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Resigned*  
*Jan 3*, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 169

*W. M. Williams*

Copyist

Howard, T. M.

Surgn.

Col. C.B. Haskie's (Harkie's)  
Regt. Ga. Vols.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 131/19

June 7 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



# 295

Case of *Am. ...*

*... ..*

*... ..*

*... ..*

*... ..*

Feb. 10/63

On 31st March  
1883

No 2rs 35<sup>th</sup> Jan 20  
Auf Aushalt 24  
Urs 16<sup>th</sup> 1/2

Autopsy  
Lt Col 58-62

1. *Chrysomelidae* - *Chrysomelidae*  
 2. *Chrysomelidae* - *Chrysomelidae*  
 3. *Chrysomelidae* - *Chrysomelidae*  
 4. *Chrysomelidae* - *Chrysomelidae*  
 5. *Chrysomelidae* - *Chrysomelidae*  
 6. *Chrysomelidae* - *Chrysomelidae*  
 7. *Chrysomelidae* - *Chrysomelidae*  
 8. *Chrysomelidae* - *Chrysomelidae*  
 9. *Chrysomelidae* - *Chrysomelidae*  
 10. *Chrysomelidae* - *Chrysomelidae*

Maj. H. Y. Clay.

Recd Amt O  
Die 26 1167

My friend & Aug 1/88

✓ Alger  
(Algiers)

ci 1940

Dec 27/62

Camp and Fort Wm.  
Cincinnati 1862

Sir,

I have the honor through you to  
tender to the proper authorities my resignation  
of the office of Surgeon of the 53<sup>rd</sup> Regt. I. Geo.  
Vol. I am induced to do so from  
the following considerations. The dissatis-  
faction in the Regiment which has been  
brought into existence by dissatisfied  
parties in the distribution of staff appointments  
in the organization of the Regiment, - I have  
been requested to resign by a portion of the Regi-  
ment for endeavoring to do my duty fully -  
Certain parties have by this means kept up  
dissensions of an unpleasant character contin-  
ually - I refuse not desiring to remain among  
those who ~~are~~ will not be satisfied as long as I  
remain and for the good of the Service and  
that I may obtain a position of a more  
pleasant character I have thought proper  
to tender my resignation & hope it may  
be accepted.

W. M. Howard  
Surgeon 53<sup>rd</sup> Regt. I. Geo. Vol.

To O. Cooper  
A. & S. G.

14 July

16



1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898

1899

1900

1901

1902

1903



*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*



At the  
the  
the  
the

the  
the

the  
the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

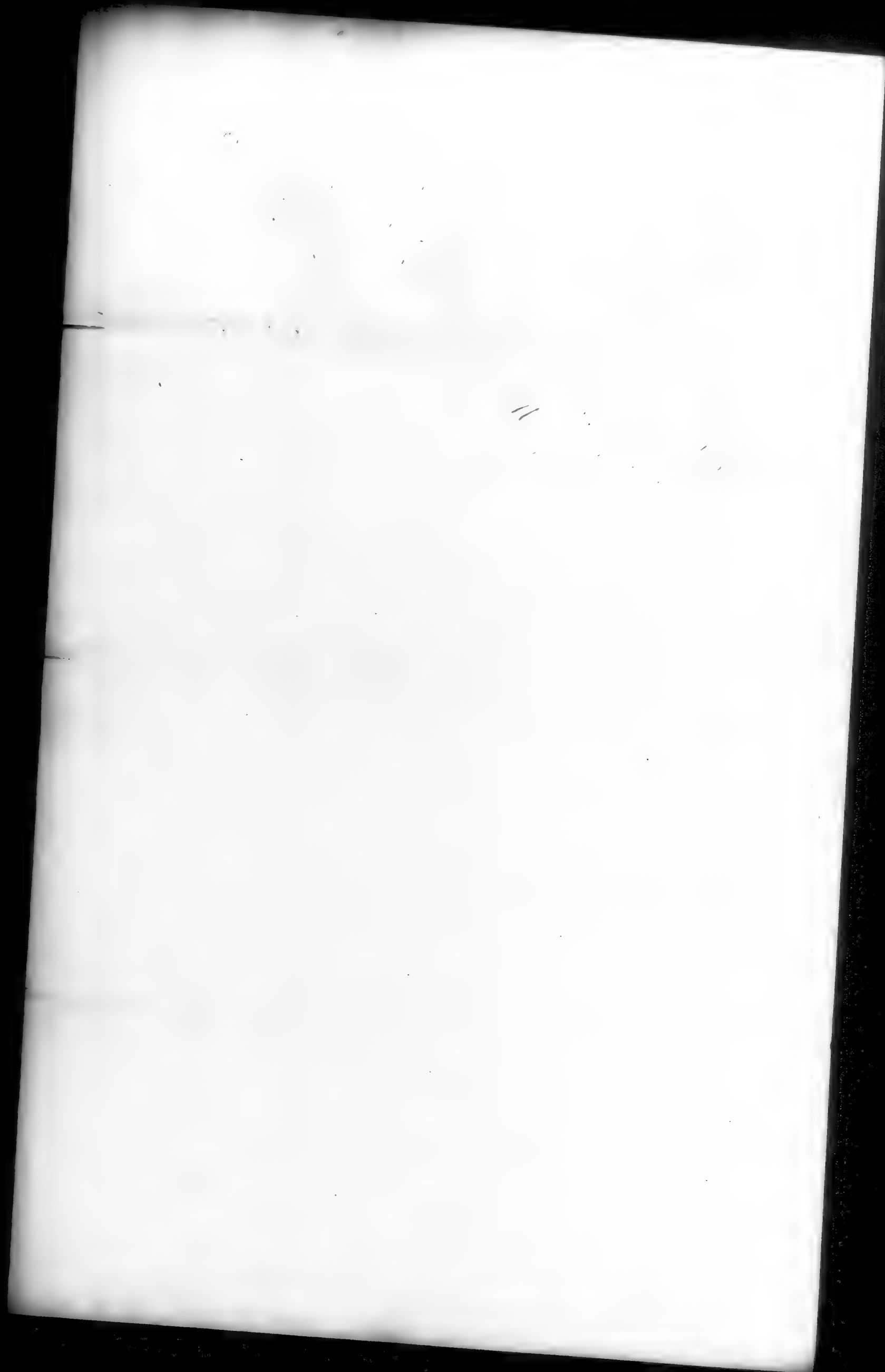
the

the

the

the

the



*Howard, E. H.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Major and L. M. O.*

CARD NUMBERS

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *CS File*

Howard, T. W.

Bonded Agent

Q.M. Dept.

Subject: Appointed

Special Order Number 272  
272/9

Nov 14 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

*ordered to report to  
J.M. - Genl.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

**List**

of detailed men and employees in the service of  
Capt. F. C. Hutter, A. Q. M., in charge of Pay  
and Transportation Department, Lynchburg, Va.

List dated

, 186

Age years.

Physical condition

Remarks: *Arrived to report to  
Capt. F. C. Hutter Aug. 10*

Inspection Report C, No. 61; inclosure 108.

*G. W. Williams*

Copyist

Confederate

*W. W. Lee*  
*Major* *Richd G*

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of  
the Confederate States, who have been this day  
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,  
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl U. S.  
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Lynchburg, Va., April 13, 1865.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April 15, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of sets:

85

(85)

*J. C. Brown*

*Copies*

Handwritten text, possibly a date or page number, located on the right side of the page.



To Capt. R. B. Mumford  
Lynchburg, Va. 29, 1864.

Capt. R. B. Mumford,  
Petersburg

Captain:

I have this day  
shipped to your address, coming from  
A. B. Martin, Va.

One Can load Hay

Very respectfully  
Yours, &c.

Edw. Mumford  
Capt. R. B. Mumford

7/17 Don - ac  
Hampshire (m)

Frankburg Sept 26/84

St. 4  
from R. D. - known that

100. 27. 50

St. 29/84

Camp Office Md Dept.  
Lynchburg, Sept 26, 1864.

Major W. G. Fugate, U.S.  
Richmond

Major:

I have this  
day shipped by R.R. to your address, coming from  
B. Johnson & Co. Newark, N.J.

Four (4) Pair Jeans 780<sup>ths</sup>

Very Respectfully,  
Yours &c.

J. H. Arnold  
Ch. H. Thudely

*Heavenly J. H.*  
*May, Co. 2nd*

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

I, the undersigned <sup>Commanding Officer</sup>

Major J W Howard  
G A M

do, for the within-named Prisoners of War, be-  
longing to the Army of the Confederate States,  
who have been this day surrendered by Gen. RO-  
BERT E. LEE, U. S. A., Commanding said  
Army, to Lieut. Gen. U. S. GRANT, Com-  
manding Armies of the United States, hereby  
give my solemn parole of honor that the within-  
named shall not hereafter serve in the military capa-  
city whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the  
latter, until properly exchanged, in such manner  
as shall be mutually approved by the respective  
authorities. Done at Lynchburg, Va., this  
day of April, 1865.

*W. H. S. S.*  
*2nd Lieut*

The within-named men will not be disturbed  
by United States authorities, so long as they ob-  
serve their parole and the laws in force where they  
reside.

*E. A. Minnick*  
*Apr 11 1865*  
*S. P. Howard*

Howard, Thos. C.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Serial Mark: .....

See also .....



No. 20 Sibley Co. 1864  
Spec. Order No. 104.

Appointed by S. G. Howard 1864  
Lieut. in P. A. C. S.



7 Tex Cav



Recd. A. S. I. E. C. Nov 29. 1861

Wm. L. Gibbs, Brigade Supt  
San Antonio Tex. 21st 21st

Special Order  
No. 34

Upon the recommendation of  
Colonel William Steele, commanding  
Regiment of New Brigade, I hereby appoint  
Thos. C. Howard to be Adjutant of the  
said Regiment with the rank of First  
Lieutenant on the 1st of Nov. 1861  
dated subject to the pleasure of the  
President.

Signed: W. L. Gibbs  
Brig. Supt. S. I. E. C.  
Official: J. M. Jackson  
S. I. E. C.

Filed May 28. 07. R. O. K.

H

Thos. C. Howard  
Adjt.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Tex.*

To whom report

*7 Tex Regt.*

Date of appointment

*Oct. 9*, 1861.

Date of confirmation

*Dec 13*, 1861.

To take rank

*Oct. 9*, 1861.

Date of acceptance

, 1861.

Delivered

*Genl. H. H. Sibley*

Secretary of War

*J. P. B. Actg.*

Remarks

*With rank of  
Lieut.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 391

*R. B. Duncan*

1/20 at 11:00 AM  
1/20 at 11:00 AM

Indemnity 1/20 at 11:00 AM  
report 1/20 at 11:00 AM as Adjutant  
of his Regiment.



Thos. C. Howard

Adj. 7 T. Co





Recd. No. 148. 10: 3/1.

161

W.D. Lrs. Sibley Brigade 1860  
San Antonio Tex. Feb. 21.

Special Order 2  
No. 66

1st Lieut. Thos. C. Howard,  
will report to Colonel William Steele  
Commanding 3rd Regiment, Sibley Brigade  
and will act as Mustering Officer of  
said Regiment.

By order of Brig Genl  
W. H. Sibley  
F. H. Johnson  
Adj. Adjt. Genl

Official -

Filed Jan'y 28, 07.

Howard, Thos. H.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg. Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Mrs. H. Howard  
Lieut. Col. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent.

Remarks:

Dec. 11, 1862.  
Relieved from duty in  
Hospital District at  
Fynchburg. He and will  
report to the Surg. Gen.  
without delay for further  
orders.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 107

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

30

Va.

F. H. Howard  
A Surg. 30. Regt. Va.

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of General Hospital No. 4,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
for Nov. 10. , 1864.

Admitted Nov. 9. , 1864.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

When furloughed , 186 .

Time .

When transferred , 186 .

Where .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(664)

T. G. Bay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

4  
A

30

ca.

7 A K  
A Surg. 30 Regt Va.

Appears on a

**Report**  
of the Examining Board

in General Hospital No. 4,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for furloughs.

Report dated

Nov 10

, 1864.

Brigade

Corses

Admitted

, 186

Date of injury

3 Mos.

, 186

Disease or injury

Repeated attacks  
of int. fever + debility

Destination

Jacksonville, Floyd  
Co., Va.

Time

days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Gay

(884)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

50

Far.

H. Howard  
1st Surg. 30 Regt Va.

Appear on a weekly report of sick and wounded in

Way Hospital,  
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending

Nov. 11, 1864.

Remarks:

Transferred

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 309

C. Kline

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

40  
11  
L. H. Howard  
N. J. of 10/19/64  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

*Febria Int*

Admitted

*Nov 9*

Returned to duty

*Nov 16*

, 1864

Deserted

, 1864

Discharged from service

, 186

Sent to General Hospital

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 222

*O. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE)

Approved  
22nd May 31. 12  
Approved

### Inspection Report

of Cavalry Brigade, Pickett's Division, Long-street's  
Corps, commanded by Brig. Gen. M. D. Corse.

Report dated *in trenches near*  
*Manassas June 30*, 1864.

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Ad. Ex Board*

Date

*Nov 9*

, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 38; inclosure 6.

(264)

*F. H. Hall*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N* *30* *Va*  
*T. H. Howard*  
*Asst. Surgeon 30 Regt. Va*  
Appears on roll

**Inspection Report**

of Corse's Brigade, Pickett's Division, Longstreet's  
Corps, commanded by Brig. Gen. M. D. Corse.

Report dated *Near Howlett's House*  
*Dec 29* 1864.

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into service

Term of service

, 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authorities *Absent sick*  
*Med & B.*

Date

*Nov 9*

, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 2.

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyin.



H

70

Va.

*H H Howard*  
*Asst Surg to Regt Va.*

Appears

**Inspection Report**

of Corser's Brigade, Pickett's Division (temporarily  
 in Ker's Division), Army of the Army of  
 Northern Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
 Montgomery D. Corser.

Report dated *Near Ft. Gilmer*  
*Jan. 27, 1865.*

Date of muster and organiza-  
 tion into service ) , 186 .

Term of service

**Absent commissioned officers accounted for:**

By what authority *Sick Med.*  
*certif.*

Date *Nov 9*, 1864.

**Remarks**

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 5.

*A. H. Andrews*

H.

30

Va.

J. H. Howard  
 Capt. Surg 30 Regt Va.

Appear.

### Inspection Report

of Ke... D... Longstreet's Corps, Army  
 of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen.  
 J. E. Johnston.

Report dated *Near Richmond*  
*Jan. 29* 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service ) , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Sick Surg*  
*Certif.*

Date *Nov. 9* , 1864.

Remarks: *Cross's Brigade*

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 6.

*A. S. Andrews*

Howard, H. M.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Voucher No 1116

Paid the 27 day of August 1861

John A. Simpson  
C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1861

To the 21 day of August 1861

Pay, - - \$ 70.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 70.00

✓ *[Signature]*

11

The Confederate States of America,

The Rev. W. G. Howard, D.D., Wm. King Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE		PAID IN MONTHS		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	M	D	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—									
For Myself . . . . .	<i>July 1</i>	<i>1861</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>00</i>		<i>70</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Wm. H. D. Applegate Capt. U.S.A. 8 July 1861</i>
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							\$ <i>73 53</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Ellar Jackson Smith Jr & Co*  
this *27* day of *Aug* 18*71*, the sum of *Twenty three* *33*  
being the amount in full of said account. *100* Dollars.

Pay, - - - 3

Forage, - -

Amount \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Chaplain 7<sup>th</sup> La Regiment

H

7

La

W. J. Howard  
Chaplain 7 Regt 1. Inf.

Appears on R

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

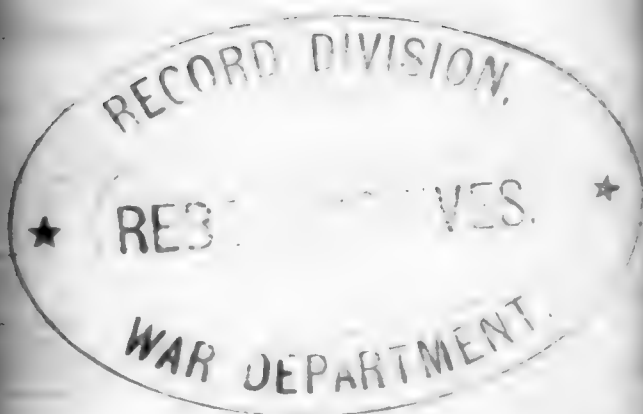
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 81

W. L. Ray  
Capt.

W. G. Howard  
Chaplain 7<sup>th</sup> La Inf

Chap 4-2-1 - mentioned  
2-57 - dropped



Mic



State of Virginia  
City of Richmond

Sct.

Be it Remembered, That on this Monday 18th day  
of Aug Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and Eighty  
One personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace  
for the County aforesaid, W. G. H. H. H.  
oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due form, that the annexed  
account, amounting to Twenty Three  
Dollars and Thirty Cents

is accurate and just; that he has not received pay, drawn rations or forage or  
clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during any part of the  
time therein charged; ~~that he actually employed and kept in service, the horse~~  
~~charged for, the whole of the time charged;~~ that his place of residence is  
Alexandria Va and that he is not indebted or  
accountable to the Confederate States, on account of bounties or premiums, pay,  
contingencies, arms or accoutrements, ammunition, stores, clothing, camp equipage,  
medicine, or medical instruments, or on any other account whatsoever.

SWORN TO, the day and year above written,  
and subscribed in duplicate.

W. G. H. H. H.

C. Maurice Smith  
Notary Public

~~Justice of the Peace.~~

Howard, William

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*  
*William Howard*  
*Chaplain*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointment, Confederate States Army.

State *Ala*

To whom report *36 Ala Regt.*

Date of appointment *June 24*, 1862.

Date of confirmation, 1862.

To take rank *June 1*, 1862.

Date of acceptance, 1862.

Delivered *Mt. Vernon Arsenal*

Secretary of War *E. A. R.*

Remarks: *Declined see*  
*A. 85.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 371

*R. B. Duncan*

(1862)

2707

Copies

Howard Wm.

Chaplain 26

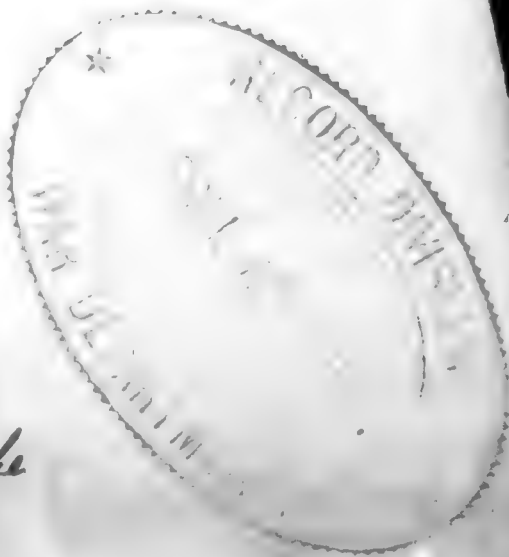
N

Gainessville, Ala  
June 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

Rev W. Howard  
36 Ala.

Declining the  
appointment of  
Chaplain of the  
Regiment



rec'd file

Rec'd at 10 30 July 23/62

Gainesville June 16<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Col. R. H. Smith

Sir

I find it impossible so to arrange my affairs as to join your Reg. in any reasonable time, & therefore I am compelled to decline the appointment as Chaplain which you have so kindly tendered me. I do this with great reluctance as I am aware it will be a considerable disappointment to many warm friends, but I hope the services of some able & pious Minister may be secured so that religious exercises may be commenced at an early day. You will please accept my thanks.

Respectfully Yours  
Wm Howard.

36 Ala

✓  
*Howe, E. L.*

*Wallace's Regt.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Major*

*Major*

CARD NUMBERS

1	44,357,054	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

✓ See also



Confederate.

General and Staff.  
Wallace's Brigade

C. D. Howe,

Major, Wallace's South Carolina Brigade,  
Johnson's Division.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of  
Northern Virginia, who have been this day  
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,  
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.  
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated Wallace's Brigade, April 10, 1865.

Remarks: (C. D. Howe)

Entry cancelled.

214

(214)

J. P. Hensley

Copied

Howe, G. S.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Best Mark.....

See also.....

H

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. S. Howe  
U. C. S.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of New Orleans Barracks, La.,  
for the month of

Aug.

. 1861 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Remarks: Citizen Surgeon

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

. 186 .

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 113.

D. B. Blackwell

Copyist

H

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. S. Howe  
A. A. S.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of New Orleans Barracks, La.,  
for the month of

Sept.

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Citizen surgeon

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 114.

D. S. Blackwell

(201)

2011

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*L. S. Howe*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of New Orleans Barracks, La.,

for the month of

*Oct.*

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

*Citizen surgeon*

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 115.

*D. S. Blackwell*

(661)

512

Copyist

Howe, M G.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt P.A.C.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

H

M. G. Howe  
Capt. 1 Co. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

Return

of Post at Galveston Texas.

for

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Jan. 30, 1864.

Absent

Remarks: Engr. duty Coney.  
Since Dec. 29, 1863. by order  
Ed Sulakowski.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 274.

D. V. Brown

Captain



(CONFEDERATE

H

Tex.

M. G. Howe  
Capt. Eng. Troop

Approved

**Return**

of P. . . . . Galveston, Texas

for the month of

Nov.

1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

B. V. Brown

(1863)

1863

Copies

Howe, m J  
Pence m J

Sumner, m J

res L R

Sept 1 m

Dist her 7 m Aug

Howell, Benj. F.

STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Each Mark: .....

See Also .....

Doncker N. 2

Brockenridge Division Hospital

1863.

To B. F. Howell		Dr.
Sept 1 <sup>st</sup>	To 1 doz eggs @ 25	
" 2 <sup>nd</sup>	To 4 1/2 lb. Red Pepper @ \$1	75
" "	To 1 lb. chicken	425
" "	To 1 lb. onion	150
" 3 <sup>rd</sup>	To 1 lb. chicken	50
" "	To 1/2 doz eggs	411
" 4 <sup>th</sup>	To 1/2 lb. butter	425
" "	To 1 lb. doz eggs	550
		200

\$22.35

Received Payment of Surg. W. D. Crane.

B. F. Howell.

Steward.

Warren also  
Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text on lined paper. The text appears to be a list or series of entries, possibly names or dates, written in cursive. A small, dark mark is visible in the upper right corner.]*

Brackenridges Division Hospital. To  
B. F. Howell Steward.

Sept 8<sup>th</sup> To 20<sup>th</sup> crop 250 ct Dr. \$35.00

" 9<sup>th</sup> " 1 gallon acid milk 250 " 1.00

" " 4 lb Butter 2 \$1.25 5.00

" " 30 Chickens 2 \$1 3.00

" " 3 " " " 2.25

" 11<sup>th</sup> " 2 1/2 lb Butter 2 3.75

" " 2 1/2 doz eggs 2.50

" 12<sup>th</sup> " 4 Chickens 2 \$1 3.00

" " 2 lb Butter 2 \$1.25 2.50

" " 2 1/2 doz eggs 2.50

" " 1/2 " " " 2.50

" " 2 1/2 doz eggs 2.50

" " 1 lb Butter 2 \$1.25 1.25

" " 1 lb Butter 2 \$1.25 1.25

" " 1 lb Butter 2 \$1.25 1.25

" " 1 lb Butter 2 \$1.25 1.25

" " 1 lb Butter 2 \$1.25 1.25

" " 1 lb Butter 2 \$1.25 1.25

" " 1 lb Butter 2 \$1.25 1.25

" " 1 lb Butter 2 \$1.25 1.25

" " 1 lb Butter 2 \$1.25 1.25

Surge H. A. Green. Left B. F. Howell  
Steward

Division also



*Coucher No 8.*

# Hospital Steward Marketing.

Sept 22 <sup>nd</sup>	To 16 Bushels sweet Potatoes	243	\$ 48 00
" "	To 1 " " " "	125	2 50
" "	To 1/2 " Dried Peaches	1/2	2 00
" "	To 2 1/2 Dg Eggs	241	28 50
" "	To 2 " " "	200	1 00
" "	To 1 1/2 lb Butter	241 1/2	20 25
" "	To 1 " " "	241 1/2	1 75
" "	To 2 Dg Quinces	200	1 00
" 23 <sup>rd</sup>	To 2 Bushels Rye	245	10 00
" "	To 40 lb Soap	225	10 00
" 24 <sup>th</sup>	To 5 Dg Eggs	241	5 00
" 25 <sup>th</sup>	To 10 chickens	241	10 00
" "	To 2 Bush sweet Potatoes	242 1/2	5 00
" "	To 2 " " " "	243	6 00
" "	To 8 Brooms	200	4 00
" "	To 11 lb Mutton	200	5 50
" "	To 4 Gallons Butters milk	200	2 00
" "	To 3/4 Dg Eggs	241	8 50
" "	To 3/4 lb Butter	241 1/2	5 25
" 29 <sup>th</sup>	To 19 1/2 Dg Eggs	241	19 50
" "	To 2 Turkeys	242 1/2	5 00
" "	To 1 chicken	241	1 00
" "	To 8 Bushels sweet Potatoes	240	9 00
" "	To 60 lb Soap	225	15 00
" 30 <sup>th</sup>	To 10 lb Butter	241 1/2	15 00

Remained Payment  
 By J. F. Howell  
 Steward

\$248 75

Voucher No 21.

# Hospital General Marketing

Sept 15 <sup>th</sup>	To 20 lb soap @ 50c	\$10 00
" "	To 1 Bushel Beans @ 2	2 00
" 16 <sup>th</sup>	" 12 Heads of Cabbage @ 25c	3 00
" "	" 43 1/2 Dg Eggs @ 1	43 50
" "	" 29 lb Rice @ 35c	10 15
" "	" 11 Dg Eggs @ 60c	6 60
" "	" 1 1/2 " " " @ 50c	75
" "	" 6 1/2 lb Butter @ 1 1/2	9 75
" "	" 2 " " " @ 1 1/2	2 50
" "	" 1 Bushel Green Apples @ 30c	3 00
" "	" 2 Chickens @ 37 1/2	1 75
" "	" 1/2 Bushel Sweet Potatoes @ 20c	1 10
" "	" 9 Chickens @ 1	9 00
" "	" 3 Bushel Sweet Potatoes @ 30c	9 00
" 17 <sup>th</sup>	" 20 lb Soap @ 25c	20 00
" "	" 22 Chickens @ 1	22 00
" "	" 16 " " " @ 50c	8 00
" "	" 3 Dg Eggs @ 30c	1 00
" "	" 3 Bushel Sweet Potatoes @ 30c	10 00
" "	" 3 Dg Eggs @ 60c	1 80
" "	" 2 Ducks @ 1	2 00
" 19 <sup>th</sup>	" 35 1/2 lb Butter @ 1 1/2	53 50
" 20 <sup>th</sup>	" 6 Dg Eggs @ 1	6 00
" "	" 1 Scrubbing Brush @ 20c	2 00
" "	" 3 Dg Eggs @ 1	3 00
" "	" 10 Bushel Potatoes @ 20c	10 00
		<u>\$254 95</u>

Marion also Received Payment of Surg  
Sept 31<sup>st</sup> 1865 W. A. Evans.

Surg J. Hamill  
Stewards

Howell, Daniel

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Howell. Warril

Chapman 13 5a 24.

~~Chapman 13 5a 24.~~



File H. 321

Mar 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

August 1863

Legally & lawfully  
aforesaid

Wm. J.

My full  
Dignity & due

Mar. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Aug. 7. 63

Recd. from the  
Genl. of the

Genl. of the

RECORD DIVISION

FEDERAL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

Recd. to the  
of the

My Dear

Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Very  
Sincerely

Yours

By order

of the

15 Aug 63



8

Headquarters 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Col. 111

Camp near Orange, A. H. S. 111

General

I would be glad to hear from you

Mr. James Hamilton, Surgeon, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Col. 111

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Col. 111, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Col. 111

Georgia, to fill the place of the late

Regiment, which has been in service

Resignation of the late Mr. H. H. H. H.

Chaplain Very Respectfully

James H. H. H.

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Col. 111

Aug 5 1861

14

Daniel, Howell  
Chapman

Appears on

Register

of Appointments

of the State of New York

State *Geo.*

To whom referred *13 Geo Regt.*

Date of appointment *Aug 24*, 1863.

Date of commission *Aug 24*, 1863.

To take rank *Aug 4*, 1863.

Date of expiration *Aug 4*, 1863.

Delivered *Genl R. E. Lee*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Declined see*  
*pt 1907.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 382

*R. B. Dorman*

(336)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

H

13

Ga.

Land. Howell  
Chaplain 13 Reg't Ga. Inf.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Rejoined H 1407.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 57

(100)

McAllen

100

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*13*

**Ga.**

*A. Howell,*  
*Chaplain, 13 Regt Ga.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of (ommissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Aug. 4*, 186*3*

Date of resignation, death, } *Dec'd.*  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page *125*

(100)

*copy*

Copy

*Howell, J. R.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Chaplain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Post Mark.....

See also.....

*J. N. Russell*  
*Chairman*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State *N. C.*

To whom report *1 N. C. Regt.*

Date of appointment *Apr 29*, 1862

Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862

To take rank *Apr 28*, 1862

Date of acceptance *May 10*, 1862

Delivered *Gen. T. H. Holmes*

Secretary of War *E. V. R.*

Remarks: *Resigned Jan'y*  
*1, 1863. H. O. 300.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No: 86, page 370

*B. Duncan*

Copies

No.

1

N. C.

J. H. Howell,  
Chaplain 1 Regt 11. C. G.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment April 28, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Resigned Jan 1, 1862.

Remarks:

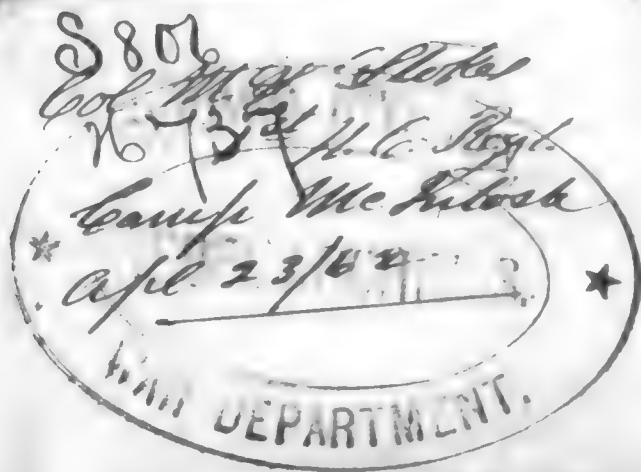
Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 397.

J. E. Murphy

(1862)

Copies





Darius J. H. Gould  
to be appointed  
Chaplain to his  
Regt. appropriate

A. G.

Appoint of U  
By order Sec War  
A. T. B.

Rec'd Apr 25/62  
Rec'd Ad. G. O. Apr 24/62

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Head of the  
Cannon

Rev Mr Howell has been  
recommended to me for the  
appointment of Chaplain to the  
Regt. I am without a Chap-  
lain & take pleasure in endorsing  
- giving the recommendation

Respectfully

Wm. J. Taylor  
Col. Comd.

Rev Mr Howell is approved by the churches with which  
he is identified, in the State of North Carolina, as  
a minister of the Gospel, & will I doubt not, be  
faithful in the fulfilment of the duties of the chaplaincy.  
Richmond. April 23<sup>d</sup> 1862.  
Jas. B. Taylor.

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

. 189 .

MEMORANDUM.

J. K. Howell  
Chaplain, 1st Corps

Sec. 311. 1st Corps

Head Quarters Ala  
17 Decem 1862

Has forwarded  
to Hon Sec War  
2 certificates  
accompanied  
1st 1st Reg  
Good

Chairman  
I. M. C. T.

Dec 20 1862

Head Quarters 1st 6 Regs  
Dec 4th 1862

Sir

Believing that it will be  
best for me physically and mentally  
and that I can do more good  
for my country and the cause  
of Christ to accept a position  
offered me: therefore I tender my  
resignation as Chaplain of the 1st Regt  
Ark. Troops to take effect on the  
1st January 1863.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
J. H. Howell

To the Honorable

Secretary of War

Adm. Sec. War  
Dec 24, 1862  
Approved & forwarded  
Yeakley  
By Gen

Disapproved  
Dr. Will  
My few

Received  
Dec 20 1862



*Howell, John B.*  
*Fazansville - Price list.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
**Confederate.**

*Lieutenant, Ord. Dept.*

CARD NUMBERS

1	2571-1091
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*H.*

General and Staff,  
Fagan's Brigade,  
Price's Division.

C. S. A.

*John E. Howell,  
Lieut. Col. Dept.,*

Appears on a

Roster

of Price's Division, C. S. A.—Brig. Gen'l Fagan's  
Staff.

Date of appointment *Nov. 21*, 186*2*

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of assignment to duty , 186 .

Where born *Ky.*

Age *29*.

Where appointed from *Ark.*

Remarks:

Confed. Archives, Chap. 1, Vol. 109 $\frac{1}{2}$ , page 10.

*F. E. Pratz*

(100)

513.

Howell, John B.

Howell, John B.,  
1st Lt. & O.O. & [A] ~~XX~~.

a.c.b.

Fagan's cord.

Fagan's command

✓ Nov. 21, 1862. Apptd. from Ark. as 1st Lt. in Ord. Dept., Fagan's Staff. (Report a.o.)

(Report, A.O.)

-----1863. Roster shows him as Lt. & O.O. of Fagan's Brig., Price's Div. Dist. of Ark appointed Nov. 21, 1862.

Feb. 1 & 28, 1863. Rosters show him 1st Lt. & A.D.C. to Gen. Fagan, comdg. Brig., Hindman's Div. Trans-Miss. Dept.

April 14, 1863. Return shows him as 1st Lt. & O.O. Fagan's Brig. Price's Div.

July 4, 1863. Mentioned by Gen. Fagan comdg. 2d Brig. as-Capt. & O.O. on his staff. #  
Vol. 22-1, p. 426)

Oct. 26, 1863. Return shows him as 1st Lt. & 30rd. Off. 2d Brig., Gen. Jas. F. Fagan comdg

Paroled-----1865 at----

Prepared by-----Examined by-----

-----1865-----



Redemption

Chap

Gr

11

Reckoning City Bank

Richmond Va

8

Jan

1861

Received of Mary

2.50

N<sup>o</sup> 595

# Requisition for Medical and Hospital Supplies for Field Service -

Station Vicksburg Miss

From 1st May

to 31st May

Period

To June 1st

Officers 20

Medical 20

Contracted for 400

Total 400

Articles	Quantity	Value	Articles	Quantity	Value
Medicine					
Cholera X 12	12		Hydrochloric Acid X 5	5	1/2
Mercurialis X 1/4	1/4		Iodine X 1	1	
Ammonia Cx Attolus	1		Nassae fol X 1	1	
Antipyrin X 3	3		Morphine Sulphate X 1	1	4
Aphorax X 1	1		Oleum menthae pip X 1	1	1
Resina X 8	8	1/2	Alclir X 1	1	2
Simpl X 2	2	2	" Ricci X 1	1	3
Proformi X 1	1	1	" Terebinthina X 2	2	2
Itac X 1	1	1/2	Pilul Cathar X 1	1	2
Soti X 1/2	1/2	3	Potassae Sulfat X 1/2	1/2	1/2
Sulph X 1	1	3	" Sulfat X 1	1	1/2
Castor Adhæsivus	3		" Chlorat X 1	1	1/2
Canthar X 1	1	1	Potassii Iodid X 1	1	2
Sti Glycy X 1	1	2	" Ferric X 1	1	1
Chlorid X 1	1	1/2	" Ferri per sulph X 1	1	1

# 16 Acquisition - Continued

*Articuli*

	In hand	Shaded	Articles	In hand	Shaded
Pulv Spicae <del>Indicae</del> <sup>1/2</sup> lbs	1	1/4	Instruments		
opii <del>VB</del> <sup>et opii</sup> 3	4	4	Temperatures		
Sini <del>VB</del> <sup>et</sup> 1 lb	4	4	Needles surgical		6
opii <del>Gum</del> <sup>et</sup> 1 lb	1/4	1/4	Journiquets, field		3
<del>Indicae</del> <sup>XVB</sup> 3 lbs	1/4	1/4	" spirax <sup>VI</sup> 200		3
Sanapis nigra <sup>XVB</sup> 1 lb	4	4	Drusses, turnix <sup>VI</sup> 100		3
Quiniae sulphur <sup>VI</sup> 6 oz	6	6	100 lbs		
Sacchari <sup>XVB</sup> 1 lb	2	2	Regulations medical		
Saponis <sup>XVB</sup> 1 lb	2	2	Department		
Sodae Bicarb <sup>VI</sup> 1 lb	1/4	1/4	Blanks <sup>XVB</sup> 100		1
Ammonii <sup>VI</sup> 1 lb	2	2	Hospital Stores		1
Aetheris Nitri <sup>VI</sup> 1 lb	1/2	1/2	Iron rod <sup>X</sup> 1 lb		
Vini galli <sup>VI</sup> 4 lbs	4	4	Candles		1
Nicotinae <sup>VI</sup> 3	4	4	Farina		1
ferri chloridi <sup>VI</sup> 1 lb	1/4	1/4	Ginger <sup>VI</sup> 10 lbs		1
opii <sup>VI</sup> 3	6	6	Tea		1
Argenti Hydrarg <sup>VI</sup> 1 lb	1/4	1/4	Whisky		1
Vine Acet <sup>VI</sup> 3	1	1	Bedding		
Sulphatis <sup>VI</sup> 3	1	1	Blankets <sup>VI</sup> 100		

# Requisition - Continues

Articles	Ordered	Wanted	Articles	Ordered	Wanted
Furniture & Linings					
Ydags. roller & 3 doz	1	7			
binders 1 foot 18 x 4 1/2 in		5			
roller & 4 doz		4			
capital & snap packs no	1	2			
int		2			
measures graduated 300		1			
medicine Chests 100		1			
Chess Chests 100		1			
stars & published w. wood		1			
lin 100 yds		5			
lin 100 yds		1/4			0
calulas 100		2			0
longes 100		2			0
calulas 100		2			0

Date May 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

John P. Howell

A Surgeon Sinking, Sold to the

4  
 J. H. H. H. H.  
 J. H. H. H. H.

## Return

for the month of Apr. 1863.  
Station Little Rock

Remarks

H. E. Jones

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

John B. Howell

Lt. Ord. Off.

Appointed

List

of the Ord. Off. of the 21<sup>st</sup> Brigade, commanded by  
Brigadier General Fagan, 1<sup>st</sup> Division, Dis-  
trict of Arkansas.

List dated

May 1

, 1865 .

When appointed

Nov. 21

, 1862 .

When elected

, 186 .

When promoted

, 186 .

By whom appointed

Brig. Gen. Fagan

State born in

Kentucky

From what State

Arkansas

County

Tell

Age

29

Remarks

(661)

R. Rucker

611

Copyist



No. 88.

No. 23

Abst. G.

Qr. 186

*Dr J. B. Hurrell*

**REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.**

For:

*One month's horse* 1862

*3rd fra. Bala*

Issued

*24 October*

1862



NO. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 16 Private Horses in the service of C. P. Howell  
 at Vicksburg for 15 days, commencing the 1st of October  
 and ending the 15 of October 1862

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.				
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.					
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.		Pounds.	Pounds.		
Oct 2	1	15	1	12			2	12							Staff
								180							

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Vicksburg the 2nd of October 1862, of J. B. Howell, 1st Lieut.  
 Assistant Quartermaster, 3 1/2 bushels corn, — bushels oats, — pounds hay,  
 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

J. B. Howell  
1st Lieut. 8th S.I. Battalion  
1st Army of the Potomac

*J. M. Russell*

(No. 88.)

No. *54* ..... Abst. G. *4* ..... Qr. 186 *1*

**REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.**

For... *Orville Howe* 186  
*J. M. Russell*

Issued... *Oct 18* 186 *1*

*G. La Batte*

NO. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

at Richmond for Private Horses in the service of the 8th Cavalry  
and ending the 1st of Decr 1862

DATE	PERIOD		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	From	To		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn	Oats	Hay	Fodder		
											Pounds	
Oct 15	6.11.50	1	12				192					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 1st of Decr 1862, of S. B. Howell  
Assistant Quartermaster, 192 bushels corn, — bushels oats, — pounds hay,  
pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[DUPLICATE]

S. B. Howell  
Sgt. Surg 8th Cavalry  
Heavy Artillery

Howell, John C.

C Staff

[Confederate.]

St. A. Adjt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Howell, John C.

Co. B. 55 Ala. Inf.

Pvt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.

*Howell Joseph A*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*1st + Adj. Capt. A. A. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also *26 - Letter 2nd*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Joseph W. Howell  
Adj't.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tenn*

To whom report *26 Tenn Regt.*

Date of appointment *Dec 31*, 1861.

Date of confirmation *Dec 31*, 1861.

To take rank *Nov 27*, 1861.

Date of acceptance *Feb 1*, 1862.

Delivered *Genl A. D. Johnston*

Secretary of War *J. P. B.*

Remarks: *With rank of*  
*1 Lieut.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 390

*R. Duncan*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Tenn*

To whom report

*26 Tenn Regt*

Date of appointment

*Nov 18*, 1862.

Date of confirmation

*Apr 30*, 1863.

To take rank

*Oct 15*, 1862.

Date of acceptance

*Feb 17*, 1863.

Delivered

*Genl Bragg*

Secretary of War

*G. W. S.*

Remarks:

*Dropped June 10, 1864  
S. I. 135 Revoked July 16, 64  
S. O. 167.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 205

*P. B. Duncan*



(CONFEDERATE)

*A*

26

Tenn.

*J. A. Howell*  
*A. J. M. 26. Regt. Tenn.*  
Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

*dropped*

*Jan. 10.*

, 1864

Remarks: *S.O. 135.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *153*

*J. Bay*

*[Signature]*

Copyist

*H*

*26*

**Tenn.**

*J. A. Howell*  
*9. 26. 1864*  
 Appears on a

**Register**

containing Post - Office and Officers, Pro-  
 visionary Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *June 10, 1864*

Date of resignation, death, *June 10, 1864*  
 transfer or promotion

*9. 26. 1864. Revoked July 16, 1864.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *79*

(226)

*J. C. Bay*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*20*  
*40730*  
*John Nelson*  
*Inspector*  
*Report*

**Inspection Report**

of Brown's Brigade, Stewart's Division, Buckner's  
Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded by Brig.  
Gen. J. C. Brown.

Report dated

*Sept 3*, 186*3*

When appointed

Remarks: *Ordered*, 186

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 66.

(664)

*J. Nelson*

484

Copyist

Appears in

# Report

of Staff and Adjutant General's Office, and serving with Lee's Corps.

Report dated *Oct 13, 1862*

*Aug 13, 1864*

Division

Brigade

Where serving *with 1st Batt.*

How assigned *A. G. O.*

Date of appointment *Oct 13, 1862*

By whose order *Army Adj. Gen.*

Remarks:

*Artillery Regiment*

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

(554)

*W. H. Collins*

H

J. H. Howell  
Asst Q Mast. Acty Brthn Hood's Corps A.I.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 98, page 234

M. M. Johnson

(1865)

575

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

54

76

Tenn.

... H. ...  
Asst. Surg. ...  
Appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Promoted 3.5.64  
Reverted 166.64 Trans-  
ferred L.O. 226, 64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 172

(200)

275

W. H. Ray  
Copyist

ell, Joseph A.,  
Capt. & A.Q.M.

26th Tenn. Inf.  
Johnston's Battn. Arty.

26th Tenn. Inf.

- 15,1862. Capt. & A.Q.M., 26th Tenn. Inf. (Report, A.O)  
14,1862. Col. 26th Inf. inquires by telegram if J.A. Howell, is appointed Q.M. of his Regt. as recommended on 13 Oct. 15,1862. (PP)  
14,1862---May 25,1863. Nothing found.  
25,1863. Addressed as Capt. & A.Q.M. and notified of the receipt of his Bond. at War Dept. (PP)

Johnston's Battn. Arty.

- 13,1863. Assigned to duty with Johnston's Battn. Arty. Stoneman's Div. as shown on rolls 26th Tenn. Inf. for May--Aug. 1864. (Report, A.O)  
& Feb. 1864. Rolls of 26th Tenn. Inf. report him ordered on duty with Arty. at time of consolidation. (Report, A.O)  
12,1864. Capt. & Q.M., 26th Tenn. Inf. having failed to execute bond as shown on List. (Q-39, AGO)  
12,1864. Gen. Lawton requests the S.O. 135, c.s. as regards Capt. Howell, A.Q.M. be revoked. (H-1341, AGO)  
16,1864. Signs as Capt. & A.Q.M. Johnston's Battn. & formerly of 26th Tenn. Inf (H-1713, AGO)  
18,1865. Capt. C.S. as shown on List of officers failing to render Returns. (S-64, W.D.)

Nemo.- Nothing further found.

led-----1865 at--

-----

Prepared by---Examined by--



Wichita, Kan

Aug 15 1864

Charge of Specification  
prepared against Capt  
J. H. Nunnell & 2nd  
Johnston Batt Arty

Respectfully Submitting  
Mr. Vanden Vort.

Genl. Court Mart  
Hadden, Arty, Cape  
August 15th 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
Requesting trial  
J. H. Nunnell  
1st Col. Comdg.

Respectfully  
Aug 29/64

Wichita, Kan  
Aug 15 1864

Respectfully  
appears

J. D. Lee  
Attending

Chas. H. 25 A. 7. Aug 18th

Respectfully for-  
warded for the action  
of the war office, the  
accused in this case.  
being a disbarred  
officer.

For Genl. Court

Johnston

Aug 18th

RECEIVED  
DIVISION  
MAY 10 1864  
GENERAL  
HARRIS

Charge and Specification  
Capt. A. Russell & 2nd Lt. John  
Batt Artillery

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> - Disobedience to orders  
Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this that Capt. A. Russell  
A 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Johnston Battalion Artillery did refuse  
to obey an order from the Battalion Commander  
to turn over one of the horses belonging to  
him. Aug. 1864. All the elements of a  
the 14<sup>th</sup> August 1864

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup> In this that Capt. A. Russell  
A 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Johnston Battalion Artillery was ordered  
by Battalion Commander to have his camp cleaned  
which order he has not obeyed - all the elements  
of Artillery. On or about the 11<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1864  
Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> Conduct prejudicial to good order  
& Military Discipline

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this that Capt. A. Russell  
A 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Johnston Battalion Artillery  
did on receiving an order from the Battalion  
Commander, treat it with contempt, and use  
language unbecoming an officer - all the elements  
of Artillery. On or about the 14<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1864. M. D. Garrison  
traces

M. D. Garrison  
2nd Lt. Johnston Batt Art  
H. A. Russell  
A 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Johnston Batt Art  
H. A. Russell  
Private Corporal Battery

S 11/11

7/6 11/4

Kuerstlee

Nov 14 68

Coe J Mc Lillard

Enquire of whether

I am in possession

of the property

of the same

as the same

as the same

as the same

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

27/7

27/7

27/7

27/7

27/7

**THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.**  
Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sunday, 9 A. M. and 7 to 9 P. M.  
Messages are received by these Companies for Transmittal  
W. S. MORRIS, PR  
RICHMOND

**SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY**  
Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sunday, 9 A. M. and 7 to 9 P. M.  
On which Messages are received by these Companies for Transmission.  
W. S. MORRIS, Pres.  
RICHMOND

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't.  
RICHMOND, VA.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Supt,  
RICHMOND, VA.

Terms and Conditions of Sale  
 in which it is original text. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for messages for which it is original text. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for messages for which it is original text.  
 J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Supt,  
 RICHMOND, VA.  
 Received at Knoxville 14 Dec 1862  
 By telegraph from  
 As by A. H. ...  
 for my right as ...  
 by me ...  
 October ...  
 and it ...  
 Best ...  
 John ...

34/269

Howell, J. A.

Verification of  
Receipt & filing  
of Official Bonds  
of Capt. J. A. Howell  
A. Q. M.



Mo

Confederate States of America,  
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, May 25th 1863.

Sir: ✓

Your Official Bond as *1st Quartermaster*  
has been received at this Department, and is approved, as of this date.

Capt. J. A. Howell  
A. A. M.

R. G. McKen  
Chief of Bureau of War

Howell J. A.

CAPTAIN

FILE

COMMAND *Madison Battery*

BRIGADE

DIVISION

CORPS

COMPANIED

REMARKS

DATE - JULY 20. 1864

SEE LIST No. 3.

QUARTERMASTER

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

Write nothing below this line.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.



(CONFEDERATE.)

H

J. A. Howell

Capt. Johnston's Batt. Arty.

Appears on a

LIST  
of Quartermasters and Assistant  
Quartermasters in Army of Tennessee.  
List dated Atlanta, July 20, 1864.

Remarks: 33 Stant. (in pencil  
on Roll.)

Box 52.  
No. 29.

Clark

Copyist.

[No. 20.]

No. 1 ABSTRACT ~~KB~~<sup>4</sup> Q. 1867.

*Ed. H. Co. 1867*

D. P. Co. 1867

Paid of 1867.

[No. 20.]

The Confederate States,

To *John A. ...*

186

*24*

DOLLARS CENTS.

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the *1st* of *January* 186*3*, to the *31st* of *December* 186*3*, inclusive,

8

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

*J. H. ...*

RECEIVED at *Salmon Falls* the *31st* of *December* 186*3*  
of *John A. ...*  
Army *24* dollars and *24* cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN TRIPPLICATE.)

*J. H. ...*

Howell Robt P.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A Q M

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

62 Hq Cav  
57th Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom reported

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

*Richmond Va*  
*Aug 11*  
*Sept 20*  
*July 21*  
*Aug 26*  
*Richmond Va*  
*W.R.*

1862.

1862.

1862.

1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 201

*W.B. Duncan*

Copyist

NET RATE

74

69

Gen.

Robt D Howell  
Capt 2nd Regt 62 Regt 7th Inf

Appears on a

### Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 63

(226)

W L Ray

Copyist

Robert P. Howell

Agm. 1/15 Battle P.R.  
Ga

1-113-23



Hand R.P.

CA 7

Q

52 4a

ON

3

ASST

COMMISSIONER

DEPT. OF COMMERCE & MAR.

FILED WITH E.T. RETURNS.

3-204

Write nothing below this line.

Howell, R P.

C. A Q M.

R. 62 Sa

C. 62 Jan 62

B. Seavine

C. D. 11 11 11 11

COMMAND

JUNE 11, 1864

SEE LIST No. 3

ENTER ASTER

FILED WITH EPT. RETURNS

DEPT. OF VA. & NO. VA

YH

(CONFEDERATE.)

115 Battrn. Part. Rang. Ga.

R. P. Howell

A. G. M. 15 Battrn. Partizan Rangers, Ga.

Appears on

### Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service,	186
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,	186
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	186
Date and cause of vacancy,	186
Name of successor	186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 179

D. S. Blackwell

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears in

### Inspection Report

of 1st Art. Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
James Dearing.

Report dated 27 May 1864

Date of muster of organi- }  
zation into service. } 1864

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Gen. Dearing  
brigade duty

Date 27 May 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 24; inclosure 37.

(664)

Copyist.

Deering's Cavalry Brigade

Capt R. P. Hancock A.D.M.  
Actg Brig. 2d Mass.

July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Ask leave of absence to go  
to Weldon & Raleigh to close  
unsettled business as a 2<sup>nd</sup> Mr  
of 62<sup>nd</sup> Ga Cavalry preparatory  
to making his quarterly return  
due 25<sup>th</sup> inst. Also to procure  
clothing & other supplies for  
the Brigade

Time asked - Four (4) days

Hd Qrs 2nd Cavalry Brigade

July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respy Genl. approved

In Deering

Brig Genl Comdg

1st Genl. Cav. Div.

July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respy Genl. approved

W. F. Lee

Brig Genl

Head Quarters

July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respy Genl. approved

W. F. Lee

Brig Genl

Respy Genl. approved

W. F. Lee

Brig Genl

July 15<sup>th</sup>

Head Quarters

Respy Genl. approved

July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respy Genl. approved

W. F. Lee

Brig Genl

410

Hd Qrs 2nd Cavalry Brigade

July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respy Genl. approved

W. F. Lee

Brig Genl

July 16<sup>th</sup>

Cape Fear

1911

Act 4. Sc. 1.

Laflin,

Return by the 25<sup>th</sup> inst, and if it is all  
that this business should be addressed

Besides, it is highly probable that clothing and other supplies are in very much in need of.

Meri

Mr & Mrs  
Karlsson

much furniture  
found to destroy brother's health

John Hancock  
Esq.

2  
1861  
Capt R P Howells  
- 10 -  
10 September



## THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt. R. P. Howell &amp; Co. Dr.

1864

Sept. 10

For travelling under orders  
herewith annexed, 6 days  
at \$10<sup>00</sup> per day

DOLLARS. CTS.

60 00

\$ 60 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

R. P. Howell & Co.  
Quartermaster.

Received at Petersburg the 10 day of Sept. 1864  
of Capt. R. P. Howell & Co.  
the sum of Sixty Dollars  
and Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

R. P. Howell  
Capt. & Co.



Harrell R.P.

Received September 12<sup>th</sup> 1862 of Captain  
R. P. Harrell of the 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Regt  
(2<sup>nd</sup> Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Regt 4<sup>th</sup> Division 1<sup>st</sup> Corps  
1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Regt 4<sup>th</sup> Division 1<sup>st</sup> Corps  
at which time I have paid forty seven dollars  
for the above articles and that I have not drawn or  
drawn any debt from the Government since the  
R. P. Harrell  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry

No. 20.

Vou. No.

Abst. B.

Qr. 1st

ACCOUNT FOR POSTAGE.

*Wm. R. B. B. B.*

Dollars

*2.00*

Paid

*10*

day of

*Oct*

1861

No. 20.

To Capt R P Haver

DATE.

Dr.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

1861  
Sept. 30

Per Jan paid for postage on  
letters & packages on official  
business from Jan 1 to  
Sept 30 1861 in the sum

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

R P Haver

Capt & Co

Received at  
of Capt R P Haver  
Twenty three  
in full of the above account.

dollars and

100

Assist. Quartermaster,  
cents.

R P Haver  
Capt & Co

Adm. 2. Leaving Bingham.

Capt R. D. Moore  
Adm Bingham

Dear General West by Bingham  
to Raleigh N.C. he can at  
least find something for  
the Brigade & back for  
himself to go after it at once

Yours very much

Adm 2. Leaving Bingham

Adm. 2. Bingham

Adm. 2. Bingham

Adm. 2. Bingham

Adm. 2. Bingham

Adm. 2. Bingham

Adm. 2. Bingham

Adm. 2. Bingham

Adm. 2. Bingham

General fund raised to Stony Bank  
Feb. 31, 1863, 31, 1863

McCormick  
Capitol Hill  
Bldg

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly "The end of the world"]*

1. *Phragmites*  
 2. *Scirpus*  
 3. *Cyperus*

[illegible]



Howell, Thomas J

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Major Ord. & M. S. K

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

BOOK MARK:

See also

*Heard, J. W. /*  
*May (Co. E) 1864*

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transportation .....
Pay .....	



No. 909

I, The undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence San Antonio, Texas

Done at Shreveport, La.

this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865.

Thos. J. Howell  
Maj. Ord. & M. S. H.

W. R. Whinn

Col. C. S. A.

Approved,

J. Ashby

Commissioner

The above named Prisoner will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force when he is made.

**GEO. L. ANDREWS.**

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

*Howell W J.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Capt. A. Q. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Howell, W. J.

Capt &  
A. S. M. Co.

24 Reg't Reg't Miss Vols

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

200 100 50 25 10 5 2 1 0



No. 2

I, the undersigned, Discerner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen G. Saylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen E. M. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner, as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian, Miss

this 11th day of May, 1865.

*M. J. Saylor*  
Lt. Gen. G. Saylor  
C. S. A.

Approved:

*Henry Nathan* Colonel C. S. A. Com'd.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

*Henry Nathan*  
Edw. M. S. A. ~~Brig. Gen. U. S. Army and Pres. War. Gen.~~  
Commissioner for the U. S.

2417 Regt. M. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. 24 Miss*

*W. J. Howell*  
*Capt. 2nd Regt.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*  
To whom report *24 Miss Regt*  
Date of appointment *Nov 27*, 1861.  
Date of confirmation *Dec 24*, 1861.  
To take rank \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
Date of acceptance \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
Delivered *Genl A R Lawton*  
Secretary of War *J P B*  
Remarks *Dropped I.O. 47*  
*Restored May 1, 1862*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page *191*

*R B Duncan*

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

H : 24 Miss.

W J Howell  
Asst 2nd 24 Regt Miss Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 101

(100)

100

W L Ray  
Capt

Y

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved

**List**

of Staff Officers and Officers reporting directly to  
Headquarters Army of Tennessee.  
List dated

Date of commission Aug 21, 1864

Duty Asst. Supply Train, 1864

By whom assigned

Remarks:

Dr. M. Department

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 3

(1864)

W. H. Calhoun  
Copy

S13

Howell, W.J.  
Capt. & A.Q.M.

24th Miss. Inf.  
Hood's comd.

24th Miss. Inf.

✓ Nov. 27, 1861. Apptd. from Miss. as Capt. & A.Q.M., to report to 24th Miss. Regt.  
(Report, A.O.)

✓ Memo.-- Formerly pvt. Co. C.

✓ Feb. 24, 1862. Dropped. (S.O. 44(22), A.G.O.)

✓ Above order revoked by S.O. 100(6), A.G.O.) May 1, 1862.

✓ Dec. 19, 1862. Mentioned as Capt. & A.Q.M. as not having made returns. (C-151, W.D.)

✓ Dec. 19, 1862-July 30, 1864. Nothing found.

Hood's comd.

✓ Aug. 31, 1864. Insp. Report C18 shows him Capt. & Q.M. supply Train A. of T. Hdqrs.

✓ Dec. 20, 1864. In list of Q.M.'s who have failed to render quarter accounts for the last half of 1864. (L-18, W.D., 1865)

✓ Memo.-- Nothing farther found.

Paroled-----1865 at-----

Prepared by L.K. Examined by J.W.B.

Captain & Ag. M.

1

24 June

Waltham

Cherish

Handwritten:

54

UNED Nov. - 61

20

REAR:

DATE - Feb 1, 1964

DATE - 7/24/64  
July 20/64 - 24 min. - Exchange of coffee, train of 1964  
Jan 22/65 - Record for 1964. Presenting 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636

No. 23.11.

ASTERS

TENNESSEE

WITH **RETURN**

*Stowell 15*

MISSISSIPPI

*24 Miss Regt*

VED

DATE M 1863

SEE LIST No. 1

CHAPTER ASTERS

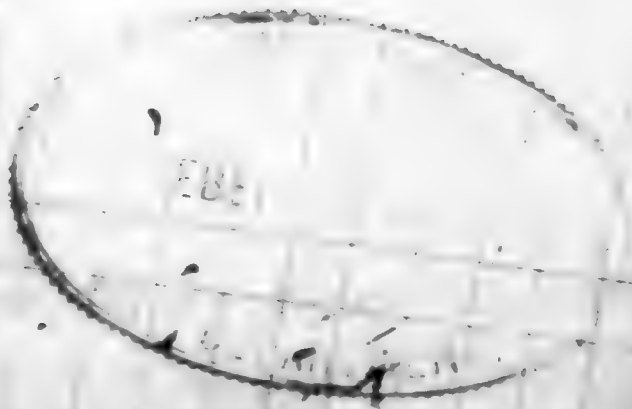
ARMY OF TENNESSEE

FILED WITH REPT. RETURN

Write nothing below this line.



Worcester  
Capt. J. F. Howe  
Receiv. Wagon. Co.  
March 14. 1864.



List of Quartermaster's Stores, ETC RECEIVED OF *Capt. Geo. S. Eaton*  
*Dalton, Ga.* on the *14<sup>th</sup>* *March* *1864*

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW		CONDITION WHEN RECEIVED
		Dollars	Cents	
3	Three 2 Horse Wagons			Serviceable
12	Twelve Mules			Superior
12	Twelve Sets Harness			old
1	one Wagon Tent			old
1	one Iron Box			good
1	one Mess Pan			"
1	one Camp Kettle			"
1	one Tin Cup			"
2	Two Axes			"
12	Twelve Ball Chain			"
1	one Grain Sack			"

*W. S. Howell* Capt. Q.  
 Quartermaster.

(CONFEDERATE

...

... ..

Appears on a

Report

Quartermasters, Commissaries  
and assistants in 10th Corps  
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville, Tenn.

Feb. 13,

1863.

Remarks 2d Miss. Regt. Detached.

Box 49  
No. 9

Besore.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who  
have failed to render their accounts  
for the quarter ending 31, 1861.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d  
Auditors Office

Post or Station 441

Remarks:

Repherd

Copyist.

Howell, W.J.

Capt.

A.Q.M.

Subject: Proceed to Atlanta, Ga.

Title of record: S.O.18/9

Dept & Army of Tenn---Bragg

Date: Jan 24, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

W. J. Howell

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty with Army  
of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.  
List not dated.

Regiment 24th Miss.  
Brigade Walthall's  
Division Cheatham's  
Corps Hardee's  
Bonded or not Bonded  
Date of commission Nov. , 1861.  
Remarks:

Box 52.  
No. 28.

C Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

7. J. Howell

Captain

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Army of  
Tennessee as reported to Alfred M.  
Barbour, Major and Ch. Q. M. West  
Dept.  
List dated Jackson, Miss.,  
March 1, 1863.

Corps 24th Miss. Regt.

Station

Bonded or not Bonded.

Remarks:

Box 52.

No. 27.

Clark

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

H

24

W. J. Howell

Captain.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters in Lee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee, with recommen-  
dations for reassignment by the  
Secretary of War.

Report dated Jan. 22, 1865.

Division.....  
Brigade..... Brantley's  
Bonded or not..... Bonded  
Recommendations Asst. Brig. Q. M.  
Present assignment.....  
Remarks:.....

Box 52.  
No. 23.

Clark

Copyist.

Howell, Am F.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt + C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

*H*  
*John H. Johnson*  
*Capt. Comm. Dep't.*  
Appears on a

**Register**  
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

Appointed from

To whom report

Date of appointment

To take rank

Date of confirmation

Date of acceptance

Signed

To whom delivered

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date

Original entry into service

Remarks:

*La.*

*Oct. 4*

*, 1862*

*Oct. 4*

*, 1862*

*Oct. 4*

*, 1862*

*, 186*

*G. W. R.*  
*Richmond, Va.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 8

*M. M. Johnson*

Copyist

No. 35 ABSTRACT B. 1 / Qr. 1863

*Wm. H. H. H. H.*

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS & FUEL

Dollars *81* or

Paid *91* of *March* 1863

An order assigning him  
to duty must be filed  
with the voucher

*Wm. H.*

The Confederate States,

To *Capt. W. F. Howell*

Dr.

Date.

1863,

For commutation of quarters at *Augusta Georgia* from  
the *15* of *February* 1863, to the *31* of *March*  
1863, inclusive, ... *3* ... rooms, at ... *14* ... dollars each per month. *\$ 40 50*

For commutation of fuel, for the same period—

For myself

Being

Cords,	Feet.	Inches.
<i>4</i>	<i>64</i>	
<i>4</i>	<i>64</i>	

at *8.9* per cord

*40 50*

*81 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Capt. W. F. Howell* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*S. H. Olney* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Augusta Georgia* by *Capt. W. F. Howell* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*W. F. Howell* Capt 201. C. S. A.

Received at *Augusta Georgia* the *31* of *March* 1863,  
of *Capt. W. F. Howell* Quartermaster C. S.  
Army, *Eighty* dollars and ... cents  
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*W. F. Howell* Capt 201. C. S. A.

*W. F. Howell*

He. 11. 71 7

Captain H. H. H.

See personal paper, or papers, for information relative to the above-named **soldier**.

See also Special Order - 279.50 03.

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

(588) This card must not be taken from the file.

Howell, William P.,

Capt., A. C.

Subject: Relief

Special Order Number 33/2

Feb. 9 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



Howell, W. T. (William F?)

Capt.

Sub. Dept.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 5/2

May 19 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Commissary Dept  
Augusta Ga

W. F. Howells  
Capt. & C. S.

~~By order of the~~  
Major  
Accepting his  
resignation

Copy referred to Col. M. H. Smith  
Commissary Genl  
By Command of Secy of War

C. A. Lee

Ad 40  
May 6/63 Atty

Ret May 8/65.  
Recevd  
May 2/65

Office of C. S. S.  
Recd May 8/63  
The following return  
accepted & recommended

*[Signature]*



Commissary Dept  
Augusta, Ga. April 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

Genl. S. Cooper  
Adj't & Insp. Genl. C.S.A.  
Richmond, Va.

Sir, I have been appointed by the President  
as Navy Agent, and therefore tender herewith, for  
your acceptance, my resignation as a Captain & C.S.  
C.S.A.

Wishing to be relieved from duty.

I have the honor to remain,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

W. A. Howell

Capt & C.S. C.S.A.

Sept 10 1862

Recd. of [unclear]  
Ed. [unclear]

and [unclear]  
Sept 10 62

Recommend [unclear]  
to [unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]



Post Sept. 24. 62

22 Sept 1882

1.

The following is a list of  
 names of the members of  
 the committee for the office of Com-  
 missioner with the rank of  
 Captain. The names are  
 those of the members, the  
 names of the companies to  
 which they belong of the office  
 desired by him. The names of  
 the companies of the same  
 rank, and the office in the system  
 may be received from the  
 Captain of a company in the  
 same system.

Mrs. H. B.  
 Mr. J. B.  
 Hon. J. W. Hamilton Esq. Speaker  
 Legislature

Voucher No. 1283

Paid the 29 day of June 1862  
Capt W. H. Russell  
A. C. S. C.

From the 10 day of Oct 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay. - - \$ 378. -

Forage - -

Amount, \$ 378. -

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt W. H. Howell Comdr 2nd Regt

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		PERIOD SERVED		PAY & MOUNT		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay -									
For myself, . . . . .	Oct 11 <sup>th</sup>	Dec 31	2	21	140	00	378	00	
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							378	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of May 1863 I have received of the sum of Three Hundred & Seventy Eight Dollars

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 29<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863 the sum of Three Hundred & Seventy Eight Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 378

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 378

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. H. Howell  
Capt Comd 2nd Regt C. S. A.  
Receiving orders as follows  
La



No 88 Abst. *of* Qr. 1862

*W. J. Minell*

*Laburn 24*

15 day of *July* 1862

Confederate States of America,  
Quartermaster's Department.

Received, this day of May A D Miller  
Quartermaster C. S. A. the following

Due for

4/12 - 12 dozen broadcloth shirts 12.00  
12 - 12 dozen broadcloth shirts 12.00  
12 - 12 dozen broadcloth shirts 12.00

\$ 36.00

Expenses

A. H. Howell  
Capt C S A

Richmond, Va.

Mar 12 1862

VOUCHER No. 420

Paid the 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 1868  
to W. J. Howell  
Cape & Co's

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1868  
To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1868

Pay, - - \$ 140

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt W. A. Howell* *Pomps* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—									
For myself, . . . . .	<i>Jan 1</i>	<i>Jan 31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140 00</i>		<i>140 00</i>		
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>\$ 140 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Ing John Ambler A. G. M.*

and to the *31st* day of *December* *1862*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Ing John Ambler A. G. M.* this *1st* day of *Feb. 4* *1863* the sum of *one Hundred & forty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ *140*

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$ *140 —*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*W. A. Howell*  
Capt Commissary Dept.

*waiting orders in Richmond*

Houerton, Sam'l W.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

15 N. C. Reg

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

Sam. M. Overton  
Chaplain

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *N.C.*

To whom report *15<sup>th</sup> N.C. Inf.*

Date of appointment *Apr 10*, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank *Feb 24*, 1863.

Date of acceptance *April 21*, 1863.

Delivered *Genl. Beauregard*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Resigned Dec 10, 64 S.O. 293.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 379

*R. B. Duncan*

(1863)

1863

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appeal

### Inspection Report

of Cooke's Brigade, Heth's Division, 3d Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by  
Brig. Gen. Jno. R. Cooke.

Report dated *Richburg*  
*Nov 28*, 1864.

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into service

Term of service

, 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Sick furlough*  
*Residence Chonaerville*  
*N. C.*

Date

*Not known*, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 21.

*H. G. Taylor*

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE)

N. C.

*H*  
*15*  
*Sam W. Howerton*  
*Chaplain, 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. I. C.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Feb. 24*, 186*3*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

*Resigned*

*Dec. 10.*

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *355*

(225)

*T. Bay*

570

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

15

N. C.

*Samuel M. Horvett*

*Chaplain*

*15 Regt N.C. Vols*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *ap*  
by appointment, election } *Feb 24*, 1863 .  
or promotion, } *Dec 10*, 1864 .

Date and cause } *R*  
of vacancy, } *Dec 10*, 1864 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 78, page 30

*W. A. Ransom*

1864

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*15* | *1864*

*J. W. & Mary Long*  
*Marble 15 - Capt. G. C.*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date *Dec. 30* 1864.

Co. Commander

Complaint *Fistula in ano*

In private quarters *Sept. 20th* 1864.

Returned to duty *Dec. 30* 1864.

Deserted 1864.

Discharged from service 1864.

Sent to General Hospital 1864.

Transferred 1864.

Furloughed *Sept. 21* 1864.

Died 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page *618*

(186)

*J. Gary*

209

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

31  
12 20  
W. H. Harrison  
Telegram 15 25

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Gen. Hosp. 3104  
Period Aug. 23 to 29, 1864.

Remarks: Danville, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page 4

au Sack  
1700 0770

(225)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1/1 1861

1/1 1861

Captain -

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date of transfer ..... , 186 .

Date of desertion ..... , 186 .

Date of furlough ..... , 186 /

Date of admission to pr. qrs. .... , 186 .

Date of death ..... , 186 .

Date of discharge ..... , 186 .

Disease .....

Date of admission to hospital ..... , 186 .

Time .....

Remarks: 2 1/2

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 213, page 28.

(25)

3100

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Jt*

*15*

*N. C.*

*Chaptin*  
*Appense*

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers  
of the Army Confederate States

Remarks. *Resigned Dec 10, '64*  
*293*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page *125*

(222)

*W. L. Ray*  
Copy.

Howerton, Wm. H.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Dr. A. H. Carpenter*  
*A. Asst. Surg.*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. Military Prison Hospital,  
formerly General Hospital No. 9,  
Salisbury, N. J.

under the head of "Return of Medical Officers, in-  
cluding Private Physicians employed under con-  
tract, and Hospital Stewards,"

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Date of appointment *Oct 24*, 1864

Remarks *Contract with Hermann*  
*Post. Oct 24, 1864.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 35, page *93*

*A. H. Carpenter*

(100)

791

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm. H. Crockett*  
*A.A. Surgeon.*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. Military Prison Hospital,  
formerly General Hospital No. 9,  
Salisbury, N. C.,

under the head of "Return of Medical Officers, in-  
cluding Private Physicians employed under con-  
tract, and Hospital Stewards,"

for the month of

*March*

, 1865.

Date of appointment

*Oct 24*

, 1864.

Remarks

*Relieved by S. O.*

*59 N. C. Drs. Post Salisbury*  
*1865.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 35, page 99.

*Q. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

C. S. Military Prison Hospital,  
formerly General Hospital No. 9,  
Salisbury, N. C.

March 6/1865  
The contract heretofore  
made with Dr. J. H. Brown  
for medical service  
at this Post is hereby can-  
celled such services be-  
ing no longer needed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 35, page 94.

D. T. Taylor

(625)

785

Copyist



(CONFIDENTIAL)

*Wm. A. Compton*  
*Asst. Surgeon*

Appointed as a Registrar

U. S. Military Prison Hospital,  
formerly General Hospital No. 1,  
Salisbury, N. J.

under the title "Return of Medical Officers, in-  
cluding Private Physicians employed under con-  
tract, and Hospital Stewards,"

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Date of appointment *Oct 24*, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Army, Chap. 6, File No. 35, page 55.

*Q. T. Taylor*

(926)

791

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

*H. A. Coleman*  
*N. H. ...*

Appears on a Register

C. S. Military Prison Hospital,  
formerly General Hospital No. 9,  
Salisbury, N. C.

under the head of "Returned Men & Officers, in-  
cluding Private Physicians employed under con-  
tract, and Hospital Stewards,"

for the month of *Oct*, 1864

Date of appointment *Oct 24*, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 35, page 94.

*C. S. ...*

(685)

791

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

H.  
L. H. Howerton

Appears in a

Book

containing consolidated monthly returns of  
Medical Officers, including physicians em-  
ployed under contract, in the hospitals of  
North Carolina.

Date of appointment Oct 24, 1864.

Date Oct 25, 1864.

Station Salisbury.

Where serving Gen. Hosp. No. 9

Cont. with Gen. J. M. & Geo.

Jan'y 1865. Station

Salisbury.

Prison Hosp.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 280.

(666)

2884

Copyright.



Hawerton, W. V.

, Co. Physician  
Reg't

(Confederate.)

1. Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

# United States of America.

I.

*M. H. Monette*

of the

County of *Rowan*, State of *North Carolina*, do solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court: So help me God.

*M. H. Monette*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at *Salisbury N.C.* this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, A. D., 1865.

*W. M. Lewis*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. N.C. Inf.*

The above named has *Fair* complexion, *Brown* hair *Hazel* eyes; and is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

Howerton, T. W.

A. Asst. Comm.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 59/11

Mch 13 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Howerton, W. H.

A  
A.S. Surgn.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 74/9

Mar 29 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

VOUCHER No. 20

Paid the 24 day of Jan'y 1862

Wm. A. Hutchinson

1st Lt. Co. D 7th ACZ, C.S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1861

To the 16 day of Dec 1861

Pay, - - \$ 738

Forage, - - - -

Amount, \$ 738

stop

# The Confederate States of America,

To *William H. Hunter late 1st Lt & 7th Regt Ala. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From--	To--	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay--									
For myself, -----	<i>Sept. 1861</i>	<i>Dec. 16, 1861</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>90 00</i>		<i>138 00</i>		
For your's service, -----									
Forage for -----									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Dr. Hunter E. W. Grandy*

and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *October* 1861. I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major John H. Gammon P. M. C. & Co.* on the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1862, the sum of *One Hundred & Thirty Eight* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . . *138 00*

Forage. . . . .

(Signed Discharge)

*Wm. H. Hunter*  
1st Lt & 7th Regt Ala.

Hoverton, Wm M.

Staff

[Confederate.]

V.A.C.C. |

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hoverton, Wm M.

C. K. 26 Va. Inf.

Jr. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. - Ret. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.



Howes, J. S.  
Person's Division

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS

	20
	21
	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

BOOK MARK:

See also

*1st Lieut. Col. J. D. Smith*

Reg't

(Confederate.)

### Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record. / .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transportation .....



No. 108

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Memphis, Tenn.*

Done at *Shreveport, La.*  
this *8th* day of June, 1865.

*J. F. Stovall*  
*1st Lt. U. S. A. & C. Prisoner of War*  
*U. S. A.*

Approved:

<i>W. W. Wells</i>	<i>Brig. Genl.</i>	C. S. A.	} Commissioners.
<i>G. L. Andrews</i>	<i>Brig. Genl.</i>	U. S. A.	

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

**GEO. L. ANDREWS,**  
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

*Howle, S. H.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Chaplain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

H

S. H. Howle  
Chaplain

Appointed

## Register

of April

State

Ala

To which report 13 Ala Regt.

Date of appointment July 31

Date of confirmation Sept 26 1862

To take rank July 7 1862

Date of acceptance 1862

Delivered Genl R. E. Lee 1862

Secretary of War G. H. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 372

(883)

R. B. Duncan

877

Copy to

9th Street H 7/18  
Chapman 12<sup>th</sup> St. New York

Camp Greys May 20 1863

Tender his resignation

Respectfully presented  
to the Adjutant General's Office  
for the Adjutant General's Office  
May 20 1863  
Par. T. S. O. No. 138. 90. 1863.  
Col. 17<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1863.  
In witness whereof  
Signed by  
My hand





Camp 13th Reg. Ala. I. I.  
Near Mass Neck, Va.

May 25, 1863.

General Samuel Cooper,  
Adjutant & Ensign General,

Having learned that  
some of the Officers of the Regiment to which I am  
attached are dissatisfied with my services as Chap-  
lain, and believing that my services may not avail  
as much as some other good man, I therefore, offer  
my resignation as Chaplain of 13th Reg. Ala. I. I.

I am, General, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant

Thomas H. Howie;  
Chaplain 13th R. A. I.

✓

Howle, William R.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Week Month \_\_\_\_\_

See Also \_\_\_\_\_

Howle, William R. ✓

Hosp. twd.

Subject: Appointed

Special Order Number 282/23

Dec 1 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. L. ...*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

General Hospital No. 25,  
Richmond, Va.,

for

*Sept. & Oct*

Enlisted:

When

*Not listed*, 1862

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

*July 22*

How employed

*Musician*

, 1862

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. C. A. ...*

To what time

*Sept. 1*

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

Book mark:

(1862)

*W. D. ...*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of  
at General Hospital No. 25.  
Richmond, Va.,

for

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(545)

W. A. Burkman

1862

Copyright

Howle, M. R.,

Hospital Steward

Subject: assignment

Special Order Number 211/5

Sept. 5 , 186 3  
Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

(15th)

Wm A. Howell  
Attendant

Appointed

List

of attendants, soldiers on detail and employees

in

General Hospital No. 25,  
Richmond, Va.

at

List dated

Apr. 6

, 1863

Remarks: Appointed by Sec.  
of War.

On leave of absence to  
visit Lynchburg, Va.  
for 4 days from Apr. 3,  
1863.

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*  
*W* *1* *0* *1*  
*Asst. Stew*  
Appear on a

**Muster Roll**

of duty in men employed

at **Medical Purveying, Laboratory and  
Distilling Departments,**  
at **Columbia, S. C.,**

for *Nov 30 1863 to Feb 29, 1864*  
*Not stated*

**Enlisted:**

**When**

**Where**

**By whom**

**Period**

*Richmond*, 186  
*Sec War*  
*War*

**Attached to Hospital:**

**When**

**How employed**

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

**To what time**

*Sept 21*, 1862  
*Laboratory*  
*Capt Smith*  
*Nov 30*, 1863

**Present or absent**

**Remarks:**

*1864*

*Transferred Dec 19*

**Book mark:**

(663)

*J W Wilkinson*  
Copyist

Howlett, Robert E.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

Return

Brig. Gen. J. R. Chalmers' Command,  
for the month of *Dec*

Post *24*, 1863

Comp. and *2 Mo Regt* *Col Mc*  
*Collocks*  
Appointed by *Sec. of War* *July 17, 1862*

Examined by Army Medical Board:

When *July 17, 1862*

Where *Tupelo, Miss*

By whom *Surg Maugh*

Assigned to duty:

When *May 4, 1862*

By whom *May Gen Price*

Remarks: *Was with the 2 Mo Regt*

*when it was transferred to Brig*  
*Gen Chalmers Command*

Book mark:

*J M Williams*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

23  
1924  
Appears on a

**List**

of Medical Officers serving

in the

Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Command

2nd Miss. Cav.

Remarks:

Jackson Division  
Chambers Brigade

Book mark:

M. C. Leonard

*Gore & ...*  
*...*

Appointed ...

**Return**

of Medical ...

Brig. Gen. J. R. Chalmers' Command,  
for the month of *July*, 1862.

Post *...*

Command *2nd ...*  
*Look's Brigade*  
Appointed by Sec. of War *July 17, 1862.*

Examined by Army Medical Board:

When *July 17, 1862.*

Where *Tupelo Miss*

By whom *Brooks*

Assigned to duty:

When *July 17, 1862.*

By whom *Brooks*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Williams*  
(661)

2 (a) Mo.

Inspector of Hospitals Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

Hospital or regiment

Station

## Report received

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page

(203)

Copyright

H

Robt. E. Howlett  
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointment, Confederate States of America

State

Mo

To whom report

Surg. Genl.

Date of appointment

Sept 26, 1862

Date of confirmation

Sept 26, 1862

To take rank

July 17, 1862

Date of acceptance

June 30, 1863

Delivered

Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War

G. H. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 333

R. B. Duncan



Howlett, R. E.  
Asst Surgeon

2 Reg't Mo. Cav  
(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dea. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record /  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation



I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until further exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Chickasaw, Miss.

this 16 day of May, 1865.

Attest

Wm. Jackson Brig. Gen. U. S. Army  
E. S. Allen Capt. U. S. Army

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. R. S. Canby

Brig. Gen. U. S. Army  
 and Pres. of the

Howlett, R. E.

Asst. Surgn. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav.

RECEIVED  
★

Application of  
R. M. Gunkel for

20 days leave of absence

As per Mr. Gunkel's Certificate

Dated Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Approved by Adjutant General

Information  
R. M. Gunkel

Dec 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Approved by  
Adjutant General

Attest  
Lieutenant

Admitted on 20 days  
and receiving for same  
amount of pay and allowances

W. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H.

RECORD OF  
REBELLIION  
WAR DEPARTMENT

Cas P. S. Ewell  
At A. Genl

A. S. 2nd 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Cavalry  
Oxford Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

I have the honor to ask for a leave of  
absence for twenty days for the purpose of supply-  
ing myself with clothing of which I am much  
in need. I have never had been absent from  
my command since I have been in the  
service and hope this leave will not be denied  
me now

R. E. Howlett,

Asst Surgeon 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Cavalry

Approved  
R. A. McCulloch  
1<sup>st</sup> Col Comd of  
2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Cavalry

REPLACEMENT





# The Confederate States

## For

For		
1# Iodine Potash	33	10
1/2# Iochlorate	7	50
1/4# Peruvian Bark	4	
1 Doz Boro Pills	6	10
1/4# Gula Rheubarb	3	10
1 oz Cyress Powder	1	10
1.. Calomel	2	10
1# Blue Mass	1	11
1/4# Hyg. E. Cacta	11	11
	4	11
		\$14 31

At Cert. on error that the prices of the articles charged for the use of the sick in the hospital are frequently increased. The are reasonable & proper. The accounts were very properly taken for the third quarter 1863.

R. E. Howard  
 Received of J. H. Adams again 2 whole  
 and 1/2# of W. G. Adams 1/2#  
 are full of the same account

R. E. Howard

Dim. B.

Howze, W. D.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Lt. A. A. G. M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Howze, Wm. D.

Co. F. 1 (Johnston's)

Miss.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

*Horton, L.*

*Arty.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Maj.*

*Lt. Col.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*  
*L. Hoxton*  
*1st. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

Appointed from

*Va.*

To whom report

Date of appointment

*June 26*, 1861.

To take rank

*June 26*, 1861.

Date of confirmation

*Jan. 28*, 1862.

Date of acceptance

*June 26*, 1861.

Signed

*L. P. W.*

To whom delivered

*Fredricksburg, Va.*

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date

, 1861.

Original entry into service

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 98.

*M. M. Johnson*

24

L. Horton  
Major

Appears on a

Register

of Appointment Confederate States Army.

Report

St. Genl. Hardee a <sup>Arty</sup> ~~Chf~~ of

Date

Apr. 10 1863

Rank

Apr. 6 1863

Delivered

Genl J. C. Johnston.

Signed

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Act. No. 155. Approved  
May 21, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page 174.

A. S. Andrews

(000)

2001

Copyist.

H

(CONFEDERATE.)

Hoxton  
Maj. Arty Batten Hardee's Corps A. I.  
Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 98, page 233

M. M. Johnson

(225)

Copy 12

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

L. Horton  
Lt Col Horton's Batta City  
Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of the Artillery, 1st Army, Tenn., commanded  
by Col. R. E. Beekham, P. A. C. S.

Report dated *Atlanta, Ga.*  
*Aug*, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks:

*Battalion of Artillery*

Inspection Report H, No. 17; inclosure 4.

(634)

*A. D. Andrews*

3512

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of Light Artillery, Army of Tenn., commanded by  
Col. R. F. Beckham, P. A. C. S.

Report dated

, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service.

Term of service

, 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks: Commanding Artillery  
Herdie's Corps.

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 2.

(66)

314

Copy

100

Appears on .

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

To whom report *Genl Johnston*  
Date of report

Date of appointment ... *Johnson*  
Date of conference ... *Apr 7, 1864*

Date of confirmation May 28, 1864  
To take rank May 28, 1864

To take rank Feb 21, 1864  
Date of appointment Feb 21, 1864

Date of acceptance *Apr 15*, 186*4*  
Delivered *Apr 15*, 186*4*

Delivered *Army of Tenn*  
Subsequent disposition

Subsequent disposition \_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary of War *J A Seddon*  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *1. ... ..*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 330

100

F. Ham

Copyright

8131  
Hoxton, Lewellyn,  
Capt., & Maj. & Lt. Col. & Chf. of Art.

Comdg. Battery  
Hardee's comd.

-----  
Lee's comd.

(S.D.)

Comdg. Battery

- June 26, 1861. Apptd. from Va. as 1st Lt. of Inftry, C.S.A. (Report, A.O.)
- July 1, 1861. 1st Lt. Corps of Arty., ordered to Memphis, Tenn. to report to Gen. Polk, comdg. (S.O. 85(2), A.G.O.)

Comdg. Battery.

- Feb. 4, 1862. Signs as 1st Lt. C.S.A., & Capt. P.A.C.S., comdg. Light Battery. (H-762, A.G.O.)
- March 21, 1862. Apptd. to comd. of Tenn. Battery by Gen. L. Polk and relieved July 6, 1862, by Gen. Bragg. (Report, A.O.)

Hardee's command

- July 15, 1862. Announced as Capt. & Chf. of Arty. by Gen. Hardee on assuming comd. of Army of the Miss. (Vol. 17-2, p. 639)
- July 6, 1862. Relieved from duty in Army of the West. (S.O. 107 Dept. No. 2)
- ✓ Memo. - Gen. Price assumed comd. Army of the West July 3, 1862, and McCofn June 20, 1862.
- Dec. 30, 1862-Jan. 4, 1863. Gen. Hardee, comdg. Army of Tenn., mentions him as his Chf. of Arty. (Vol. 20-1, p. 779)
- Jan. 14 & Feb. 18, 1863. Signs as Maj. & Chf. of Arty. of Hardee's corp. (Per. Papers)
- April 10, 1863. Apptd. to temp. rank of Maj.; to rank Apl. 6, 1863; to report to Gen. Hardee. (Report, A.O.)
- June 2 & 14, 1863. Signs as Maj. & Chf. of Arty. of Hardee's Corps, A. of T. (Per. Papers)
- July 25, 1863. Announced as Maj. & Chf. of Arty. to Gen. Hardee, comdg. Dept. of the West temporarily. (Vol. 24-3, p. 1031.)
- July 30, 1863. Return shows him Maj. & Chf. of Arty. A. of the West, Hardee temporarily comdg.
- Jan. 4 & Feb. 1, 1864. Per. Papers & Return show him Maj. & Chf. of Arty. Hardee's Corps, A. of T.

-----

- ✓ Apl. 7, 1864. Apptd. Lt. Col. of Arty.; to rank Feb. 21, 1864; to report to Gen. Johnson (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ April 30, June 30, July 10, & 31, Aug. 31 & Sept. 20, 1864. Rosters, etc., give "Hoxton's Battn" of Hardee's Corps. (Vol. 38-3, pp. 643, 651, 658, 674 & 683.)

(S.D.)  
Lee's comd.

- ✓ Dec. 10-17, 1864. Makes a report as Lt. Col. & Chf. of Arty. of S.D. Lee's Corps. (Vol. 45-1, p. )

Comdg. Batteries

- ✓ Mar. 10, 1865. Mentioned as in comd. of Batteries Left wing, Dist. of the Gulf. (Vol. 49-1, p. 1047)

Paroled-----1865 at----

-----28-----

Prepared by *W. H. H.* -----Examined by-----

Horton. Lewellyn

1. Lieut. C.S.A.

Chief of Artillery, Hardscrabble Co. A.T.

Major of Artillery.

W. Col. -

(1-94-320)

Sp. 6-13



Officer Artillery Horse Corps A.T.  
June 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col.

Below is a certified statement that the Ordnance stores were received & corresponded with invoice. I will send the receipts of Capt Varden for the guns ammunition &c. as he received the entire battery. As Humphries battery has only two rifle guns I turned Varden's old battery complete to him, with harness complete, except sets for 8 lead horses, there being only harness enough with the new battery for six horses to such gun, & eight are used to draw the horse pieces. I have ordered & will see that Humphries makes out an invoice of the harness guns &c. to be turned over by him, & will send them as soon as possible. Humphries has harness entire, but I ordered Varden to turn his over to him, to save making out two separate invoices. There was an extra forge & battery wagon with tools which I turned over to Capt Douglas behaving none at all. I will see that the receipts are sent to you.

Lt Col. Claiborne

Very Respy

L. Hoxton Major & Adjutant

Officer Artillery Horse Corps A.T.  
June 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

I certify that the battery with all its equipments under charge of Mr. Burk was received & corresponded with the invoice

L. Hoxton Major &  
Chief of Artillery.



H. 11

San Antonio, Texas

May 11, 63.

(<sup>1863</sup> L. Maxlin ★)  
★ Chap. Artillery

Request a renewal  
of his appointment as  
Lieut. Artillery, C.S.A.

Received

Jan 22/63

6



Head Quarters Harder's Corps  
Army Tennessee  
Tulahoma Tenn Jan 14<sup>th</sup> 63.

Genl. Samuel Cooper  
Adj't Genl C.S. Army  
Richmond Va.

Sir

When I received my appointment in June 1861 from the President as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut C.S. Army, it was made out in the Infantry, instead of the Artillery as was intended; I received my first orders from the War Office, addressing me as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of Artillery, & ordering me to report to Maj Genl Leonidas Polk at Memphis Tenn; I reported the mistake to you when on my way to Memphis, in obedience to these orders; you informed me that it would be corrected; as yet it has never been done. I have the honour to apply for a renewal of my appointment as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of Artillery, C.S. A.

I have the honour to be

Yr Obedt Servant

Levellyn & Coxton Chief of Artillery  
Harder's Corps Army Tenn.

William T. ...  
Aug 14/13

L. Houston  
May

Officer

C. Bladrowski

Chf Ordnance

C. J.

Ad Aug 15

His Quarters  
Harden's Corps Inland from 2.11.11  
Jan 14th 1863.

Colonel.

The rifles battery of which you spoke  
this morning as on its arrival here to be as-  
signed to Capt Slocumb by Gen Bragg, <sup>will</sup>  
~~has~~ assigned by Gen Harder to Capt Sweet as  
in a communication which the Gen received from  
Gen Bragg this afternoon, the latter kept the  
assignment of the battery optimal with the  
Harder; the two rifles pieces taken from the  
enemy at Murfreesboro now in Capt Sweet's battery  
will be exchanged for Slocumb's two rifle pieces  
as the guns in the line of the two latter are, <sup>being</sup> ~~only~~  
worn out with use, and it is impossible to obtain  
ammunition for them the calibre being (3.25) in.  
Of the two captured pieces in Sweet's battery  
one is a Parrott 10 pdr (calibre (2.9) inches, with  
only 50, rounds lacking & the other a 6 pdr (calibre  
3.64 in with (140) rounds required. As I am  
with Maj Kennard I will have the necessi-  
ties corrected before he leaves.

Very Respectfully,  
L. Hoxton Major  
Chf of Arty.



Artillery Division

WAR DEPT

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

Order of the War Department  
for the Artillery Division  
of the Army

Chief of Artillery  
Department of War  
Proportional for rank  
proportional to num-  
ber of pieces of Artillery  
in Artillery Corps, ac-  
cording to act of Con-  
gress entitled "Artillery  
Officers to rank pro-  
portional to number of  
pieces in their commands."

Subj. for w. o. app.  
W. D. Hodge,  
Lieut General  
Jan 5/63.

Recd at 3d Regt Artillery  
Jan 1864

Recd at 2d  
May 13:64

Genl Artillery Head Quarters  
N Army Genl Station Va.  
Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

General.

I respectfully ask that increased rank in proportion to the number of pieces of Artillery in this Corps (48) forty eight, be given me according to Act of Congress substituting Artillery Officers to rank proportionate to the number of pieces in their commands. I have been Chief of Artillery for Lt Gen Hunter since July 8<sup>th</sup> 1862, and at no one time since have there been less than (32) thirty-two pieces attached to his command.

I have the honour to be General

Yr Obedt Servant

L Stoxton Major &  
Chief of Artillery

General S Cooper  
Adj't Genl C.S.A.  
Richmond  
Virginia



Received 16/10/18  
 Kindly forwarded, with  
 urgent request that  
 the rank of Major  
 be conferred on the  
 applicant. Major  
 Boston has served  
 as Chief of Staff  
 of the 1st Division  
 of the 1st Army  
 Corps, and has  
 been awarded the  
 Distinguished  
 Service Cross  
 for his gallant  
 and meritorious  
 services.  
 N. K. Harder,  
 Lieut Col  
 1st Division, 1st Army  
 Corps, New York.

Aspy. form 7.

Res. sub. to the Sec. of  
Mar. & Navy

✓ Paid  
Ar. S. G. C. 3 May 1844  
March 3. 1843

My Dear  
Can you inform  
of the number of guns under  
Capt. Rogers' Command  
Nothing is said on this  
point in these two books -  
that is a Major's Command  
March 8 483  
H. J. May

Area

Filed at 10:45 a.m. April 22  
1942

[illegible]

✓ E. A. Daynes  
St. Colradly

Chas G  
Nominatd for pro  
motion as Major  
6 April 65 H. Sny

RECORD DIVISION  
REF. VES.  
WAR DEPARTMENT



James H. Hinton, Esq.  
Secretary of War  
Richmond, Va.  
Feb 17, 62

Sir:

I have the honour  
to apply for the rank of Major of  
Artillery in the Provisional Army of  
the Confederate States of America; I am  
an officer in the regular Confederate Ar-  
my, with the rank of 1st Lt of Infantry,  
& a graduate of the Military Academy  
at West Point of date May 1861. I was  
named the position of Chief of Artillery on his  
staff by Lt Gen Hardee July 1862, (then Maj  
Gen Hardee), I accepted it & was ordered by  
Gen Bragg to report to Gen Hardee for that  
duty July 6th 1862, & have been serving with him  
in that capacity ever since.

I have the honour to be Gentl

Yr Obedt Servant

L. Hoxton, Chief of Artillery

Off. . . . . City Guards Corps  
June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Captain

Enclosed please find the papers  
you desired. I will experiment with the shell  
as the Colonel desires. Remember me kindly  
to him.

Very Resp<sup>ly</sup>  
L. Hoxton Major &  
City Arty.

Capt Warren  
Tulahoma.

Hoxton. L

May of 1864

Lt. Col.

S. 128  
H A M 1864

See personal papers of

Melamedthom Smith

, Co.

Reg't May of 1864

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file

Hox

Hepton. L.

27th Cnty

$\frac{450}{H}$

3

~~personal papers of~~

, Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

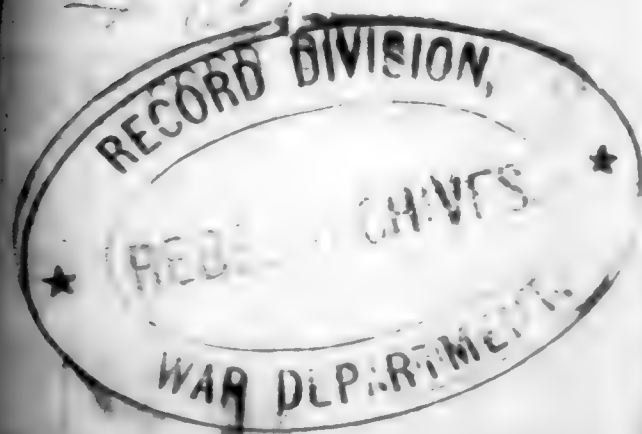
(539) This card must not be taken from the file.

H 12.

1000 H 12  
April 1st 1862

L Stanton  
Capt P. A. C. I.

As to six days leave  
of absence for Lieut  
Miles to go on recruit  
ing service



Lieut. A. C. I. army mif  
April 1st 62

Corinth Miss

April 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Col. Thos Jordan

A. A. Genl.

Sir.

I would respectfully request  
that a leave of absence be granted  
to Lieut. J. R. Miles of my battery for  
six days to visit Memphis Tenn. for re-  
cruiting.

Very Respectfully  
Yr. Obedt. Servant.  
S. Hoxton  
Capt. P. C. Co

1.  
12. Houston  
Capt O. A. S.

Asks for extension of  
leave for Lieut Corlies  
on recruiting service

Porty men to be had by  
making person offer-  
ing them Lieutenant



Re: 1st. As. Army Regt  
March 1st, 1861



100. The known

R. E. Lee

by  
Lt R E Cortes who Sp. Order not dated  
20. Quarters being ~~in~~ <sup>fixed</sup> Jackson Tenn. March  
21<sup>st</sup> 1861 was detached for <sup>fixed</sup> 150 days for the purpose of  
proceeding to New Orleans to recruit for the <sup>21<sup>st</sup></sup> Battery  
at present commander by me, states that he  
can obtain between forty + fifty men some fifty  
miles above N. Orleans at a place named Thicket  
Miss. provides his leave of absence be extended.

Very Respectfully

Yr. Obedt servant.

L. Hoxton

Capt R. E. Lee.

He also states that forty men can be obtained  
in N. Orleans provides a Lieutenantcy be given to the  
person offering the recruits.

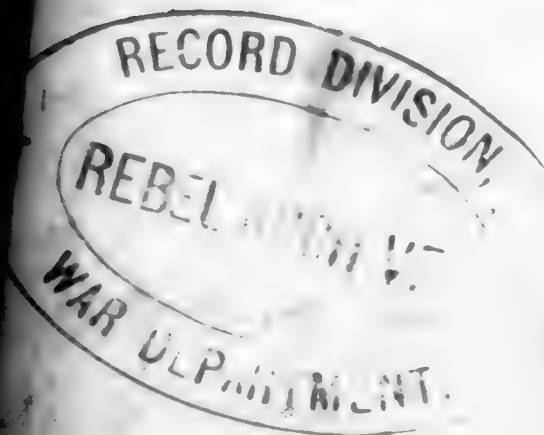
H 2.

Com. of the  
Board of

Dr. Howard  
Capt. & Co.

Submit report of  
the condition of the  
Field Battery under  
his command

=



Revised as per  
Order

Corinth Miss

April 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Col. Thos Jordan  
at a Genl.

Sir.

In accordance with orders I submit the following report of the Field Battery to the command of which I have recently been assigned by Maj Gen Polk; it consists of one Captain, four lieutenants & forty-nine ~~men~~ commissioned officers & privates present & absent; four pieces, two guns (6 pdrs), 3 how (12 pdrs), each with its caisson & six horse team, limber of battery wagon with two-horse team; harness, gun-carriages & caissons in good order, with exception of axle-tree for spare wheel on one caisson broken. Transportation - three four-mule wagons, ammunition very nearly the requisite supply of solid shot spherical case canister & shell; The men have not

progressed in drive further than  
the school of the piece. I would re-  
spectfully request that the battery be  
fired as soon as possible, <sup>in order</sup> to bring it  
up to the proper state of efficiency.

Very respectfully  
Yr. Obedt Servant.  
S. Hoxton  
Capt P. C. S. A

176

Cornith

Mar 31 1862

Capt L. Horton  
Lt. Artillery Corps

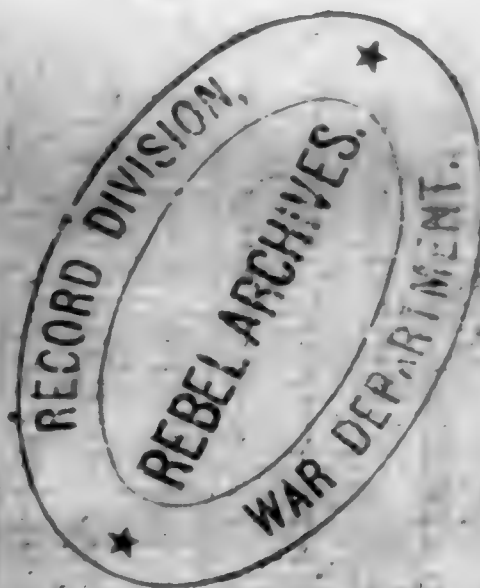
States there are fragments  
of documents here that  
are intended  
to show - & from which  
the deficiency of men  
in his Battery might  
be supplied.

H. D. Co. 1st Regt  
Army of the Miss  
Mar 31 1862

Perfectly informed to  
the Rearguard with  
information that  
Horton is a graduate of  
West Point & was assigned  
to the Command

Battery, and is be-  
lieved to be a com-  
petent officer.

L. Polk  
Maj Genl



Rec. Hd. Art. Battery Regt  
Mar 31 1862

Corinth Miss

March 31<sup>st</sup> 1881.

Major Geo Williamson CSA  
A. A. Genl.

Sir

The Hills Battery to the  
Command of which I have been recently  
assigned numbers but 48 men, I understand  
that there are here fragments of regiments  
without arms, I would most respectfully  
request that this deficiency be supplied  
from these fragments if possible, as the in-  
terests of the service <sup>require</sup> that the Battery be  
filled immediately.

Very Respectfully  
Yr Obedt. Servant  
L. Hoxton.  
Capt S. C. & A.

Write nothing above this line

May.

Horton

Chief of Artillery

will proceed to Norton Mass &  
report to Lt Gen. Hardee.

See S.O. 706 Hdqrs 1st Div

Enterprise Sep 4. 83 Lt Gen Hardee

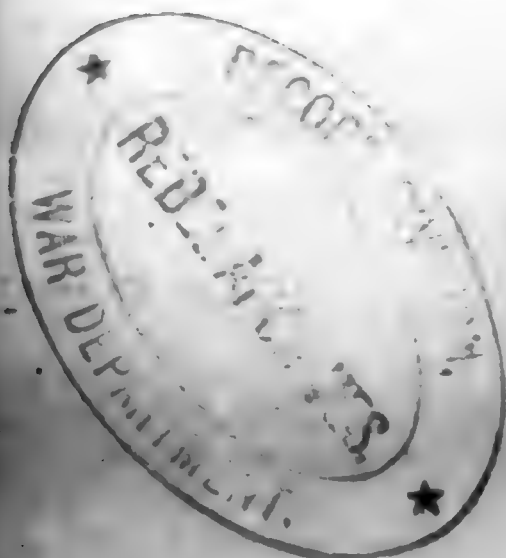


L. A. Maclean

U. S. A.

July 1. 1862

Received the 1st Comdg  
from Capt Norton Comdg  
Artillery Brigade has been  
shown in the Brigade  
is in detail a comdg officer



July 7. 1862

Norton L.  
Capt

L. A. Maclean

Head Quarters - Reserve  
7<sup>th</sup> July 67

Col

Capt Horton being relieved from duty with the Army of the West-leave this morning - Capt. Gibson is the Acting Officer in the Reserve but is ranked by several Commanders of Companies - He may endeavor alone can relieve us from this embarrassment by the announcement of a Chief of Artillery for his Army with the rank of Major of Artillery subject to approval by the President--

Respectfully

Col Thos Lincoln      M. A. C. C. A. C.  
M. A. C. C. A. C.      M. A. C. C. A. C.

\*Hoxton, Newelllyn

11.7 (C. 4)

Probably same as (L. 4.) Hoxton

~~See also~~

Henry D. Hoxton.

(L. 4.) Hoxton.

\* *Amelanchier*

*Capt. S. M. ...*

*Dec 1st*

*M<sup>re</sup> Moulton*

*Capt. C. F. ...*

May 20/62

L. Hexton

~~RECORD DIV.~~

*Lab*

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Not to go in  
Letter book

N 2 M I  
Circulate my paper

Captain

Your communication of  
the 10th ulto through Mr.  
Genl Polk has <sup>been</sup> inadvertently  
lost & overlooked. If the  
facts still exist as stated  
in yr letter which I return  
I am informed by the Council  
I feel bound to inform you, that  
your application cannot  
be properly forwarded & will  
secure his favorable consideration.  
Respectfully  
Yours  
J. L. Polk

Write nothing above this line.

Llewellyn Hoxton

Major & Chief of Artillery

Staff of Lt. Gen. Wm. Johnston

Conf. Army of Tenn. (temporarily)

July 25. 1860. Announced

(So. Army of Tenn. - Hoxton)

Captain & Chief of Artillery

Staff of Major W. J. Hoxton

Army of the Missi.

July 5. 1862.

(So. 23 Army of Miss. - Hoxton)



*A*  
**Confederate.**

Hoxton's Regiment.

*21st Feb 1865*  
*Hoxton*  
*Hoxton's Regiment.*

Residence *100*  
*100*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Field and Staff of Hoxton's Regiment, Smith's  
Brigade, Confederate States Army, commanded  
by Lt. Col. L. Hoxton, surrendered at Citron-  
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A.,  
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May  
4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May  
10, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 10, 1865.

Number of roll:

114

*W. H. Scott*

(100)

*see copy to the 3rd Co. 1st Regt.*

(CONFEDERATE)

H

L. Noxton

Major

Appears on a Field

**Return**

of the Army of Mississippi and East Louisiana,

for dated July 30 1863.  
Station- Near Morton Miss.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps Chief of artillery

Post or station

Remarks:

Frank

Copyist

*Dixton, L.*  
*L. Col.*, Co.

Reg't

*Arty*

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
City	

1000

1

No. 26

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian Miss.)

this 16th day of May, 1865.)

Appended R. Gibson

Brig Gen & Comm of the C.S.

L. L. Andrews, Brig Gen & Comm of the U.S.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Gen. L. Andrews

Brig. Gen. U. S. A.

and Prov. Mar. Gen.

Horton, L.  
of Ark.

Hoxton, Llewellyn

Capt.

Arty Cps.

Subject: Assgnd. Capt. of Lt.

Btry.

Title of record: S.O. 452

Army of Miss. --- Polk

Date: Mar. 27, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Hoxton, L.

Capt.

Chief of Artillery.

Subject: On the Staff.

Title of record: Gen.Or. 23

Army of Miss.

Maj.Gen.Wm.J.Hardee.

Date: July 5, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



(CONFEDERATE)

I. 100001,

M. f. rty.

Appears on a

Field Return  
of exchanged and paroled prisoners  
at Enterprise, Miss. and Demopolis,  
Ala., commanded by Lt. Gen. Hardee.  
Return dated

Enterprise, Miss. Oct. 10, 186<sup>3</sup>

Post or Station Enterprise.

Remarks:

Besore.

Copyist.

Hoxton, L.

Major, Arty. Army Miss.

Inspection of Arty.  
Aug 5<sup>th</sup> / 63

L. R. #817

Ala. Miss + E. La

(CONFEDERATE)

H

L Hoxtin

Major Chief of Artillery

Appears on a

ROSTER  
of officers of the General Staff of  
commands of the Army of Tennessee,  
February 1, 1864.  
Roster dated

Dalton, Ga

Feb 5

1864.

Corps  
Division  
Brigade  
Remarks:

Hardee's

Box 48  
No. 3

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

L Hoxton

Lieut Col

Appears on an official copy of a  
LIST  
of General Officers and Field  
Officers of Artillery, Army of  
Tennessee.

List dated Columbus, Miss  
Jan 16 , 1865 .

Remarks:

Box 48  
No. 21

Simpson

Copyist.

Horton, L.,

1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Regt 10

4<sup>th</sup> March 1863

L. Horton Maj

+ Chf Artillery - H. S. S. Staff

11<sup>th</sup> November 1863

Equations for the ...  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...

Date	Time		Height	Angles			Distances		
	Hour	Min		Alt	Az	Dist	Lat	Long	...
1841 Nov 11	10	10	12	6	8	408	204	272	

...  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...

L. Hoxton May Schults

...  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...

...

L. Hoxton May Schults

Voucher No.

Paid the 1 day of 1861

*Private Purchase of*

From the 1 day of 1861

To the 1 day of 1861

Pay \$ 112 00

Forage

Amount \$ 112 00





# The Confederate States of America,

*To Major L. Hoxton July 1863*

*Dr*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of Service Charged.

Pay per Month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

Pay

For myself

For

years service

Forage for

horses

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. M. Malone* *11<sup>th</sup> Mo 1863*

*31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 186*3* and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *January* 186*4* the sum of *One Hundred*

*and fifty two* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount

[Signed Duplicates.]

*L. Hoxton Major &  
Chief Artillery Headquarters  
Army of Tenn.*

L. Hoxton Major Comd Artillery  
Harrill's Corps  
Army Genl

*Horton, William*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant Adj. with Insp. Artillery*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

*17-Va*

Confederate.

St. ... with ...

Appears on

List

of Officers and Men serving in the Staff Depts. at  
Hd. Qrs. Army of Tennessee, paroled in  
accordance with the terms of a Military Con-  
vention entered into on the 26th day of  
April, 1865, between General Joseph E.  
Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and  
Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding  
United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, , 1865.

Dept.

Remarks: to receive his parole from  
Army Head-Quarters

Number of roll:

733

(652)

*M. P. ...*  
Capt.

813 r

Hoxton, Wm.,  
Lt., Adj. & Insp. of Arty.

Johnston's (J.E.) Comd.

Johnston's (J.E.) Comd.

↓ April 26, 1865. To be paroled from Army Hdqrs. as Lt., Adj. & Insp. of Arty.  
(N.C. Surrender)

Memo.- Formerly 2d Lt. & Adj. Stuart Horse Arty.

~~Prepared by~~ ~~Examined by~~  
Prepared by *mk* Examined by *mk*









United States,

To

DATE.

For Computation of  
Rations, from June 1 to 14 inclusive  
of 71 days and 22 hours.

I certify that the above account is correct; that the computation was made by my order, and was necessary for the purposes herein, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Subscribed at

Richmond, Va.  
Diet

John W. Johnston  
First Lieut. Horse Artillery  
U. S. Army

Witness my hand and seal of the Army of the Potomac, this 14th day of June, 1862.

John W. Johnston

125  
The Machine  
100 12  
100 12  
100 12

United States,

To

DATE.

1862

Com number of 1000  
white rations  
charged at 1000  
per day 30 days  
30 days

I certify that the above account is correct; and the ration master was issued by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Received at

Fort Mifflin  
Penn.

17<sup>40</sup>  
100

No. 308  
Wm. H. Norton  
May 19<sup>th</sup> 1862  
\$29.00



Confederate States of America,

To

Wm. H. Hoxton

Dr

1862.

REMARKS.

May 17 To Expenses (necessary) incurred  
by me - as messenger in  
charge of Ordnance Store  
from "King's Hill" to Rich-  
mond from 5<sup>th</sup> May to  
17<sup>th</sup> inclusive - 12 days -

\$29.00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Twenty Nine Dollars

and that the property has been received and will be accounted for  
Expenses were incurred as stated

RECEIVED,

Charles W. Hardy  
Capt. A. 2. Art. Pay Office, Rich<sup>d</sup>  
Richmond, May 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

Smith Stanbury Capt of Artillery on Or. Duty - Twenty Nine  
Dollars no Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

Wm. H. Hoxton

17  
Special Order No 107  
Department No 2.  
July 6 1862

Relieving Capt Hoxton from  
Duty as Chief of Artillery. A. A.



Hoxton, Wm  
Capt of Art  
Chief of Artillery T. O. B.



Extract

At the Court of Sessions

Superior Court of Justice

Special Orders }  
Apr 10/7

to the

Attorney General

Having been appointed to act as

and to examine the

and to report on the

is relieved from duty until

the next and will report

General Orders

By Command of the Court  
J. M. Mott

(Seal)

For

Committee of Finance  
Charles M. Thompson  
Chas. C. Thompson

Wm Horton

or (W.H. Horton)

2 Lieut. Johnstone Va Battery  
presented

1 Lieut. Cheate Va Battery

Feb'y 18. 1865

See personal papers of

G. William Brown

Capt. Va Battery

Hd. Qrs. S. H. Artillery  
June 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Battalion Orders  
No.

Wm. T. Gordon



Hd. Qrs. S. H. Artillery  
June 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Battalion Orders  
No.

Captains of

Batteries will cause an inspection  
to be made at once, with the view  
of carrying out Genl. Orders Post,  
Hd. Qrs. A. A. V. touching the amount  
of baggage allowed to be  
transported. The allowance of only  
three wagons to each battery does  
not allow more than one for the  
transportation of the Cooking Utensils  
& Officers baggage. The other  
wagons will be strictly reserved for  
the transportation of Companies  
& Q. M. stores.

Blankets, and a change of clothing -  
on their off-horses.

Cannoniers must transport  
what is allowed them, upon their  
own horses.

No baggage will from this time  
be permitted on the breast, girth  
or caissons - This must be strictly  
enforced, and any baggage so  
found will at once be thrown off.

Captains will caution their  
men against the above practice,  
as that an unnecessary deduction  
of private baggage may be  
incurred.

Captains of batteries will also  
require returns of their transport  
to be rendered at once.

Wm. H. Adams

specimens they will immediately  
make out requisitions upon the  
Chief Q. M. of the Division for the  
ammount allowed.

Captains of batteries will also  
forward requisitions for each article  
furnished by the Q. M. Dept, as  
will be aided by their companies  
during the present month, and  
will continue to have in similar  
consolidated requisitions on the  
first of each succeeding month  
unless otherwise ordered.

By Command of Maj. Beall  
Wm. H. Adams Lt. Col.

Capt. M. A. Newman  
Comd. Battery - S. H. A.

Ed. G. Case, Att.  
May 24th 1863

Circular order directing  
Capt. of Patterson & pu-  
-pose for relations  
for inspection.



Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. S. May

May 21. 1863

Custom of Dallas will

make the necessary arrangements

for the inspection of their

comparative common movement

at 9 o'clock. will be followed

up & down as well as irregular

will be passed for inspection

such when horse as they

be in hand will also be led

out for the examination of

the Inspector General. in

every thing must be in

readiness by 8 1/2 o'clock -

and movements with the

pieces immediately after the

inspection. 10. 11. 12. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30.

31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48.

49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66.

67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84.

85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115.

116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130.

131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145.

146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160.

161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175.

176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190.

191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205.

206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220.

221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235.

236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250.

251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265.

266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280.

281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295.

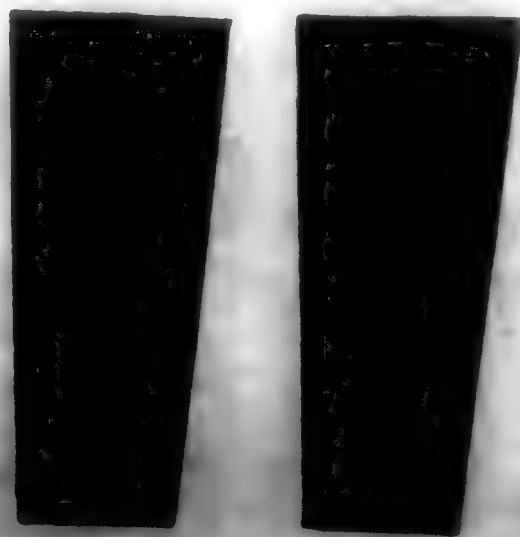
296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310.

311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325.

326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340.

341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355.

# **CORRECTION**



**Preceding image has been  
REPEATED  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error**



W. J. C. 1891

11. 14 163

Captains of Batteries will  
make the necessary arrangements  
for an inspection of their  
Companies tomorrow morning  
at 9 O'clock.

The Teams will be hitched  
up & guns as well as wagons  
will be paraded for inspection.

Such extra horses as may  
be on hand will also be led  
out for the examination of  
the Inspector General.

Every thing must be in readiness by 8 1/2 O'clock.

Guard mounting will take place immediately after the inspection.

By order Mary Beckham  
Jas. Hallowell & Co.  
Attest

Hoy, A. B.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Q*

*ick*

*Chas. H. ...*

*Surge*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ark*  
To whom report *Gen. W. H. Holmes*  
Date of appointment *Sept 26*, 1862.  
Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862.  
To take rank *Aug 10*, 1862.  
Date of acceptance *July 7*, 1863.  
Delivered *Surge Genl*  
Secretary of War *G. O. R*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 275

*R. B. Duncan*

(100)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

U. S. Hoy  
Surgeon

Appears in a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

Marmaduke's Division of Cavalry,  
during the month of *January*

, 1864.

Post or station

With what troops serving

Remarks:

*Examined and commissioned  
Aug 10. 1862, recently served in  
the Division Hospital, is now  
on leave of absence for thirty  
days from Jan'y 26. 1864, gran-  
ted by Lieut Genl. Hood.*

Book mark:

*W. A. Funn*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

26

A. S. Hoy  
Surgeon

Appeared on

**Return**

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of  
Arkansas, Trans Mississippi Department,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Post or station

*Camden, Ark*

With what troops serving

*Marmaduke*

Remarks:

*On duty.*

*H. G. Taylor*

(661)

Copyist

✓  
11/1/65  
2/12/65  
Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving in

District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

during the month of *Mar*, 186*5*.

Post or station

With what troops serving

Remarks: *Resigned Per*  
*SO 32 Ad grs.*

Book mark:

*an fark*

Hay, A. B.  
Surg.

Subject: Rept. Brig.Gen.  
Marmaduke

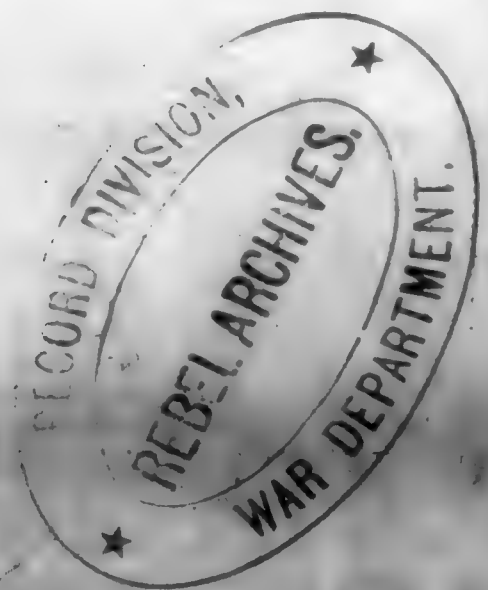
Title of record: SO #179/2  
Dist. of Ark.- Holmes

Date: Oct. 8, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



L.O. 31. Dpt Hd 2nd  
 Feb 11/64 Relieving Long  
 A 13 from duty in  
 Dist of Ark & ordering  
 him to report to D. & D.



RECEIVED

Long

RECEIVED ORDERS

A 13

[Extract.]

San Antonio Trans-Mississippi Department

Shreveport, La. 11/18/64

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 34. }

14 Surgeon A. B. Hay is relieved from duty in the District of Arkansas, and will report without delay at Department Head Quarters.

By command of  
Lieut Gen. O. K. Kirby  
S. S. Anderson

Surgeon A. B. Hay

Number No. 64... Abstract B,...

Engg. to B. D. Dyer

75¢ Dollars.

1863.

# Confederate States,

J. A. B. Hey Surgeon R. & S. Dr.

| DATE. | from                              | to          | Computation of      | DOLLARS.   | Cts.      |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------|-----------|
|       | Dec 12 1862                       | Jan 30 1863 | 1 month and 13 days |            |           |
|       | 14 Rooms at \$9. each             |             |                     | 151        | 60        |
|       | Computation of fuel.              |             |                     |            |           |
|       | 5 cords of wood for the time @ 40 |             |                     | 20         | 00        |
|       |                                   |             |                     | <u>171</u> | <u>60</u> |

I certify, on honor, That there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to any army, during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Smith, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Witness my hand and seal, this 14th day of April, 1863, of Capt. J. A. B. Hey, Surgeon, U. S. Army, in full of the above account. And (Signed in Duplicate.)

Head Quarters 1st South Ark. Medical Division Office  
Dec 13 1863

Surgeon Hey

You will at once take charge of the Division Hospital at this place relieving Asst. Surgeon Star, receiving from him all Books, papers, Medicines, Hospital Stores etc. giving you Receipt for the same

By Order of  
Major H. H. H. H.  
J. M. Keller  
Medical Director  
1st Army Corps

Surgeon A. B. Hey

I certify, the above is a true copy of original, assigning me to duty in Hospital at Smith

A. B. Hey Surgeon R. & S.

No. 21 - Voucher

Voucher No. 228 Abstract B, 3

Quarter. 1863. (May)

Surge A B Hays  
104 <sup>100</sup> Dollars.

Paid Aug 28<sup>th</sup>, 1863.



NO. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract B)

The Confederate States,

To A. B. Hay, Surg. P. A. C. S., D.

DATE

1863

For commutation of Qrs. from  
July 28<sup>th</sup> 1863 to Aug. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863 one  
month for (4) four Rooms. @ \$9.00  
For commutation of fuel for same  
Period one cord of wood

DOLLARS. Cts.

36 00

8 00

\$44.00

I Certify, on honor, That there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Surg. A. B. Hay, during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Fort Mifflin, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Fort Mifflin, Pa. 28<sup>th</sup> August, 1863, of Surg. A. B. Hay, P. A. C. S., the sum of \$44.00 for the above account.

Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

Head Quarters  
Office of Medical Inspector  
Little Rock July 28/03

Sir

You will report without delay  
to Surgeon Albert Lunnop. Surg of the Post-  
Little Rock Ark for duty in Hospital  
C M Taylor  
Medical Inspector  
Isle of Ark

To Surg A B Hay

I Certify, on honor, That there were no quarters owned or rented by me  
to Surg. A. B. Hay, during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average  
price for the month.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at  
Post by Surg. C M Taylor, during the period charged for; that I have not  
been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

44, 2/100  
Received at Little Rock the 27th of August, 1893, of Capt. F. M. Brown  
Quartermaster, U. S. Army, Fifty four Dollars and Cents,  
in full of the above account. Q. M. S. B. (Signed in duplicate.)



No. 309 Abs. S. 2 Cr. 186

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLE

PAID TO  
Lo. A. B. May

11 day of April, 1866

Amount, Cost and paid \$ 0.25

correct and just.

Rolls Received

I Certify, on honor, that

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES,  
A. D. M., & I. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little  
Rock, Ark., this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 1873.

Cost, Dollars. Cents

14 One P. Pants

6.50

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major  
W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., I. Army, the articles above speci-  
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they  
are for my own personal use as an officer.

ISSUED IN DUPLICATE

A. H. Hoag  
Smy P. H. S.

No. 17 Abs. S. 2 Qr. 186 5.

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

Sam A B Key  
17 day of April, 1865.

Amount, Cost and paid \$ 11

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES,  
Lieut. Col. & T. 2nd Regt. and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little  
Rock, Ark., this 10th day of October 1875.

Cost: Dollars. Cents.

Am. B. text 2000

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major  
W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above speci-  
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they  
are for my own personal use as an officer.

MADE IN DUPLICATE

11261

~~SECRET~~ IS DUPLICATE

*Surge. P.Hes*

No. 425 Abs. S. 2 Cr. 1863.

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO  
Lucy A. B. Key  
17 day of April, 1863.

Amount, Cost and paid \$ 12

White 12

Receipt for Articles Purchased of

Maj. W. H. HAYNES

A. D. M. & T. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little

Rock, Ark., this 17

day of April 1863 viz:

White Duck Coat

Cost, Dollars. Cents

12 00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major  
H. HAYNES, A. D. M., & T. Army, the articles above speci-  
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they  
are for my own personal use as an officer.

A. H. Hayes  
Major U. S. Army

No. 376 Abs. S. 2 Qr. 1863.

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

13 May  
14 day of April, 1863.

Amount, Cost and paid \$22



Receipt for Articles Purchased of May, W. H. HAYNES,  
A. D. M., & J. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little  
Rock, Ark., this 14 day of April 1863  
Cost, Dollars. Cents

B/ Three Spalbatine 1/2 25-

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day purchased of Major  
W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above speci-  
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they  
are for my own personal use as an officer.

ISSUED IN DUPLICATE

W. H. Haynes  
Major U.S.A.  
in chg. Hospital Pine Bluff

No. 14 Abs. S. 2 Qr. 1865.

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

15 day of April, 1865.

Amount, Cost and paid \$ 21.75

# Receipt for Articles Purchased of

A. D. M., & S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 1st day of April 1863

|                                       | Cost, Dollars. | Cents     |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| (2) Two Yards Grey Cloth              | 24             | 00        |
| (2) <sup>Two</sup> Pieces Silk Thread | 50             |           |
| (2) Two Pieces Silk Thread            | 80             |           |
| 2 " Yds Black Combric                 | 100            |           |
| (Monstr) " White "                    | 1,50           |           |
|                                       | <u>\$27</u>    | <u>80</u> |

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., & S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

ISSUED IN DUPLICATE

A. B. Hooy  
Smy. P. H. S.

200 65

A.B. Hooper

235

July 15, 1863

**RECEIPT,** For articles purchased of F. O. Snow,  
A. Q. M., C. S. Army, at Little Rock, Arkansas, this 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
*of July* 1863, viz:

*3 1/2 yds Grey Cloth @ 10¢*

| Dollars | Cents |
|---------|-------|
| 35      | 00    |
|         |       |
|         |       |
|         |       |
|         |       |

I Certify, on Honor, that I have this day purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use, as an officer.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*A B Hays Surg Lt Col*

Hoy, K. E.  
Staff.

[Confederate.]

Lt. & act. P. M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hoy, K. E.

C. G. 16 La. Inf.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

Boyl John B  
Vaughn Staff

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Major and A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 44275764 |
| 2  |          |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |

|    |
|----|
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



Confederate.)

4

Major W. S. Hughes

Appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken  
prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4,  
1863. and paroled in pursuance of the terms of  
capitulation.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863.

Where captured

Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured

July 4, 1863.

When paroled

July 5, 1863.

Remarks:

W. S. Hughes

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H 1*  
*J. R. Smith*  
*Paroled at Vicksburg*  
Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of Gen'l Vaughn's 2d Brigade, Smith's Div., paroled at Vicksburg July 4, 1863, and reported to Parole Camp at Jonesboro, Tenn., prior to the 1st of April, 1864.

Roll dated

*Jonesboro*  
*July 2*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288)

*L. Herrera*

SBV  
Hoyl, Jno. E.  
Maj. & C.S.

Vaughn's (J.C.) Comd.

Vaughn's (J.C.) Comd.

✓ Jan. 30, 1863. Was promoted Brig. Comd. by Gen. Vaughn, vice Maj. W.J. McMahon, who re-<sup>a</sup>  
signed Jan. 31, 1863; accepted Mar. 10, 1863.

✓ Memo.- Formerly Pvt. Co. D, 5th Tenn. Cav.

Feb. 11, 1863. Encloses his appt. as SComd. to Gen. J.C. Vaughn's Brig. & encloses Bond  
and asks that his commission be forwarded. (Per. Papers)

Mar. 17, 1863. Says he entered upon the discharge of his duties as Comd. of Gen. Vaughn's  
Brig., and has acted in that capacity ever since, excepting the time on parole,  
and has never heard what action was taken on his appt. and bond. End: "No record  
of appointment received at Richmond." (Per. Papers Aug. 15, 1864)

Oct., 1864. Return shows him as Maj. & C.S. to Gen. J.C. Vaughn, comdg. Brig.

✓ Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at-----

Prepared by *fnb.* - Examined by *fnb.*

*No. 10, 1000*  
*Maj. Gen. C. S. Van Dusen*  
*Reg't*  
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| ...                    |                      |

1. between May 4 1873

June

Wm. L. Linn.  
Joseph A. L. Linn.  
Squire Linn.

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 5<sup>th</sup> A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I *John B. Hoyle* a *Major* *Confederate*  
Vols., C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the  
capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A.,  
Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give  
this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, po-  
lice, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of  
America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor  
discharge any duties usually performed by soldiers against the United States of America until  
duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

*John B. Hoyle Major & Co.*  
Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 5<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863.  
*John* Lieut Col 29<sup>th</sup> Reg't *1st* Vols.,  
Provost Marshal and PAROLLING OFFICER.

*Hoyle, E. W.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. + Adj. t.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark: .....

See also .....



(CONFEDERATE.)

H

E. W. Hoyle  
Adjutant

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo

To whom report 7 Geo. Regt.

Date of appointment Oct 18, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 13, 1861.

To take rank Oct 18, 1861.

Date of acceptance Nov 1, 1861.

Delivered Genl J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War J. P. Br. acty.

Remarks: With rank of  
1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 389

R. B. Duncan

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*He*

*7*

**Ga.**

*E. W. Hoyle*

*Surg.*

*7 Regt Ga.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

*D'd*

*July 2*

, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page *119*

*at the*

Copy to

Hoyle, James Madison

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. Surg.

CASE NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*  
*James M. Hoyle*  
*Asst Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State *Miss.*

To whom report *Surg. Genl.*

Date of appointment *Augt. 16*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Sept. 26*, 1862.

To take rank *May 21*, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War *G. A. R.*

Remarks: *Promoted Sur-  
geon Mch 12, 63.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 330

*R. B. Duncan*

(225)

507

Copyist

H

James M. Hoyle  
Asst Surg. Med Dept

Appears on

Register

of Appointment, Confederate States of America

State *Miss*

To whom report *Surgeon Genl*

Date of appointment *Oct 28, 1861.*

Date of confirmation *Feb 5, 1862*

To take rank *, 186*

Date of acceptance *Oct 28, 1861.*

Delivered

Secretary of War *J. P. B. acty*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 315

*W. B. Bell*

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Ga.

*J. H. Hoyle*  
*Asst. Surg. & Regt Ga.*  
Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

*Resigned*

*Jan. 28*

, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 120

*J. H. Hoyle*

Captain

Hoyle, James H.

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 81/8

Apr 9 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



Hoyle, James M.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 116/29

May 21 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

J. M. Hoyl.

Surgn, Asst.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in  
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals  
for the month of Feb. 1862.

Post or Station

With what troops serving  
8th Regt. Ga. Vols.

Remarks:  
Resigned and left Feb. 1862.

~~BE SURE~~

Comd'g

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1000*  
Appears on

**Return**  
of **Medical Director's Office,**  
**Army of the Potomac,**  
for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*.

Post or station *Massachusetts*

With what troops serving *General*  
*Hospital*

Brigade

Corps

Remarks

Book mark

(001)

*M. H. Bellings*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*As Surgeon General*

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date

*11*

, 1861.

Brigade

Corps

Duty

Post

Troops *Special order No 76.*

Remarks: *Regimental File No. 162.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 41

(255)

255

*5/11/61*  
Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

41

Dr. J. J. ...  
Chief Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the Names of Medical Officers.

Date

Oct 14

, 1861.

Brigade

Corps

Duty

General Hospital

Post

Manassas

Troops

Remarks

Nov. 19 Temporary duty

8<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 12

(CONFEDERATE...)

*R*

*Miss*

*James M. Knight*  
*Chap*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Miss*

To whom report

*Surgeon General by letter*

Date of appointment

*July 9*

, 1863.

Date of confirmation

*Aug 30*

, 1864.

To take rank

*March 12*

, 1863.

Date of acceptance

*Aug 13*

, 1863.

Delivered

*Surgeon General*

Secretary of War

*Jas*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 285

*R B Duncan*

(335)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded  
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

*Major de  
Hospital*

Station

*Indian, Miss.*

Report received

*Nov. 14. 1864.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 153.

*Daniel W. Chase*

(1864)

1864

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears in Register :

Inspector of Hospitals Office,

Richmond, Va.,

showing *fourth* *regiment* *and* *wounded*  
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment *4th Regt.*

Station *Richmond*

Report received *Dec. 1864*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 153.

(883)

*Daniel M. Chase*

1400

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

- 1/

*John H. Spangler*  
*Surgeon of the 1st Louisiana*

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint

Admitted *Feb 12* 186*5*

Returned to duty 186

Transferred 186

Furloughed 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 201.

(255)

4861

*G. M. M.*  
Coppist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

in  
of

Hospitals  
Army of Tennessee,

during the month of

Feb

, 1865.

Post

Hospital

Orange  
in Orange Way

Remarks

Adm. Special Orders No. 1  
No. 1000 Ala. Miss & E. La. placed  
under jurisdiction of Mr. Dir  
D. B. Scott.

Book mark:

(641)

J Ham

Copies

Hoyle, James,

Actg. mg.

Subject: Report for duty

Title of record: S. G. 53/3

Western Dent. 2- Beauregard

Date:

May 7, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

August 1864

**List**

of Medical Officers serving

in the

Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of August, 1864.

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk

Remarks: none

Book mark:

(922)

W. C. Leonard

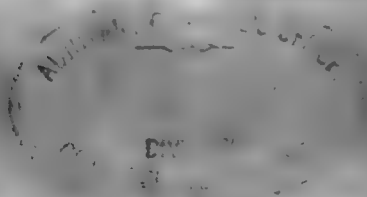
Copy 12

Asst Surgeon Jas. M. Hays

8th Ga Vol

Camp near Centerville  
Jan'y 1st 1862

Reports himself on duty



Camp near Centerville  
8<sup>th</sup> Georgia Regiment  
Sir.

In Compliance with Section 4,  
General Order No 3. Requiring every  
medical officer to report to M<sup>d</sup> Surock at  
expiration of each month, I have the honor  
to report that I am serving with 8<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Georgia Vols Camp near Centerville within  
half miles of said place. Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1861

I am very Respectfully your obedient  
James M. Hoyt Asst Surgeon

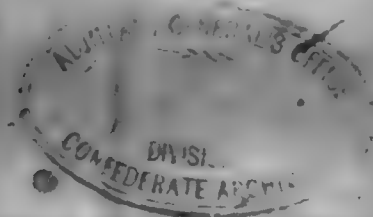
Surgeon Thomas A. Williams C.S.A.  
Medical Director A.P.



Jas. M. Hoyle.  
Asst Surgeon P.A.C. &  
8th Ga Inf

Centerville Ga. Jan'y 21. 1862

Encloses his resignation &  
requests that it be forwarded  
to the proper Department



Recd. M. A. C. Jan'y 21. 1862

Camp near Centerville, Jan 28<sup>th</sup>  
Sir I find by Orders received in  
Regimental Book that all Official  
Documents intended for Surgeon Genl shall  
pass thru your office. Therefore enclosed  
you will find copy of resignation  
which you will do me a favor by  
forwarding to proper Department, as  
I am rather at a loss to know  
whether it should be sent to Surg. Genl  
or Secretary of war

I regret the circumstances  
that compell me to resign

I am most respectfully

your obdt

J. M. Hoyle  
Sgt Surgeon  
8<sup>th</sup> Ca Regt

Thomas H Williams Surg  
A Marine Director  
A.P.

No 52

No. 21.-(Voucher to Abstract B.)

First Quarter 1862

J. W. Hoyle  
and Sons

\$ 78.00

31 Decr 1862

As in &  
2490



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

No. 21. - Voucher to Abstract B.

DATE

To J M Hoyle 1st Surgeon

For commutation of quarters at Marion Station Miss from the 1st of December 1862 to the 31st of December 1862 inclusive  
 For rooms at mine 3 dollars each, per month  
 For commutation of fuel for the same period:  
 For myself, 6 cords 4 feet 4 inches, at 4 dollars per cord  
 For my servant, 0 cords 0 feet 0 inches at 0 dollars per cord

DOLLARS. CENTS.

54 00

24 00

78 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to the average market price for the month.

Asst Surg J M Hoyle

during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed at Marion Station Miss by order 17 and not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Marion Station Miss

order 17

Quartermaster.

J M Hoyle 1st Surgeon P. H. C. S.

December

of Maj J H Mc Mahon

Received at Meridian Miss the 31st of December 1862, of 78 dollars and 00 cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J M Hoyle 1st Surgeon P. H. C. S.

NOTE.—The certificate must show by whose order the officer was stationed, and the last account to be accompanied by a copy of the order.

VOUCHER No. *1111*

Abstract B. *701* Qr. 186*4*

*Paid 29<sup>th</sup> July 1864*

*To W. H. Hoyle Esq*

*\$ 61.54*





The Confederate States,

To *Mr. Hoyle Surgeon*

DATE.

For commutation of Quarters at *Meridian, Ala.*  
from the *12<sup>th</sup>* of *February*, 1864, to the *29<sup>th</sup>*  
of *February*, 1864, inclusive,

For *four* rooms at *Meridian* ..... dollars, each, per month.

For commutation of Fuel for the same period :

For myself *3 1/2* ..... cords ..... feet, ..... inches,  
at *Meridian* ..... dollars per cord.

For my servant ..... cords ..... feet ..... inches,  
at ..... dollars per cord.

*36 00*

*28 20*

*64 20*

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Mr. Hoyle Surgeon* ..... during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*P. H. Curry Captain Quartermaster.*

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Meridian, Ala.* ..... by *P. H. Curry* ..... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Meridian, Ala.* the *29<sup>th</sup>* of *February*, 1864,  
of *James M. Hoyle* Q. M. C. S. A., the sum of *Sixty* .....  
Dollars and *Twenty* ..... Cents in full of above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*James M. Hoyle Surgeon U. C. S.*

Monday, 11<sup>th</sup>  
Feb, 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

The Med L<sup>d</sup> directs That you  
proceed to Mexico City & enter on  
duty at once in such manner as the  
Sr Surg in charge may direct

Very Resply  
Your obt servt  
J Westcott  
Sr Surg Port

Surg J. M. Hyle

I certify That The above is a  
true copy of an original order  
now in my possession

J M Hyle  
Surgeon P. A. C. S.



14

No. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract 15,

*John ...*  
*1864 ...*  
*...*  
*...*

*As in §*  
*2440*





Head Quarters 7th Regt  
Cavalry Miss May 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

you will proceed without delay to Holston  
Miss and report to Surg J D Caldwell for  
Receipt only

very Respectfully

your Obedt Servt

A J Fourn

Surg & Med Director

I certify that the above copy is a correct  
transcript of the original now in my possession

Apr 24/1862

Dr J M Hays Surgeon A.S.

J M Hays Asst Surgeon

\$159 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owing during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at  
the average market price for the month

~~Asst Surgeon~~ Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct during the period charged for that I have  
not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the

Asst Surgeon

Received at Meridian

McMahan

Quartermaster Confederate States Army

enc

Apr 26 Asst Surgeon

NOTE.—The certificate must show by whose order the officer

No. 20.

...

Voucher No. *25*

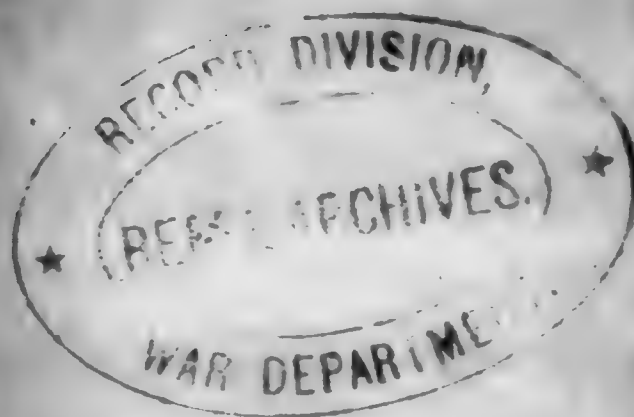
Abstract B..... *7* Qr. 186

*S M Hayles Surgeon*  
*CSA*

*8* ..... *7* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Paid *7* of *October* 186*3*

---



# The Confederate States,

Form No. 20—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

DATE.

To *J M Kyle Surgeon U.S.*

For cash paid for letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from the  
1<sup>st</sup> of *Sept* 186*3* to the *20* of *Sept* 186*3* inclusive

DOLLARS. CENTS

*7 00*

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

RECEIVED at *Mendocino Miss* the *20th* of *October* 186*3* of  
*Capt J M Young* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army  
*Seven dollars and* Dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

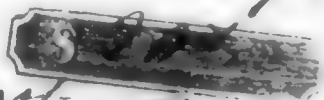
*J M Kyle Surgeon U.S.*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

No. 20.

No. 24 ABSTRACT B ..... 1<sup>st</sup> Qr., 1864,

*Surg. J. M. Hoyle*



Paid ..... 1<sup>st</sup> of July ..... 1864





The Confederate States,

[FORM No. 20.]

186

To *Surgeon J. M. Hoyle*

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the ..... of *December* 186*3* to the ..... of *January* 186*4* inclusive.

DOLLARS CENTS.

*20.00*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

RECEIVED, at *Union, Miss.*  
of *Capt. Pennington A. G. M.*  
Army, *Twenty dollars & 00/100*  
cents, in full of the above account.

*J. M. Hoyle Surgeon P. & S.*  
the *1* day of *February* 186*4*  
Quartermaster Confederate State  
dollars and .....

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*J. M. Hoyle Surgeon P. & S.*



2375  
Jas. M. Hough  
Surgeon P. S. G. S.

Meridian Trip  
Decr 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Application for  
leave of absence for  
thirty days (30)

and Respon-  
sible

The sum of Six  
Hundred be granted  
for this time

Decr 4/63 / William  
In Long Port

I hereby acknowledge that the  
leave be granted. For  
this time a justifiable  
officer.

P. B. Scott.

Act. Med. Dir

Long Port



Wayside Hospital  
Meridian Miss Dec. 1863

Sir

I would most respectfully ask for a  
leave of absence for thirty (30) days to visit my  
family in Pontotoc Miss. They require my assistance  
provide for them for the next year

I also have other business that is being neglected  
It is the first time I have asked for leave  
of absence in two years.

I am very respectfully

Your obedt Servt

James M. Doyle Surgeon P.A.C.

Col B. S. Ewell  
A.A. Genl.

Requisition for Hospital  
Stores

Station William W. W.  
David and Mary  
Thomson to

May Hospital

Mr Hayes in Surg in Charge

Only such articles man-  
ufactured as are marked  
thus ✓

up to now.

BB Cong  
New York

Perfille  
Nov 21<sup>st</sup> 1884

Requisition for Medical & Hospital Stores  
 Station Helena Miss. Period one month  
 From to May Hospital  
 No of beds 140 Surg J M Hoyle  
 Articles & Quantities of Furniture

| Articles       | Quantities | Unit Price | Total  |
|----------------|------------|------------|--------|
| Mattresses     | 140        | 1.00       | 140.00 |
| Sheets         | 280        | .25        | 70.00  |
| Pillow Slips   | 280        | .25        | 70.00  |
| Comforts       | 280        | .25        | 70.00  |
| Wash basins    | 140        | 1.50       | 210.00 |
| Tubs           | 140        | .10        | 14.00  |
| Buckets        | 140        | .10        | 14.00  |
| Cups Tin       | 140        | .10        | 14.00  |
| Knives & forks | 140        | .10        | 14.00  |
| Cups & Saucers | 140        | .10        | 14.00  |
| Plates         | 140        | .10        | 14.00  |
| Lumber pots    | 140        | .10        | 14.00  |
| Spoons         | 140        | .10        | 14.00  |
| Pillow Ficks   | 140        | .10        | 14.00  |
|                |            |            | 70     |

Paid to  
 Jones

232

J M Hoyle Surgeon in Charge

VOUCHER No. 81

Paid the 31st day of December 1862.

James M. Hoyle,

Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A. C. S.

From the 1st day of November 1862

To the 31st day of December 1862.

Pay, - - \$ 220.00.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 220.00.



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Asst. Surgeon James M. Hoyle, P. & C. S. Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS.                                |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|---|
|                       | From—                        | To—            | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |   |
| PAY—                  |                              |                |                          |       |                |        |          |        | Stationed at Hospital at Maunoir, Miss. |
| For myself, . . . . . | Nov. 1. 1862.                | Dec. 31. 1862. | 2.                       |       | 110.           | 00.    | 220.     | 00.    |   |
| For year's service, - |                              |                |                          |       |                |        |          |        |   |
| Forage for horses, -  |                              |                |                          |       |                |        |          |        |   |
|                       |                              |                |                          |       |                |        | \$ 220.  | 00.    |   |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. C. G. Amistead

and to the 31st day of October 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. John Becker, Assistant Quartermaster this 31st day of December 1862, the sum of two hundred & twenty — Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ 220.00.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 220.00.

J. M. Hoyle  
Asst Surgeon P. & C. S.

1. The first group of people who are interested in the study of the history of the United States are the people who are interested in the history of the United States.

Hoyle, J. M.

May 10

Surgeon P.A.C.S.

SEE PERSONAL FILE OF

Jefferson Watts  
Co. A. 31 Miss

Co. A. 31 Miss. regt.



Hoyle, J. M.  
Surgeon, Co.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Amputation Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dissection

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Weyla 1700  
L. 1700

---

No. 715

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen R. Taylor, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian, Miss.

this 22<sup>nd</sup> Day of May, 1865.

L. M. Hoyle Surgeon P. & S.

Approved:

Henry Buttram, Colonel C. S. A. | Henry Buttram, Col. 20th Wis. Vols. U. S. A. | Com'r.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Buttram

Col. 20th Wis. Vols., Commissioner for the U. S.

Abstract. G  
Voucher No. 12  
Capt. B. J. Martin  
Oklahoma City  
20 Dec. 1864

No. 33. — (Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for *248 Mules* *Palmer*  
 Present Horses in the service of *Wing Hospital*  
 C. S. Army, at *Okla. Miss* *31* days commencing the *1st May*  
 of *May* and ending the *31st May* 1864.

| DATE.  | Period. |      | Number of Mules | Daily allowance per mule. |              |             | Total.                 |              |                        |             | REMARKS. |
|--------|---------|------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------|----------|
|        | From.   | To.  |                 | Corn Pounds.              | Oats Pounds. | Hay Pounds. | Corn Bushels (60 lbs.) | Oats Pounds. | Oats Bushels (60 lbs.) | Hay Pounds. |          |
|        | 1st     | 31st | 6               | 12                        |              | 6           | 3900                   |              |                        |             |          |
| TOTAL, |         |      |                 |                           |              |             | 3900                   |              |                        |             |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*J. M. Hays* Surgeon in Charge

RECEIVED at Okla. Miss. the *1st* *May* 1864, of Capt. B. J. MARTIN  
 Acting Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *3900* bushels corn, *—* bushels oats,  
 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition. (Signed Duplicate.) *J. M. Hays* Surgeon in Charge

J. M. Hoyle  
Wichita to Abert. L.  
Sung  
No 16

3d 2. 1864

Okelona Trip.

**NO. 40. (VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT R.)  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

1864  
Sept 28

For

Five Tents - old  
One Tent fly "  
Two Sets Tent Poles

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *for use of command men in Hospital*

*May J. M. Billings*

*J. M. Hoyle, Surgeon in ch*

above requisition.

Quartermaster U. S. A. will issue the articles specified in the

Received at

*A. K. ...*

the

*23*

of

*Sept*

1864, of

*May J. M. Billings*

Quartermaster U. S. A.

*Five Tents - One Tent*

In full of the above requisition.

*J. M. Hoyle, Surgeon in ch*



No. 21.

Voucher No. 188

Abstract B. 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1863

Wm H. Coyle Surgeon  
(Victims)

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

paid 9 mo \$74<sup>00</sup>

of November 1863.

No. 21.

# The Confederate States,

*Surgeon J. M. Hayle*

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at *Madison Miss*  
from the *1st* day of *October*  
*21st* of *October* 1863, inclusive

For *four* rooms at *fifteen*

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

For myself *three and half* cords

at *four* dollars per cord

For my servant *one and half* cords

at *four* dollars per cord

60 00

14 00

74 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the person named above, nor  
be assigned to.....  
the fuel was charged at the average market price for the month.

*Jno W. Farney* *Major*  
QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have not received any money  
at *Madison Miss* during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, nor  
commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*J M Hayle* *Surgeon* *U.S.A.*  
the *1st* of *November* 1863

Received at *Madison Miss*  
of *Major J W Farney*  
*Directly from*  
the above account

[SIGNED IN DELEGATE]

*J M Hayle* *Surgeon* *U.S.A.*

NO. 40.

No. 20 Abst. K. / Qr. 1864

*Aug. 2nd 1864*  
*March 8th 1864*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

on this  
March 5th

- (4) Four four wheel wagons.  
(16) Sixteen four wheel wagons.  
(1) One ambulance (4) four wheel  
(2) Two four wheel ambulance horses.  
(18) Eighteen

- (1) One four wheel wagon  
(2) Two four wheel wagon horses  
(1) One four wheel ambulance  
(2) Two four wheel ambulance horses  
(2) Two four wheel horses  
(4) Four four wheel horses

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

for use in the Hospital of this Army  
to meet the needs of the

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Jas M. Hays Surgeon in Charge

Commanding.

Received at the 8 of March 1864

of Capt J. H. Livingston Assistant Quartermaster, the articles above  
enumerated in full of the above requisition

in full of the

Requisition.

Jas M. Hays Surgeon in Charge

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

In the year 1800

By the way



Extract

Special Orders  
No 18.

Head Quarters Dept Miss & La  
Jackson June 18. 1863

4  
14

Assistant Surgeon James M. Hoyle is  
hereby relieved from duty at Marion Miss  
and will report without delay to Surgeon  
Gustavus A. Roth at Meridian Miss for duty in  
the hospital ~~at~~ that place

By Order Lt Genl Pemberton  
M. W. Muddie

Asst Surgeon  
J. M. Hoyle

A. A. G.

I certify that the above is a correct copy  
of an original order now in my possession

J. M. Hoyle Surgeon

710-165

FORM 33—  
Requisition for  
FORAGE.

Do not check until receipted.

C. M. Hays Co.  
Sept 10 1863

Approved  
by Robert  
C. M. Hays Co.  
C. M. Hays  
Sept 10  
C. M. Hays  
C. M. Hays



FORM NO. 32. Voucher to Abstract G.

Supplied by Section 1 in the service of Surgeon M. Hoyle for 15 days commencing 15th day of September 1863 at Meridian

| Date of Requisition.     | No. of Horses. | No. of Mules. | No. of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | No. of Days. | No. of Rations. | Daily Allowance to each Animal. |                 |               |              |                 | Total Allowance. |                 |               |              |                 | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|
|                          |                |               |              |                       |              |                 | Lbs. of Corn.                   | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. of Fodder. | Lbs. of Corn.    | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. of Fodder. |          |
| 15 Sept                  | 1              | 4             | 4            | 1                     | 15           | 15              | 12                              |                 |               |              | 14              | 150              |                 |               |              | 210             |          |
| Required.                |                |               |              |                       |              |                 |                                 |                 |               |              |                 |                  |                 |               |              |                 |          |
| On hand, to be deducted. |                |               |              |                       |              |                 |                                 |                 |               |              |                 |                  |                 |               |              |                 |          |
| To be supplied.          |                |               |              |                       |              |                 |                                 |                 |               |              |                 |                  |                 |               |              |                 |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Meridian Miss on the 15th day of September 1863, of C. M. Hoyle Surgeon  
 Quartermaster Confederate States Army 150 pounds of corn 0 pounds of barley 0 pounds of oats 0 pounds of hay 210 pounds of fodder  
 in full of the above requisition.  
 [Signed District.] C. M. Hoyle Surgeon

1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
Paid 1<sup>st</sup> Apr 1873  
Homes in Hay

May 1871

The Confederate States  
of America

John S. Sargent 2nd Lt. 1st Regt. 1863

Date

For Commutation of Quarters at Meridian Miss  
from the 1st day March 1863 to 12th day March 1863  
inclusive

For 3 Rooms at Meridian dollars each per month 10 00

For Commutation of fuel for the same period

for myself 1 cord of wood 6000  
at 16 00 per cord 96 00

I certify on honor that there were no  
quarters owned nor hired by the public at  
the above station which could be assigned to  
during the above period and that the fuel is charged  
at the average market price for the month.

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just  
that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Meridian Miss  
by order of the President during the period charged for, that I have  
not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public  
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Meridian the 1st of May 1863  
of Capt John S. Sargent a Quartermaster C.S. Twenty eight  
dollars and eighty cents in full of above account  
J. M. Heape 2nd Lt. 1st Regt. 1863

Hoyle 3 m

[No. 40.]

No. 9 ABSTRACT K. 4 Qr. 1864

*George D. Hoyle*  
*July 10th 1864*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.



# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No. 40.)

For (6) Six lbs nails

For Waynes Hospital

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

which to make box is in stores  
To make box is in stores

J M Hogle Surgeon

have the articles specified in the above requisition.

Quartermaster C. S. Army will

Received at Waynes Hospital the 10th of July 1864  
of Capt. J. H. Pennington Quartermaster C. S. Army  
Six lbs nails

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DEPUTIES.)

J M Hogle Surgeon

Voucher No. 73,....

Paid the 30th day of April 1863.

J. M. Hoyle,  
Sergeant,..... P. A. C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1863

To the 30th day of April 1863.

Pay.....\$ 304.93.

Forage....

Amount...\$ 304.93.

# The Confederate States of America.

*Surgeon J. M. Hoyle, P. & S.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT           | Commencement and Expiration. |                | Term of Service charged. |       | Pay per Month. |        | Amount. |         | REMARKS   |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|---------|---------|---|
|                           | FROM—                        | TO—            | MONTHS.                  | DAYS. | DOLLS.         | CENTS. | DOLLS.  | CENTS.  |   |
| Pay—                      |                              |                |                          |       |                |        |         |         |   |
| For myself as Asst. Surg. | March 1/63.                  | March 11/63.   | 1.                       | 11.   | 140.00.        |        | 40.33.  |         | Stationed at General Hospital, Lexington, Miss.   |
| " " as Surgeon.           | March 12/63.                 | Apr. 30. 1863. |                          | 19.   | 162.00.        |        | 264.60. |         | Stationed under date of March 12. 1863., by Surgeon Knobe, President of my Medical Board, of favorable result of examination for the position of Surgeon. |
| For years' service.       |                              |                |                          |       |                |        |         |         |   |
| Forage for horses.        |                              |                |                          |       |                |        |         |         |   |
|                           |                              |                |                          |       |                |        |         | 304.93. |   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Capt. John Becker, Assistant Quartermaster* and to the

*28th* day of *February* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. John Becker, Assistant Quartermaster*

this *30th* day of *April* 1863 the sum of *three hundred and*

*four* *00* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 304.93.

Forage.....

Amount \$ 304.93.

[Signed Duplicates.]

*James M. Hoyle Surgeon P. & S.*



VOUCHER NO 278.....

Paid the 31st day of August 1863.

James M. Boyle,  
Surgeon..... U.S.

From the 1st day of August 1863

To the 31st day of August 1863.

Pay.....\$ 162.00.

Forage....

Amount...\$ 162.00.

# The Confederate States of America.

*James M. Hoyle, T. A. C. S.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT        | Commencement and Expiration | Term of Service | Pay per Month | Amount   | REMARKS                                   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|---|
|                        |                             |                 |               |          |   |
| Pay—                   |                             |                 |               |          | Stationed at Hayside Hospital, Macon, Ga. |
| For myself.....        | Aug. 1. 1863                | Aug. 31. 1863   | 1.            | 162. 00. | 162. 00.                                  |
| For years service..... |                             |                 |               |          |   |
| Forage for horses..... |                             |                 |               |          |   |
|                        |                             |                 |               | 162. 00. |   |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt. John Decker, Assistant Quartermaster* and to the *3rd*  
 day of *July* 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. John Decker, Assistant Quartermaster* this *3rd*  
 day of *August* 1863, the sum of *one hundred & sixty two*  
 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay..... \$ *162.00.*

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ *162.00.*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J M Hoyle Surgeon T. A. C. S.*

Office Dist. Pay Quartermaster.

*Mendota, Miss., Aug. 1. 1863.*

I have this day paid *Sergeant J. M. Hoyle, T. A. C. S.*  
from the *1st* day of *July*, 1863, to the *31st* day of *July*,  
1863, being *one* month at \$ *162* per month, \$ *162.00*.

*John Decker,*

Capt. & A. Q. M.

Voucher No. 75.....

Paid the 30th day of June - 1863.

J. H. Hoyle,  
Asst. Surgeon, 1st Regt.

From the 1st day of May 1863

To the 20th day of June 1863.

Pay.....\$ 324.00.

Forage....

Amount..\$ 324.00.

# The Confederate States of America.

*Surgeon J. H. Hoyle, P. I. & S.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | Commencement and Expiration. |                       | Term of Service charged. | Pay per Month.  |        | Amount          | REMARKS.   |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--|
|                    | FROM—                        | TO—                   | MONTHS DAYS              | DOLLS.          | CENTS. | DOLLS. CENTS.   |  |
| Pay—               |                              |                       |                          |                 |        |                 |  |
| For myself         | <i>May 1. 1863.</i>          | <i>June 30. 1863.</i> | <i>2.</i>                | <i>162. 00.</i> |        | <i>324. 00.</i> | <i>Stationed at General Hospital, Anderson, S.C.</i> |
| For year's service |                              |                       |                          |                 |        |                 |  |
| Forage for horses  |                              |                       |                          |                 |        |                 |  |
|                    |                              |                       |                          |                 |        | <i>324. 00.</i> |  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Capt. John Becker, Asst. Quartermaster* and to the

*30th* day of *April* 1863...  
I, at the same time, acknowledged that I have received of *Capt. John Becker, Assistant Quartermaster* the sum of *three hundred & twenty-four*

this *30th* day of *June* 1863, the sum of *three hundred & twenty-four* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *324. 00.*

Forage.....

Amount \$ *324. 00.*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Jas H. Hoyle Surgeon P. I. & S.*

Voucher No. 150.

Pay the *25th* day of *February* 186*3*

..... *James Mc. Hoyle*, .....

..... *Asst. Surgeon*, ... *1st. C.S.*

From the *1st* day of *January* 186*3*

To the *25th* day of *February* 186*3*

Pay.....\$ *220.00.*

Forage.....

Amount....\$ *220.00.*

Form No. 3. Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

*T. Asst. Surgeon J. M. Hoyle, P. A. & S.*

*Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

| From— | To— | Months | Days | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. |
|-------|-----|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
|-------|-----|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|

Pay—

For myself.....

*Jan'y. 1. 1863. Feby. 28. 1863.*

*2.*

*40. 00.*

*220. 00.*

*Stationed at General Hospital, Henderson, Miss.*

For

year's service.....

Forage for

horses.....

*\$ 220. 00.*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. John Decker, A. D. M.* and to the *31st* day of *December* 186*2*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain John Decker, Assistant Quartermaster,* this *28th* day of *February* 186*3*, the sum of *two hundred & twenty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *220. 00.*

To.....year's service.....

Forage.....

[Signed Duplicates.]

Amount \$ *220. 00.*

*J M Hoyle*  
*Asst Surgeon P A & S*



NO. 21.

Voucher No.

24

Abstract B

2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1863

James M. Hoyle

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Paid

70

of

April 1863

\$ 70.00

## The Confederate States of America.

To Surgeon General Hoyle

Dr

DATE

DOLLARS. CENTS

For commutation of quarters at *Meridian Miss* .....  
 from the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* ..... 1863, to the  
*30<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* ..... 1863, inclusive .....  
 for *4* ..... rooms at *nine* ..... dollars each, per month. *57.60*

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

For myself *4 2/3* ..... cords ..... feet ..... inches,  
 at *6* ..... dollars per cord. *28.00*  
 For my servant ..... cords ..... feet ..... inches,  
 at ..... dollars per cord.

*85.60*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which  
 could be assigned to *Surgeon Hoyle* ..... during the above period, and that the fuel  
 is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on  
 duty at *Meridian Miss* ..... by *Order Lieut. Genl Pemberton* ..... during  
 the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received  
 a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*James M. Hoyle Surgeon U.S.A.*

RECEIVED at *Meridian Miss* ..... the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *May* .....  
 1863, of ..... Quartermaster, C. S. Army, .....

*Eighty five* ..... dollars and *Sixty* ..... cents, in full  
 of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*James M. Hoyle Surgeon U.S.A.**2nd Sept*

Hoyle, Samuel V.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Chaplain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

12 7/8. Inf.

*Hoyt, Barziltal H*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of printed pages herein.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N*  
*W. H. Hays*  
*Sur*  
Appointed

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State *Va*

To whom reported *Gen Loring*

Date of appointment *Oct 14*, 186*2*

Date of confirmation *Apr 4*, 186*3*

To take rank *Oct 10*, 186*2*

Date of acceptance *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Delivered *Sur Gen*, 186*2*

Secretary of War *B. A. D.*

Remarks: *Sep 15-64 45 Va*  
*Regt. San. Surgeon Wharton*  
*Brig.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 277

*R. B. Duncan*

Copyd.

NEEDERATE.)

4

45

La.

Dr. J. F. Lupton  
The Surgeon General

Approved by the Surgeon General

Inspector of Hospitals Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded  
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 45 La.

Inf.

Station Camp Dixie, near  
Salisbury, Va.

Report received April 7, 1864

Remarks:

Confid. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 161

(636)

1864

Copyist.

13. 1864

James M. Lee

See personal papers of

Leiford M. Lee

1st Co. 4th Reg't Va.

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

(200) This card must not be taken from the files.



Hoyt, B. H.

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 237/25

Oct 10 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Hoyt, Dr. B. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6694 page .....

Cloth

Oct. 3/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

*Stoyt, B. H.*

*Dungr, Co.*

*45* Reg't *Va Reg't*

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Cash or Effects .....        | Personal Reports .....    |
| Discharge .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transportation .....      |

Sept 14th  
Sundown - 1889

24. 1.

Head Quarters First Separate Brigade,  
DEPARTMENT OF WEST VIRGINIA,  
Charleston, West Va., April 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I, Sgt. J. J. Johnson 45<sup>th</sup> Regt, C. S. Army,  
do hereby give this my PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not take up arms against the United States Govern-  
ment, until I am regularly exchanged; and that if I am permitted to remain at my home, I will conduct  
myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force where I reside, and will do  
nothing to the detriment of, or in opposition to, the U. S. Government.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME,  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865.  
Wm. H. H. H. H.  
Major & Provost Marshal,  
First Separate Brigade, Dept. W. Va.

B. H. H. H.  
Surgeon 45<sup>th</sup> Regt

| AGE | HEIGHT. |         | COMPLEXION. | EYES | HAIR  | WHISKERS |
|-----|---------|---------|-------------|------|-------|----------|
|     | FEET.   | INCHES. |             |      |       |          |
| 37  | 5       | 8       | fair        | grey | brown | light    |

*Hoyt, H. D.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Chaplain*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book No. ....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

H. D. Hoyt  
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Geo.

To whom report

2<sup>d</sup> Ga. Cav. Regt.

Date of appointment

May 17, 1862

Date of confirmation

Sept. 26, 1862

To take rank

May 7, 1862

Date of acceptance

May 28, 1862

Delivered

Col. Lawton

Secretary of War

G. W. R.

Remarks:

\*Name is shown in pencil  
on register as H. D. Hoyt

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 370

J. H. Howard,

Captain



(CONFEDERATE)

*H. 2 Lieut. Ga.*

*H. H. Hoyt.  
Chap. 2 Regt. Ga. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page *45.*

*McAllen.*

Copyin.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga.

Appears on a

## Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 172

John Williams

Copyright

Hoyt, Henry D.

Chap1.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 78/2

June 22 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

*Boyd, H. F.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Agent Q. M. Dept.*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 44190023 |
| 2  |          |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Name appears in a

List

made on a sheet which bears the following printed heading: "Post Register, Albany, Ga."\*

List dated

Date

Remarks:

\*Supposed to be a list of prisoners paroled at Albany, Ga. In a letter dated June 1, 1864, Brig. Genl E. M. McCook states: "The rebel troops with all public property, in the District of Florida were surrendered to me by Maj. Genl. Samuel Jones on the 15th of May, 1864. The number paroled and already reported is 7200 and will doubtless reach 8000." (Albany, Ga. was included in the District of Florida on the above date.)—E. & P. VIOL.

Number of rolls:

34

(449)

Original

Hoyt, Henry F. Rev.

Bonded Agent

O.M. Dept.

Subject: Appointed

Special Order Number .24/23

Jan 30 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Hoyt, J. P.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also

63 Va Inf



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*  
*J. P. Hight*  
*Colt.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Va*

To whom report

*63 Va. Regt.*

Date of appointment

*June 9, 1862*

Date of confirmation

*Sept 26, 1862*

To take rank

*May 24, 1862*

Date of acceptance

*, 186*

Delivered

*Col McMahon, Richd*

Secretary of War

*G. W. R.*

Remarks:

*1 Lt. Resigned  
Augt. 29, 63*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *394*

*W B Duncan*

Copyist.

Victor

*Myiophobus*  
*subline*

Aug 20. 1843

Respe. yomande.

Approved.

the temporary absence  
of order -

May. 4th. - Jones  
Chas. H. H. H.  
C. H. H.



Wey theville Va Aug 15 1863  
Col J. McMahon  
Camp 63<sup>rd</sup> Va Regt.  
Colonel

Through you I  
tender my resignation to the War Dept.  
as 1st Lieut & Adj of the 63<sup>rd</sup> Va. Regt.  
to take effect immediately & unconditionally  
on account of inability to perform Military  
not having been able for service since the  
first of last April, also being exempt by  
Age and as a Physician from Military  
Duty

Very Respectfully

✓

J P Hoyt

Lieut & Adj 63<sup>rd</sup> Va. Regt.

I certify I have carefully examined  
Adj J P Hoyt and find him incapable  
of performing Military Duty because of  
Asthma, and advise him to resign his  
position in the Army of the C. S. &

Apr 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Base to Bu. Ke  
Sur on Aug 2 Brg. D. M. B.

No 20  
Don'tho Abt 5' 2 1/2  
W. C. H. 1

S 11



*Hoyt, Jno. K.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. & O. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also

*3 Ala Inf*



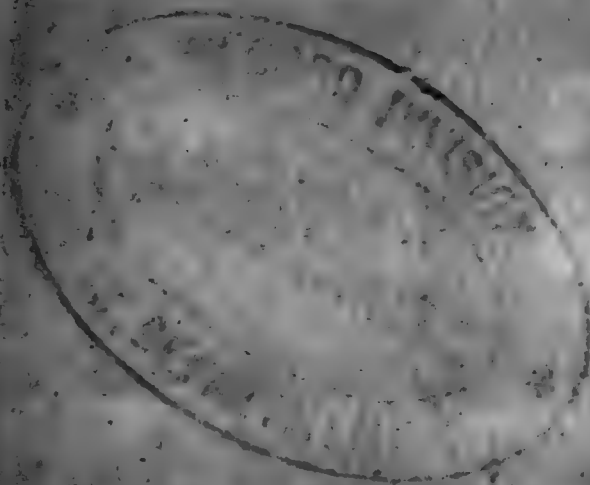
[No. 22.]

No. 35 Abstract B Q. 150 24

John N. Noyt

Dollars 41. 08

Paid 19<sup>th</sup> of January 1864





## THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr. *A. K. Hoyt (Private)*  
*Co "K" 3<sup>rd</sup> Ala Regt*

136

64

DOLLARS

CTS

*June 19* *Committed transportation*  
*from Richmond Va to*  
*Mobile Ala & back*  
*2054 Miles at 2 Cts*  
*per Mile*

4108

88

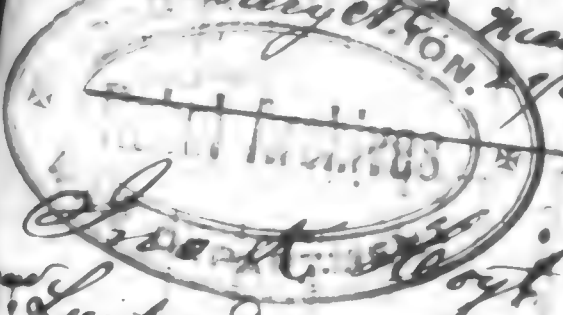
4108

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and  
that they were necessary for the public service.

*Eugene Barrington*  
*Capt Top* *Quartermaster*

*Received at Richmond Va* *the 19<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864*  
*of Capt Eugene Barrington and* *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*  
*the sum of Forty one* *Dollars*  
*which is full of the above account.*

Salisbury Ct. Conn. March 29/65



2nd Lieut & Drill Master  
U.S.A.

State that, fearing  
capture by the enemy  
if he remained at  
his home, he has  
returned to Salisbury  
Ct. where he now  
awaits orders.

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Salisbury N. C. March 21/65

Colonel

I have the honour to report that I have returned to this place to await orders. Since reporting to Gen Cooper the enemy had invested this country close to my place of residence, Greenville N. C. and fearful of capture, or that my orders would not reach me, should I remain there, I have returned here.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Frank Hoyt

Lieut & Drill Master CACF

to Colonel Geo Withers

CACF, Richmond Va

Hoyt, John K.  
Late Captain

R. 24th St.

See 1st

24th St.

24th St.

24th St.







Camp 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg Ala Infy Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

~~Genl. S. Cooper~~ }  
~~Col. J. S. Cooper~~ }  
Genl. S. Cooper }  
Col. J. S. Cooper }  
Adj. Genl. S. Cooper }

resignation as Captain of Company K 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Alabama  
Infantry. Having been offered an appointment from the nation  
State of South Carolina. And also desire it because of unpleasant  
relations existing between my Officers and myself.

Respectfully  
John K. Hoyt

✓  
Capt Cook. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg Ala Infy

2nd Unit & 3rd Unit

Reports to the Assistant  
Inspector General, re  
required by General  
Orders No. 2280.  
C.S.

3. 167. Domestic Affairs  
of England. July 24, 1865.

Superintendent of the  
Bureau of Prisons, To  
the A. J. C. C. O.

Adt. Dracice  
Comms. Comms. etc.

W.C. & W.D.  
Rising City 6.1875

My dear friend  
Jan 11 1880

Johnston

Letters Received  
A & I G O.



Enrolling Office Rowan County  
Salisbury Ct. C. Feb 17/65

General S Cooper  
Adjutant & Major General C. S. &  
General

In compliance  
with paragraph IV General Orders C.O. 1.  
As I. G. O. C. S. I have the honor  
to report that I am at present assigned  
to duty at this Post as Enrolling  
Officer for Rowan County. By order  
of Major Peter Mallett, Command of  
Manuscripts for C.C.

Very Respectfully  
M. H. Hoft

2nd Lieut & Drill Master  
P. A. C. S.

REC

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR-DEPARTMENT.

Encs R 1550-280.  
Dec 27/6

Letters Received  
A. I. Q. Q.

*Right Hon. Robert Peel*

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

placed under arrest  
some days since

The facts are there. I had permission

and to report to him the next day.

As there being no tent at the Wagon Yard  
I slept at a Ham house near by—

Next morning upon awaking - I found  
it snowing - and feeling very small

concluded I had better wait until they



Mobile

A. Cal  
April 16<sup>th</sup> 1861

Geo H Hoyt

Member of the  
"Mobile A. C. S. C."  
Applicant for apt as  
Lieutenant in the  
Confederate Army

Recommended by

Hon. C. J. McRae

" H. F. Humphries

" W. E. Jones

" E. S. Dargan

" Geo. T. Winston

" R. H. Smith



Re. 2 Apr 22/61.

Mobile, Ala. 11/10/61

To Hon. C. C. Carter

Jefferson Davis

President Confederate States

The undersigned  
a Southerner by birth, a citizen of Ala and  
member of the Mobile Rifles, being anxious of  
adopting the profession of arms most respectfully  
solicits a Lieutenantcy in the Regular Army

Yours Very Respectfully  
John A. Hoyt

We take much pleasure in saying that Mr  
Hoyt is a young gentleman of fine consti-  
tution and high moral worth and we think  
he would make a fine soldier, and hope  
that his application will receive a favorable  
consideration

Wm. H. Jones  
J. H. Thompson

E. S. Dyer  
John A. Houston

Upon information - Robt H Smith

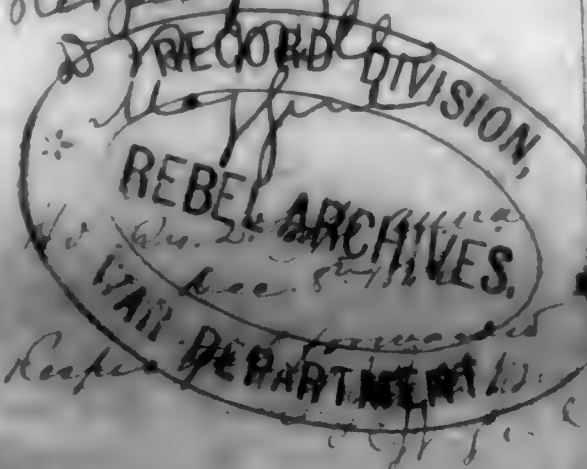


By order  
C.H. Davis  
~~James H. Davis~~  
Acting Secy.  
File to be  
sent on the  
any paper on  
the same date  
just mailed  
Bureau - a  
copy of which  
I enclose  
to you  
Aug 69

1/2 2548  
 Dec 8th 1861

Report in regard to  
Lester Ray

Respectfully yours



Work a few hours  
for nothing -

Student

Head Quarters Army Nla  
23 Dec 1862

Per: forwarded

1480.

1744

I am, Dear Sir,  
Yours truly,  
Edw. D. [illegible]

Letters Received  
A & I G O,



Col. Geo. Rodes Brigade. D. H. Mills. Wisconsin  
Lupatannock Academy. Dec. 7th 1867

A. A. Rodes

A. A. Rodes D. H. Mills. Wisconsin.

Major

Enclosed I forward you a letter  
in letter from H. Rodes. Is it 3? Also. Regt who has been  
recommended to be dropped from the Roll of Officers for E. Rodes  
the March. With it was a Quarters Certificate stating his  
discharge at the date of the letter. I deem it my duty: send  
this letter that it may be filed with the record in the  
the case of Capt. R.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Yr. Obedt. Servant

A. A. Rodes

Bray's Guard.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Geo. H. Hays*

Appear- a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*N. C.*

To whom report

*Col. P. Mallett*

Date of appointment

*Dec. 17*, 1863.

Date of confirmation

*Dec 8*, 1863.

To take rank

*Dec 8*, 1863.

Date of acceptance

*Jan 15*, 1864.

Delivered

*Col. Preston*

Secretary of War

*J. A. D.*

Remarks:

*Bill Master  
with rank of 2  
Lt.*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 432

*R. B. Duncan*

227

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Hd. Qrs. Post Salisbury, N. C., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

*not dated*

Paroled at Salisbury, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When.. , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .. , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

Number of rolls

33

(0000)

*Ed. Boyd*

Copyist

Salisbury 22 Feb 65

My dear Mr. Webb  
I have the pleasure  
to acknowledge the receipt of  
your letter of the 17th inst.

Report that he has  
been released from  
duty in the army  
and is in C. C. &  
wishes to report to the  
A. & I G. O. by  
letter. Respects at  
Yours truly  
Wm. Webb

Letters Received.

A & I G. O.

Mar 25 9 30. P. M. 1875

Received  
10 30 1 30 2

Salisbury N.C. March 14/65

General S. Cooper

Adj't & Inspector General A.S.A.  
General

I have the honour  
to report that I have been relieved from  
duty as enrolling Officer, & ordered to  
report to you by letter, by Special Orders  
no 45 Manuscript Office, Raleigh N.C.  
March 14/65.

My address is Greenville, N.C.

Very Respectfully

Wm. H. Hoyt  
2nd Lieut & Drill Master P.A.C.

No. 38.

Coucher No. 32 Abstract 1. H Cr. 186 4

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For H Quarter, 186 4

Issued 3rd Novr 186 4

*[Vertical handwritten notes on the right margin]*



No. 38.—VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT I.

Requisition for Stationery for St. J. N. Hopt stationed at Salisbury  
 for the 4th Quarter, commencing on the 1st of October  
 on the 31st of December .86 and ending

| Quoins of Letter Paper. | Quoins of Foolscap Paper. | Letter Envelopes. | Official Envelopes. | Dozens of Steel Pens. | Pen Holders. | Bottles of Ink. | Quoins of Foolscap Paper. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 1                       |                           | 150               | 150                 | 2                     |              |                 | 5                         |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Camp Holmes on the 30 of November 1884, of  
 Capt. Geo. B. Baker, Assistant Quarter Master U. S. Army,  
 quires Foolscap Paper, 150  
 Letter Envelopes, 150  
 dozen Steel Pens, 2  
 Pen Holders, 5  
 quires of Letter Paper, 5  
 Of Bottles of Ink, 150

[SIGNED DELEGATE.]  
 Approved

St. J. N. Hopt  
 Lieut. & E. C. Roman County  
Butler  
 Adj. Gen. of Com. No.



*Capt. W. B.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Captain and A. Q. M.*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 44162620 | 18 |
| 2  |          | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *C*

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also

*18 also inf*  
*1 also Oak*

Confederate.

✓  
11<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Capt. A. M. C. J. A.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Paroled at Montgomery, Ala., by order of Maj.  
Genl. F. Steel, Commanding U. S. Forces,  
Northern Alabama, by Col. Charles Black,  
Pro. Mar. General.

Roll dated, Not dated

Date of Parole Montgomery, Ala.  
May 6, 1865.

Number of roll

1

(6224)

H. E. King  
Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N* 18 *Ala*

*(W. H. Hoyt)*  
*1863*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Ala*

To whom report

*18 Ala Regt.*

Date of appointment

*April 11, 1863.*

Date of confirmation

*April 11, 1863.*

To take rank

*Dec 25, 1862.*

Date of acceptance

*Feb 27, 1863.*

Delivered

*I M. G. G. G.*

Secretary of War

*J. A. S.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 218

*R. B. Duncan*

(200)

1863

Copyist.

*H*

*W R Hoyt*  
*Capt. Agm*

Appears

**List**

of Staff and Staff Officer serving with the  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *in the field*  
*Nov. 20, 1864.*

Staff *Brig. Genl. Holtzclaw, - Clayton's,* *Dir.*

Date of appointment *July 7, 1864.*

Date of assignment *Aug 1, 1864.*

Authority of assignment *Gen. Holtzclaw.*

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

*A. P. Phillips*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A.*

*16*

**Ala.**

*W. B. Hoyt*

*Asst. G. M. 18 Reg't Ala. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *Relieved S. O. 22464*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page *7*

*W. C. Allen*

(966)

Copies

*Noyt, W. B.*

*Capt. R. Co.  
d. 2. m.*

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| Duty                   |                      |

7.

1.

—

1.

1.

1.

1.

1.

1.

1.

1.

1.

1.



Capitol Building Montgomery, Ala

I the undersigned M. B. Hoyt Capt & A. S. M. C. S. U. do  
pledge my parole of honor not to bear arms against the United  
States of America or give any information, or do any action, etc.  
whatsoever, until regularly exchanged as a Prisoner of War.

*E. S. A.*

Bright 5 feet 9 Inches, Hair dark, Eyes blue, complexion fair,

I certify that the above parcel was given by me on  
the date above written, ~~For information of the Court and~~  
~~any time by determining the title to the same in the Court~~  
~~the parcel~~

Charles Clark

Col<sup>l</sup> R. Marshall

S131

Hoyt, Wm.B.,  
Capt. & A.Q.M.; Actg. Brig. Q.M.

18th Ala. Inf.  
Holtzelaw's comd.

18th Ala. Inf.

Dec. 25, 1862. Apptd. from Ala. Apl. 11, 1863, as Capt. & A.Q.M. to rank Dec. 25, 1862; to report to 18th Ala. Regt. (Report, A.O.)

✓ Memo.- Formerly Pvt. Co. K, 1st Ala. Cav.

Holtzelaw's comd.

Aug. 1, 1864 O Insp. Rpt. H-28 shows him Capt. & A.Q.M. Holtzelaw's Brig., Clayton's Div., Lee's Corps, A. of T.

Sept. 27, 1864. Gen. Holtzelaw nominates him as Brig. Q.M. of his brigade in place of Maj. F.M. Wood, promoted to Q.M. of Gen. Clayton's Div. (Per. Papers)

✓ Memo.- Maj. R.R. Wood was assigned to duty with Holtzelaw's Brig. Dec. 1, 1864, in place of Maj. F.M. Wood. S.O. 385(40)

Aug. 27, 1864. Capt. & A.Q.M. is assigned to duty with the 18th Ala. Vols and assigned to duty with the 18th Ala. Vols.

(above order reversed) 1865

Aug. 27, 1864. Capt. & A.Q.M. is assigned to duty with the 18th Ala. Vols and assigned to duty with the 18th Ala. Vols.

Aug. 27, 1864. Capt. & A.Q.M. is assigned to duty with the 18th Ala. Vols and assigned to duty with the 18th Ala. Vols.

Aug. 27, 1864. Capt. & A.Q.M. is assigned to duty with the 18th Ala. Vols and assigned to duty with the 18th Ala. Vols.

Paroled-----1865 at-----

Prepared by-----Examined by-----

-----25-----

Hd Qtrs North Carolina  
Brigade (late Clayton  
Brigade) 124 St 367.  
Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

J. J. Holzhclaw  
Brig Genl

Asks the appointment  
of Capt Wm H. Hoyt  
22nd Ala Regt  
to Brigade quarter-  
master of the Brigade

As Qtr/ Clayton's Division  
Sept 27/64

Respy forwarded. approved  
I have asked for the assign-  
ment of Maj Hood as chf  
of the Division in place  
of Maj Steedman in  
Kearney's Regt  
Stewart's Corps

H. E. Colburn

Maj Genl

St 12

Sept 27/64

Head Qtrs Clayton's  
Brigade Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respy forwarded  
for  
J. J. Holzhclaw

Office Chf. Gr. Mstr.

Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respy returned.

Capt. Hoyt has  
been assigned as Gr. M.  
22<sup>nd</sup> Ala. Regt. Cavalry  
by Secy. of War.

W. F. Ayer  
Maj & Chf Gr. M.

See if Mr. C. has him

for remarks; or if not  
Holzhclaw's Regt  
J. J. Holzhclaw

Hd Qtrs Clayton's  
Brigade Near Lost Mountain  
Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respy forwarded

Genl Hood

A. R. Mason

Maj J. Avery

Br of A. S. G.

Adjut. Office

Nov 28. 1864

Res. referred to A. S. G. General  
By Command of Secy of War

Edw. Payson

St Col & Co. G.

2. M. Gen's Office

Dec 12. 1864.

Respy returned to the A. S.  
Gen. Maj R. R. Wood 2. M.  
was assigned to duty with  
this Brigade by Sp. Ord  
No 285. August series

A. R. Lawton



1863  
Recommendation of  
Geo. Shaler & others  
in favor of W. B. Hayes

File

Recomm. for appl. as  
2nd Lieut. in 24th  
Infantry Batt. of  
Alabama Regulars.





Richmond 2<sup>nd</sup> Feb 1862

I am well acquainted with (some of)  
Seyt and I will say it on the application  
under the fact that he will make ~~an~~ an excellent  
officer. He has served now about 18 months.  
is a strong healthy young man of great promise of  
character & quite intelligent. He was considered  
one of the best soldiers in the 1st Cavalry Regiment  
of Georgia - but before he joined that Regiment he  
was 1st Lieutenant of a Company of old  
Militia that went to Pensacola about the  
time of the secession of Alabama, and was  
highly spoken of by the officers of that Company.  
If he should be appointed and I will say  
that he will prove himself worthy of the place.

I am very Respectfully  
Yours (Wm. H. L. L.)

Yours  
Geo. C. Kauderph  
Sec of War

W. H. L. L.

Monday 0<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862

Understanding there are several vacancies  
in the position of Second Lieutenants, in the  
Battalion of Cavalry Regiments commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Foster, we take the liberty of re-  
commending Mr. Thomas B. Fay of this city  
to the favorable consideration of the President  
for appointment.

Mr. F. has served in the Regiment lately com-  
manded by Lieut. Clanton, with credit to him-  
self, for near twelve months, and from his  
character, standing and qualifications, we  
take pleasure in saying that the appointment  
would in every respect be unexceptionable.

Geo. Will. Shorter,

Gov. of Alabama.  
Cit. Goldensville



(No. 20.)

Vol. 1 Abstract B. 2<sup>d</sup> Qtr. 1864

*W. B. Vane*

Dollars 32

Paid 2<sup>d</sup> of June 1864

The Confederate States,

[No. 20.]

To Capt M B Hoyt

Dr.

186

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the Office of the Gen. ...  
Office of the Gen. ...  
for the 2<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> qrs 1863 and  
1<sup>st</sup> qtr 1864.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

52

32

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at Atlanta the 30<sup>th</sup> of ...  
Capt M B Hoyt ...  
Army ...  
... cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S.  
Dollars

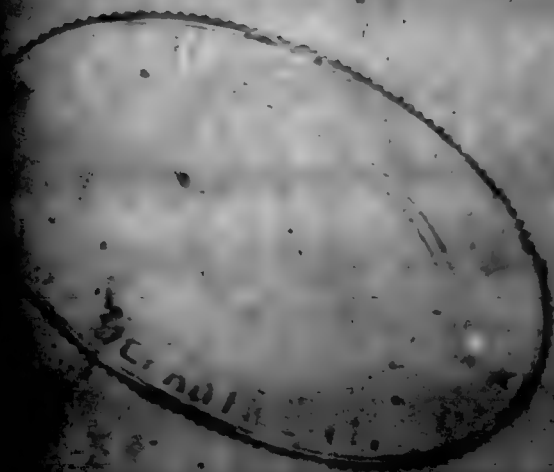
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

M B Hoyt Capt & Adjt  
18<sup>th</sup> Ala Inf

abd. 2<sup>d</sup> q 1864

by Mr B. H. L.

Capt. S. A. M.





to 275

Notes  
file

Mobile

Dec 30 1953

\* L. W. B. F. C. O. R. D.  
P. E. A. C. E.  
WAR DEPARTMENT  
Request that no  
September 9, 1953

clar. until the rec-  
ommendation  
of W. S. Hayt is  
recd.

Received  
Jan 4 53

Letters Received  
A & I G O.



# THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8 1/4 to 9 1/4 A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

**Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.**

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received in the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will do every possible thing to ensure promptness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their telegraph, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whom these Companies have no control. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Supt.,  
LYNCHBURG, VA.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't,  
LYNCHBURG, VA.

Received at *Richmond*  
By telegraph from *Yerick*

29  
31 1862

To *Mr J. A. S. adden*

*Mr B. Hays* has been  
for 2 or 3 weeks in  
a high fever and  
forwarded telegrams  
no appointments until he  
is well

*10/557*

*W. S. Morris*  
*10/557*

Sept 15. 13

18. 1E

18. Ala.

Clayton

Stewart

Hindman

Dec 25. 182

R.

DATE Feb 1/14

July 20/184. 18. Ala.

SEE LIST No. 2. 3.

ARTER ASTERS

ARM OF TENNESSEE

Write nothing below this line.

FILED WITH EPT. RETURNS.



Appears

**Report**

of the Inspector of the Army of Tennessee.

Report dated

1866

Remarks

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure

(254)

*W. F. Halling*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala.

74

18

W. L. Hoyt.  
Adj. Gen. Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Dec. 25, 1862.

Date of resignation, death,   
transfer or promotion )

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 18.

L. C. Thompson

Appears on

**Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to,  
and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated *10th Dec*  
..... *Aug. 13, 1864*

Division *E. Taylor's Division*

Brigade *Voltzmann's Brig.*

Where serving *11th Regt*

How assigned *A. G. W.*

Date of appointment *Dec. 25, 1862.*

By whose order *Sec. War.*

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

*W. H. Collins*  
Copy

Hoyt, W. B.

Capt. & A.G.M.

2nd Regt. Fla. Cav.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 21/30

Jan 26 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

✓  
A 211  
Appears on

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioners of the Provisional Army of the Confederate States.

Remarks:

10 296, 64  
Revoked 10/21/65

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 39

W. H. L. Collins

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

H.

H. B. Hoyt.

Capt. A & M.

Appears on

List

of officers serving in the several Staff Departments,  
Lee's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

List dated near Florence, Ala  
Nov. 11, 1864.

Date of appointment July 7, 1864.

Date of assignment Aug. 1, 1864.

Authority of assignment Brig. Gen. Holtzclaw

Brigade Holtzclaw

Division Clayton

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 4.

H. B. Phillips

(CONFEDERATE)

H

W. B. Hoyt

Capt. & Qr. M. 16 Ala

Appears on a

LIST

of names and date of commission of  
General Staff, Clayton's Brigade.

List dated. near Dalton, Ga.

Jan. 31, 1864.

Date of commission Dec. 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 53

No. 10

Tillman

Copyist.



VOUCHER No. 135

Paid 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1864  
1111 1111 1111 A 2 m  
15<sup>th</sup> Rys at rec. s.

From the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864

Pay.....\$ 140

Forage.....\$

Amount.....\$ 140

KEEFE'S APPEAL PRINT, MONTGOMERY, ALA.



Ort. f. e. t. 2  
100. 100.

This is to certify that among a lot of wagons turned over to me by Capt. A. B. Shephard Acting Quartermaster for Clayton's Brigade, there was one (4 horse) unfit for service, and by order of Genl. Clayton, together with others, was left at the Brigade shop for repairs, at Tullahoma, where most of the Brigade was encamped. The day the wagon was to be finished that part of the Brigade without my knowledge was ordered to Wartrace, taking with it the forges and workmen, leaving the wagon unguarded.

It certainly was taken up by some Quartermaster at Tullahoma. Every effort on my part was made to recover it.

W. B. Smith, Ex. wagon  
18th Ala. Regt  
Clayton's Brig.

Camp 18th Ala. Regt.  
Albionia Tenn.  
May 25th 1863.

No. 40.

No. 1 Abstract K 28 Q. 194

Chas. D. R. H. 194

---

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

*For Quartermaster's Stores for*

Stationed at

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at  
Assistant Quartermaster,

the 30 day of June 1864, of

in full of the above Requisition.



(CONFEDERATE)

H

.....W. B. Hoyt.....

.....Capt. A. A. Holt.....

Appears on a

REPORT\*

of officers of the several Staff  
Departments serving in Clayton's  
Division.

Report dated Florence, Ala.,  
November 10, 1864.

Command.....Holtzclaw Frig.....

Date of appointment July 7....., 1864.

Date of assignment Aug. 1....., 1864.

Authority of assignment.....

.....Frig. Gen. Holtzclaw.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*Copy from the records of the  
Southern Historical Society.

Box 62-511

No. 18.

Clark

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

H

W. B. Hoyt

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty with Army  
of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.  
List not dated.

Regiment ... 18th Ala.  
Brigade Clayton's  
Division Stewart's  
Corps Hindman's  
Bonded or not Bonded  
Date of commission Dec. 25, 1862.  
Remarks:

Box 52.  
No. 28.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

W. B. Hoyt

Capt. 18th Ala. Reg.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters and Assistant  
Quartermasters in Army of Tennessee.  
List dated Atlanta, July 20, 1864.

Remarks: Assigned elsewhere.  
(in pencil on Roll.)

Box 52.

No. 29.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

W. B. Hort

A. C. M. 18th Ala. Regt.

Appears on a

ROSTER  
of Commissioned Officers of Clayton's  
Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. H.  
D. Clayton.  
Roster dated Wartrace, June 9, 1863.

Date of commission, election or  
appointment Dec. 25, 1862.  
Remarks:

Box 54.  
No. 19.

Clark

Copyist.

Hoyt, William D.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. Surg.

PAGE NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*William Hoyt*  
*Asst Surg*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*La*

To whom report

*Surg<sup>n</sup> General*

Date of appointment

*Apr 17*, 1862

Date of confirmation

*Apr 17*, 1862

To take rank

*Feb 1*, 1862

Date of acceptance

*May 19*, 1862

Delivered

*Surg<sup>n</sup> General*

Secretary of War

*A. H. R.*

Remarks:

*Promoted Surgeon*  
*July 31 62.*

Classed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 324

*R. B. Duncan*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Ga

William H. Hoyt.  
Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointment, Confederate States of America

State Ga

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment Oct 14, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank July 31, 1862.

Date of acceptance Dec 4, 1862.

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War B. H. D.

Remarks: Sep 29 - 64 2 Div  
Jackson Hoeph.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 277

(826)

REV

Copy

B. H. D.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Wm D. Toyl

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed Feb. 1, 1862.

Post Gen Hos No. 13

Remarks: From Feb'y 23 to Mch  
15

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

Joseph S. L. Smith  
Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

, 1864.

Disposition

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(666)

1710

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*  
*W. D. Post*  
*Surgeon*

Age *35* years.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Civil and Military Officers on duty

in

Jackson Hospital.

at

Richmond, Va.

Return dated

*Dec. 14*, 186*4*.

State from which appointed

*Georgia*

Disabled or detailed

General powers or duties

*Surgeon in*  
*charge 2d Division*

Remarks:

*Away on leave of*  
*absence*

Book mark:

*C. Kline*

H  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*M. S. Hunt*  
*Medical Officer*

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded  
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment *Richmond Hosp.*  
*Div. 2*

Station *Richmond, Va.*

Report received *Jan. 3, 1865.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 115.

*Daniel A. Chan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H.*

*(13th)*

*W. L. Hays*

*Richmond*

Appearances

### Return

of Medical Officer, Hospital, Detailed  
Men and Attendance duty

in

Jackson Hospital.

at

Richmond, Va.

during the month of

*June*

, 1862.

How employed

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of commission

, 186

Date of assignment

, 186

When reported for duty

, 186

From what hospital

When relieved from duty

, 186

Division

When detailed

, 186

By whom detailed

Remarks: *Surgeon in charge 2nd*  
*Division + Surgeon Med. Ex*  
*Board.*

Book mark:

(961)

*A. S. Andrews*

272

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*44*

*(5th)*

*W. L. Boyd*

*Surgeon*

Appearance

**Return**

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards Detailed  
Men and Attendants on duty

in Jackson Hospital,  
at Richmond, Va.

during the month of *May*, 186*4*.

How employed

Date of appointment, 186 .

Date of commission, 186 .

Date of assignment, 186 .

When reported for duty, 186 .

From what hospital

When relieved from duty, 186 .

Division *2 Division*

When detailed, 186 .

By whom detailed

Remarks: *Surgeon in charge 2nd*

*Division. Surgeon Examining*

*Board*

Book mark:

*A. S. Andrews*

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

W. A.

W. L. Hoyt  
Surgeon

Appears on

**Return**

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed  
Men and Attendants on duty

in

at

Jackson Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of

Mar. , 1864

How employed

Date of appointment

Date of commission

Date of assignment

When reported for duty

From what hospital

When relieved from duty

Division

When detailed

By whom detailed

Remarks: In charge

Surgeon Ex. Board

Book mark:

(631)

A. S. Andrews

278

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*74*

*15th*

*W. E. Hoyt*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed  
Men and Attendants on duty

in Jackson Hospital,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *July*, 186*4*.

How employed

Date of appointment, 186 .

Date of commission, 186 .

Date of assignment, 186 .

When reported for duty, 186 .

From what hospital

When relieved from duty, 186 .

Division *2 Division*

When detailed, 186 .

By whom detailed

Remarks: *Surgeon in charge*  
*2 Division*

Book mark:

*A. S. Andrews*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H.*

*C. H.*

*D. Hoyt*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on

**Return**

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed  
Men and Attendants on duty

in Jackson Hospital.  
at Richmond, Va.

during the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

How employed , 186 .  
Date of appointment , 186 .  
Date of commission , 186 .  
Date of assignment , 186 .  
When reported for duty , 186 .  
From what hospital  
When relieved from duty , 186 .  
Division *2 Division.*  
When detailed , 186 .  
By whom detailed  
Remarks: *In charge of 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Division*

Book mark:

*A. S. Andrews*

(MODERATE)

24

11/12

W. L. Hoyt  
Surgeon

Approved

### Return

of Medical Officer, Hospital Stewards, Detailed  
Medical Attendants and Dry

in Jackson Hospital.  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Sept. 1864.

How employed

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of assignment , 186 .

When reported for duty , 186 .

From what hospital

When relieved from duty , 186 .

Division 2 Division

When detailed , 186 .

By whom detailed

Remarks: Aug in chg. 2 Div.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*24*

*(4th)*

*W. H. Hays*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on

**Return**

of M. J. Hays, Hospital Stewards, Detailed  
Men and Attendants on duty

in Jackson Hospital,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*.

How employed

Date of appointment, 186 .

Date of commission, 186 .

Date of assignment, 186 .

When reported for duty, 186 .

From what hospital

When relieved from duty, 186 .

Division *2 Division*

When detailed, 186 .

By whom detailed

Remarks: *Chg. in chg 2-1*  
*Division.*

Book mark:

(661)

*A. S. Andrews*

200

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H.*

*C. H.*

*W. L. Hoyt  
Surgeon*

Appears on

**Return**

of Medical Officer, Hospital Services Detailed  
Men and Attendants day

in Jackson Hospital.  
at Richmond, Va.

during the month of

*Dec.* 1864.

How employed

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of assignment , 186 .

When reported for duty , 186 .

From what hospital

When relieved from duty , 186 .

Division *3 Division*

When detailed , 186 .

By whom detailed

Remarks: *In chg 2 Division*

*Absent with leave.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Andrews*

(661)

202

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

C. H.

W. H. Hoyt  
Surgeon

Appears in

**Return**

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed  
Men and Attendants on duty

in Jackson Hospital,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of June, 1865.

How employed

Date of appointment, 1865

Date of commission, 1865

Date of assignment, 1865

When reported for duty, 1865

From what hospital

When relieved from duty, 1865

Division 2 Division

When detailed, 1865

By whom detailed

Remarks: Surgeon in chg.  
2 Div

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*C. S. A.*

*W. H. Hoyt*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on

**Return**

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed  
Men and Attendants on duty

in  
at

Jackson Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of

*Feb.*

, 1865.

How employed

, 186

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of commission

, 186

Date of assignment

, 186

When reported for duty

, 186

From what hospital

When relieved from duty

, 186

Division

*2 Division*

When detailed

, 186

By whom detailed

Remarks: *Surgeon in Charge.*

*2nd Division.*

Book mark:

*A. S. Andrews*

Copy

*H.* (CONFEDERATE.)

*J. K. Hoyt*  
*Surgeon*  
Appears on a

**Return**  
of Medical Officers  
in

Department  
Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,  
for the month of *Jan*, 1863.

Post or Station *Richmond Va*  
With what troops serving *Gen*

*Hospital No. 3*  
Remarks:

Book mark:

(961)

*L. E. Fehl*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

M. H. Hoyt  
Surgeon

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Post or station Richmond, Va.

With what troops serving General  
Hospital No. 13.

Remarks:

Book mark:

an

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.

Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of  
Absence."

When received

, 186

Date of paper

, 186

Where sent

Where from

Remarks:

15 days

Fit

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 137

Wm. Williams

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

*Su*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of  
Absence."

When received *May 2*, 186*4*

Date of paper *April 1*, 186*4*

Where from *Richmond*

Where sent

Remarks *Upper food note*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *87*

*J. M. Williams*

(1864)

175

Copy 12

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 163

(685)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

At 2:15 p.m.  
Returned from his pre-  
sent duty & will re-  
turn to duty at 10 a.m.  
Med. Dir. to take up  
of 2nd and Jackson Sts.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 3.28

*C. D. Moore*

(216)

2175

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

*D. W. R.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*June 23, 1864.  
On Board of Consulting  
Surgeon for the Corp. at  
Camp Jackson, Richmond  
Va.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 238

*W. M. Moxey*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

*Admitted to the service of the  
Confederate Army at the  
age of 17 years, for  
service in the  
Confederate Army.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 3

(626)

1862

Copyist

*Ch. Moore*



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

March 2, 1864  
While in charge of  
a package of Surg.  
Furness's medicine and  
procurements  
delivered it  
to Surgeon Stout  
Medical Director of  
Hospitals at Columbus,  
Ga. and at the expiration  
of the leave  
granted him by  
Gen. Ewell, he will  
report to his post  
of duty at Richmond,  
Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 17

A. D. Moser

1874

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

, 1862.

Disposition

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

*P. J. ...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears in Register of

Jackson Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars  
received and sent

Remarks:

*Mar. 1864*  
*In chg of Div. of Hos.*  
*Surg. Ex. Board.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 407, page 121

*W. B. Rye*  
Coryell

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

Ch

Appear on a Return of Medical Officers and  
Hospital Stewards in

Jackson Hospital.

Richmond, Va..

for the month of *Mar 1865*

Post or Station *2d Jackson Hosp*

With what troops serving *Sick & wounded  
Jackson troops*

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of assignment , 186 .

When relieved from duty , 186 .

Remarks:

*Surg in chg 2d Jackson Hosp*

*Surg Ex Board*

*Sept 5 1865*

*Granted leave of absence for fifteen  
(15) days*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 376. page 118.

164, 210, 22, 261, 275, 228, 332, 357, 358, 400, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

*J. M. Williams*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Surg.*

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,

Richmond, Va.,

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars  
received and sent

Remarks:

*April 1864.*

*In chge 20th.*

*Surg. Ex. Board.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 407, page 195

*John*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*dis. 100*

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,  
Richmond, Va..

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars  
received and sent

Remarks: *Adm. J. Sept. 16. 1864,  
Richmond, May 5 1864.  
Leave of absence for  
ten (10) days.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 407, page *Two*

(CONFEDERATE.)

To

W. H. Boyl

Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date of appointment July 31, 1862  
Date of assignment Feb. 1, 1864  
Relieved from duty, 186 .

State

Remarks: In chg.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4144, page 179.

M. A. Brinkman

Copies



H. 3161 *Copy*

M. D. Hoyt Surgeon Regt. 48.  
and Division Jackson Hospital  
Sept. 29th 1864.

Requesting that he may  
be furnished with duplicate  
copies of his appointment  
as asst. surg. & surgeon.

*Done*  
*sent Dec 1st 64*

For attention

By order  
J. A. H. H. H.  
can

3 Oct 1864

Letters Received  
A & I G O.

2nd Division Jackson Hospital  
Richmond Sept. 29th 64

M. J. A. Seddon Secretary of War

Sir

I beg leave respectfully to request  
that I may be furnished with duplicate copies of my  
appointment as asst. Surgeon Feb 1st 1862 & Surgeon  
July 31st 1862.

The original copies of my appointment were lost in  
my baggage whilst being conveyed to Chattanooga  
Tennessee.

I remain Sir very respectfully

Your obedient servant

W. D. Hoyt

Surgeon in Charge

St. O. Chestnut 204

St. O. <sup>34</sup> Nov. 21. 1864 -

Granting leave to

Sing M. D. Boylston

(20) days -

[EXTRACT.]

Head Quarters Department of Richmond,  
Richmond, Va.,

186

SPECIAL ORDERS. }  
No. }

Par. / Leaves of absence are granted to the following named Officers, at the  
expiration of which they will rejoin their commands:

By order.

A. A. General.

J. W. Pegram, A. A. G.

SO 100  
Richmond May 3. 1864

Orders granting leave  
of absence to Surgeon  
W. J. Hoyt.

S. C. 100



EXTRACT.  
SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 100.

Head Quarters Department of Henrico,  
RICHMOND, May 30 1864

III Leave of Absence for the  
time announced to their respective names.  
are granted the following named officers:  
Surgeon M. D. Hoyt P. A. C.  
Gen. (10) days

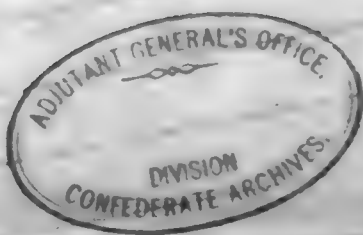
By order of Brig. Gen. JOHN H. WINDER, Comd'g Dept.

Surgeon H. A. Carrington Med. Dir. *H. A. General.*  
3



Hoyt, W. D.

6-364-525-



Wise.



Hoyt. W. D  
Surgn.

See personal papers of

A. J. Semmes  
Surgeon Co. Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(180)

VOUCHER No. *6*

Paid the *4* day of *Feb* 19*64*  
*Dr W D May*

C S

From the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Dec* 19*63*

To the *31* day of *Jan* 19*64*

Pay, - - - *324*

Forage, -

Amount, *3 324*

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Surgeon M. D. Hylt

Dr.

| IN WHAT ACCOUNT     | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                            | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT  |      | REMARKS |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|---------|------|---------|
|                     | From—                       | To—                        | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. |         |
| PAY—                |                             |                            |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |
| For myself,         | Dec. 1 <sup>st</sup> 1863   | Jan. 31 <sup>st</sup> 1864 | 2                       | 00   | 16            | 2    | 32      | 4    |         |
| For year's service, |                             |                            |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |
| Forage for horses,  |                             |                            |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |
|                     |                             |                            |                         |      |               |      | 32      | 4    |         |

162  
324

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. R. G. Shorter A. L. M. 19<sup>th</sup> In. Regt. 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 4<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, the sum of

Capt. W. L. Hemphers three hundred & twenty four (224) Dollars

Pay. \$ 324

Forage.

Amount. \$ 324

(Signed Duplicate.)

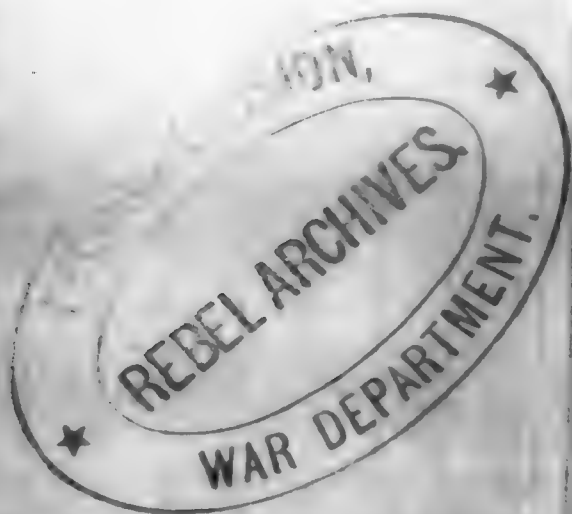
M. D. Hylt  
Surgeon P. C. & S.

91  
Surg. H. D. Hoyt

Gen Has No 13  
Feb, 23/63

Extract of Order granting  
furlough

~~S. C. H.~~



District Head Quarters  
Richmond, July 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863.

Special Orders  
No 91

III. Leave of absence for  
Twenty (20) days is hereby granted to Surgeon  
M<sup>r</sup>. D. Hoyt R. M. C. attached to General Hospital  
No 13, to visit his home on private business.

By Command of  
Major General Cady  
J. V. Chestnut  
A. A. Lamb.

For  
S. Cady

N 293c Adm B. 1. 9063  
General Hospital N 78.

Postage  
\$ 9/10  
Paid Feb. 9. 1863

No. 20.

**To**

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

Dr. J. M. W. McKim

Mr. Klepper

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at Pittsboro on 10th of Feb 1888 Wm. D. Hoy Super in Charge



London 4th 1

)

1863 Genl. Hospital No. 13 D  
Feb 25 (To Surg. Wm C. Heyl

To Mending & Surg. Assistant money \$1.00

Rec'd Payment

Wm. C. Heyl

---

Richd Hays  
Comptrolr charge

---

Genl. Hays, 2013  
Richmond Va  
Oct 8th 1862

---

Reporting Med.  
Officers on  
duty at this Hqs.

---

E  
x

---

Wm. L. Hays, 9/1/62

General Hospital at No. 15  
October 8th 62

Medical Director E. S. Guillard

Sir

I have the honor to  
report in answer to your order of Oct. 9th  
that the Medical Officers at present con-  
nected with this Hospital are as follows—  
Wm. O. Hoyt Surgeon in Charge &  
Robt. C. Carroll Asst. Surgeon & having  
passed the Board of Examiners on Monday  
the 6th of the month.

The only change in our force is the removal  
of acting Asst. Surgeon E. L. Carter  
to Winchester.

I remain Sir respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant

Wm. O. Hoyt  
Surgeon in Charge

531

Hoyt

Augusta Ga. Nov. 30. 64  
Dear Mr. Carrington  
Sir

I arrived at this port on  
day after numerous delays & just  
time to make my trip in  
Sunday from the expected position  
when it was on the outskirts of  
the town to a more position in  
the city. an order had been sent  
out for everyone to leave their in  
view of the advance of a raiding  
party of Yankees. There was in town  
excitement in this city all day  
but when the evening met & there  
and then things have quieted  
down since.

I write to you now Sir for in-  
structions as to what I shall do  
with the package you entrusted  
to me. I find that the Road is

out before I can see you. I am  
 possibly going to go to the  
 independent of the of the  
 Richardson of the 1st  
 All the best to the  
 the 1st of the 1st of the 1st  
 But I am going to the 1st of the 1st  
 said, in the 1st of the 1st  
 letter of the 1st of the 1st  
 asked the 1st of the 1st  
 street me to the 1st of the 1st  
 to him if he would receive them.  
 He says he is unwilling to do so.  
 I will be unable for some time to  
 proceed to that point but if  
 you direct it I will when the  
 road is open go where I can  
 It is doubtful though if I do so  
 whether I will be able to return at  
 the expiration of my term. Please  
 direct me what to do. I am  
 the care of A. L. Adams & Son  
 Respectfully your obedient servant  
 W. D. Adams

Hoyt, W. D.

Surgeon

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 87/4

Apr. 10 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



(CONFEDERATE)

H

W. D. Hoyt,

Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
serving under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in Jackson  
Hospital at Richmond, Va.  
for the month of Oct. , 1864.

Post or Station

2d Div., Jackson Hospital.

With what troops serving

Sick and wounded Jackson Hosp.

Remarks:

Surgn. in charge 2d Div., and

Surgn. on Examining Board.

BESON

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

W. D. Hoyt,

Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN  
of Medical Officers, physicians  
serving under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in Jackson  
Hospital at Richmond, Va.  
for the month of Dec. 1864.

Post or Station

2nd Div., Jackson Hosp.

With what troops serving.

Sick and wounded Jackson Hosp.

Remarks:

Surgn. in charge 2nd Div., Absent  
on leave.

BE SORE  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

W. D. Hoyt,

Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
serving under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in Jackson  
Hospital at Richmond, Va.  
for the month of Sept., 1864.

Post or Station  
2d Div., Jackson Hosp.

With what troops serving  
Sick and wounded Jackson Hosp.

Remarks:

Surgn. in charge 2nd Division.

BE SOR

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

RETURN  
of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in Jackson  
Hospital at  
for the month of Feb. 1864.

Post or station and Div.

Date of appointment July 31, 1862

By whom appointed

Date of assignment Feb 1, 1864

Remarks: Surgeon in Chg. Division

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surf. Ex. Board

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
employed under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in Jackson  
Hospital at Richmond Va  
for the month of April, 1864.

Post or station

Date of appointment

By whom appointed

Date of assignment

Remarks: Surf. Ex. Board

186

186

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

W. D. Hoyt,

Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
serving under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in Jackson  
Hospital at Richmond, Va.  
for the month of Aug. 1864.

Post or Station

2nd Div., Jackson Hospt.

With what troops serving

Sick and wounded in Jackson Hosp.

Remarks:

Surgn. in charge in 2nd Division.

RECORDED

Copyist.

Hoyt, W. D.

Surgeon

Subject: Relief.

Special Order Number 277/4

Nov. 21 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



VOUCHER No. 220

Paid the 31 day of Oct 1862

212 Host Surgeon

P. A.

C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1862

To the 31 day of Oct 1862

Pay. - - \$ 162<sup>00</sup>

Forage, -

Amount, \$

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Surgeon W.D. Hoyt*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                       | From—                        | To—                 | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.   | Cts.      |          |
| PAY—                  |                              |                     |                          |       |                |           |            |           |          |
| For myself, . . . . . | <i>Oct. 1st 62</i>           | <i>Oct. 31st 62</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>142</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>142</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service, - |                              |                     |                          |       |                |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for horses, -  |                              |                     |                          |       |                |           |            |           |          |
|                       |                              |                     |                          |       |                |           | <i>142</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Bartholomew Hutter* and to the *30th* day of *Sept*, 18*62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt John M. Mason* this *31st* day of *October*, 18*62*, the sum of *One hundred & sixty cents* = Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *162*

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ *162*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Wm. (D. Hoyt*

*Surg. P. A. C. S.*

VOUCHER No. 13

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of January 1863  
to Wm D. Hoyt.

Burgess Pa C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1862

To the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Dec 1862

For

Amount, \$ 162<sup>00</sup>

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. D. Hoyt Surgeon P. A. S.*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                       | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.           |        | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-------------------|--------|----------|
|                               | From—                       | To—                   | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars.          | Cents. |          |
| PAY—                          |                             |                       |                          |       |                |        |                   |        |          |
| For myself, . . . . .         | <i>December 1st 1862</i>    | <i>Dec. 31st 1862</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       |                |        | <i>162</i>        |        |          |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                             |                       |                          |       |                |        |                   |        |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                             |                       |                          |       |                |        |                   |        |          |
|                               |                             |                       |                          |       |                |        | <i>\$162 - 00</i> |        |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. John Mason*

and to the *30th* day of *November* 1862, the sum of *one hundred and sixty two (162)* in Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . *\$162.00*

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, *\$162.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Wm. D. Hoyt*  
*Surgeon P. A. S.*



VOUCHER No. 4

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1862

Wm D. Hayt,  
Surgeon. Dist C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Nov 1862

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1862

Pay, - - \$ 162

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 162 00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. D. Hoyt Surg. P.A. &c.*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.     |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|-------------|-----------|----------|
|                               | From—                        | To—                 | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars.    | Cts.      |          |
| PAY—                          |                              |                     |                          |       |                |      |             |           |          |
| For myself, . . . . .         | <i>Nov. 1st 62</i>           | <i>Nov. 30th 62</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>162</i>     |      | <i>162</i>  | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                              |                     |                          |       |                |      |             |           |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                              |                     |                          |       |                |      |             |           |          |
|                               |                              |                     |                          |       |                |      | <i>0162</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Mason*

and to the *91st* of *October* 1862  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. John Mason A. & M.*  
*11th* day of *December* 1862 the sum of *one hundred & sixty-two* Dollars.  
 being the amount in full of said account.

By *W.D.H.*  
 Forage, . . . . .  
 (Signed Duplicate)  
*Wm. D. Hoyt*

Hoyt W D  
Asst Surg  
[No. 21.]

No. 534 Abstract B. / Qr. 186 2

W D Hoyt  
Asst Surg  
COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 100

Paid 31 of March 186 2



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *W. D. Hoyt*

Dr.

| DATE.       | For commutation of quarters at the of <i>Richmond</i> from <i>1862</i> to the <i>31</i> of <i>Nov</i> 1862 inclusive, <i>3</i> rooms, at <i>7</i> dollars each per month, | DOLLARS | CTS. |
|-------------|---|---------|------|
| <i>1862</i> | For commutation of fuel for the same period—  |         |      |
|             | For myself, -   |         |      |
|             | Being   |         |      |
|             | at \$ <i>1.00</i> per cord,   |         |      |

| Cords.   | Feet. | Inches. |
|----------|-------|---------|
| <i>3</i> |       |         |
| <i>3</i> |       |         |

*Approved*  
*W. D. Hoyt*  
*Surgeon*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *W. D. Hoyt* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*A. S. Whistler* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *W. D. Hoyt* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Richmond* the *31* of *Nov* 1862  
of *A. S. Whistler*  
the sum of *21* Cents, in full of the above account.  
and *W. D. Hoyt* Dollars

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

*W. D. Hoyt*  
*and Surgeon*  
*P. A. C. S.*

VOUCHER No. 4

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 1863

Wm. C. Hunt  
Surgeon U.S.A. C.S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1863

Pay, - - \$ 162 00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 162 00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

To

AMERICA,

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                       | From—                        | To— | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                  |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself, . . . . . | From the 1st of Jan 1864     |     | 1                        |       | 100 00         |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service, - |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses, -  |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                       |                              |     |                          |       |                |      | \$142    |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without being charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of pay, forage, or other compensation; that the horses were actually kept in service and were not sent to the stable for any other purpose; that I actually performed the duties of a soldier, and that I was appointed to the position

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. John Mason* and to the *51st* day of *December* 186*4*, the sum of *sixty two* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ *142*  
Forage, . . . .  
Amount, \$ *142*

(Signed Duplicate).

*Wm. A. Hoyt*  
*Surgeon P. A. G. S.*

VOUCHER No. 33

Paid the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of November 1864

H. R. Hoyt Surgeon

P. S. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1864

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1864

Pay, \$ 162-

Forage,

Amount, \$ 162-

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

any

1864



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To, *H. S. Hoop Surgeon*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                    | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS.                        |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------|------|------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
|                               | From--                       | To--               | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.      | Cts. | Dollars.   | Cts.      |                                 |
| PAY— <i>W. Hoop</i>           |                              |                    |                          |       |               |      |            |           |                                 |
| For myself, . . . . .         | <i>October 1st</i>           | <i>October 1st</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>162</i>    |      | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>On duty at Jackson Hill?</i> |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                              |                    |                          |       |               |      |            |           |                                 |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                              |                    |                          |       |               |      |            |           |                                 |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Hammond Dugan Ague*.

and to the *30* day of *September* 18*64*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. H. Carey & Co* this *3* day of *November* 18*64*, the sum of *One hundred sixty two* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . *162 00*

Forage, . . . . .

(Signed Duplicates)

*Amount, 162 00*

*H. S. Hoop*

VOUCHER No. 15

Paid the 15<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

W. L. Hays Surg.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. U. S. A.

C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864

Pay, \$

Forage, \$

Amount, \$

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Swore to and subscribed before me, this

day of

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Surgeon W. P. Hoyt

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |              | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |       | AMOUNT  |       | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
|                    | From                        | To           | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cents | Dollars | Cents |         |
| For myself         | July 1st 64                 | July 31st 64 | one                     |      | 162           |       | 162     |       |         |
| For year's service |                             |              |                         |      |               |       |         |       |         |
| Forage for horse   |                             |              |                         |      |               |       |         |       |         |
|                    |                             |              |                         |      |               |       | 162     | 00    |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. Wm. W. Dwyer & Co. and to the 30th day of July 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. W. Dwyer & Co. the 31st day of July 1864 the sum of one hundred and sixty two Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

W. P. Hoyt

(Signed Duplicate)

W. P. Hoyt

Wm. W. Dwyer & Co.



VOUCHER No 551

Paid the 21 day of March 1862

W R Hoyt

Apt Hagerm P. A. C. S.

From the 3 day of July 1862

To the 28 day of July 1862

Pay, - - \$ 95-32

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 95-32

# The Confederate States of America,

To *W. H. Hoyt* *Asst Surgeon*  
*to the Hospital*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.   |           | REMARKS  |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|-----------|-----------|--|
|                     | From—                        | To—                 | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars.  | Cts.      |  |
| PAY—                | <i>3 July 1862</i>           | <i>28 July 1862</i> | <i>26</i>                |       | <i>110</i>     |      | <i>95</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>I hereby certify that I acc<sup>d</sup>ly accept<sup>d</sup> my comm<sup>ss</sup>ion 5th July 1862 and have been on duty since that time to the present</i><br><i>W. H. Hoyt</i><br><i>Asst Surgeon</i><br><i>P. A. G. S.</i> |
| For myself.         |                              |                     |                          |       |                |      |           |           |  |
| For year's service. |                              |                     |                          |       |                |      |           |           |  |
| Forage for horses.  |                              |                     |                          |       |                |      | <i>95</i> |           |  |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.

and to the day of *18*  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. B. Porter*  
this *5* day of *March* 1862, the sum of *Twenty Five* *32* Dollars,  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *95 32*

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ *95 32*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*W. H. Hoyt*  
*Asst Surgeon P. A. G. S.*

Voucher No. 32

Paid the 11th day of March 1865

N. H. Dwyer

Surgeon P. A. C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1864

To the 21st day of July 1865

For \$12.00

Forage,

Amount \$ 52.00

CSA  
OKCS

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a life

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of that is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Surgeon W. R. Hay* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                   | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                                 | From—                        | To—               | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars.   | Cts.      |          |
| PAY—                            |                              |                   |                          |       |                |      |            |           |          |
| For myself, . . . . .           | <i>Feb. 12 65</i>            | <i>Feb. 28 66</i> | <i>one</i>               |       | <i>162</i>     |      | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For . . . year's service, . . . |                              |                   |                          |       |                |      |            |           |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .    |                              |                   |                          |       |                |      |            |           |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major J. B. Cary* 2<sup>d</sup> *Jan*, 1865, and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *January*, 1865.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. B. Cary* 2<sup>d</sup> *Jan*, 1865, the sum of *one hundred and sixty-two* Dollars, this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1865, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . *162.00*

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, *\$162.00*

(Signed Duplicate)

*W. R. Hay*  
Surgeon P. A. C. S.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

Dr.

2nd (21st) Divison, Jackson, N. Carolina  
 Will Major Long do me the favour if it is pos-  
 sible to send me my pay for the last month  
 by bearer + oblige him

W. P. Hay

REMARKS.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time  
 charged for; that I have not received any money or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that  
 the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my  
 and my equipment, I actually had lodging and the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the  
 number of years stated in the above account; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account  
 whatever; and that the foregoing account is correct and true.

Approved by the  
 Major General

Approved by the  
 Major General

Voucher No. 22

Paid the 24th day of March 1865

N. H. Hoyt

Surgeon, Pa. Co.

From the 1st day of Feb. 1865

To the 28th day of Feb. 1865

Pay, \$ 162

Forage

Amount, \$ 162

STATE OF

MASS.

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Surgeon W. R. Hay*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                  | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                               | From—                        | To—              | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars.   | Cts.      |          |
| PAY—                          |                              |                  |                          |       |                |      |            |           |          |
| For myself, . . . . .         | <i>Feb. 1st</i>              | <i>Feb. 28th</i> | <i>one</i>               |       | <i>142</i>     |      | <i>142</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                              |                  |                          |       |                |      |            |           |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                              |                  |                          |       |                |      |            |           |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major J. B. Cary & Co.*

and to the *31st* day of *January* 1864.  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major John B. Cary* this *8th* day of *March* 1864, the sum of *one hundred & sixty-two* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . *142 00*

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, *142 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*W. R. Hay*

*Surgeon R. A. H.*



Hoyt 25<sup>th</sup> Wm. D.

Money Vm  
\$133.21

Dr Wm D. Hoyt -

10/12

Due Christiana Lea  
Hospital for June

Wm D. Hoyt 10/12 - 4<sup>th</sup> Q.  
29

# Dr. J. H. Hill's Bill

Dr. J. H. Hill's Bill

inclusive 438 ✓

" " 1 to 12

inclusive 938 ✓

" " 16 to 18

inclusive 174 ✓

" " 19 to 21

inclusive 168 ✓

" " 22 to 24

inclusive 201 ✓

" " 25 to 27

inclusive 273 ✓

" " 28 to 30

inclusive 2860 23 ✓

inclusive 715.00

# Dr. J. H. Hill's Bill

Dr. J. H. Hill's Bill

500 (Key)

1083 Bacon

12039 Flour

11000 Rice

11316 Sugar

12044 Vinegar

12118 Canaries

12218 Soap

12659 Salt

12659 Molasses

1609 Peas

1609 Peas

1609 Peas

1609 Peas

500 # 18 ✓ 90.00

8412 # 35 ✓ 294.53

3324 # 3 1/2 ✓ 110.34

100 # 5 ✓ 5.00

225 # 3 1/2 ✓ 75.00

20 1/2 Cal 12 ✓ 246

33 # 20 ✓ 660

89 # 25 ✓ 22.25

53 Lb 2 1/2 ✓ 143

53 Lb 5 ✓ 265

49 Lb 2 ✓ 196

49 Lb 2 ✓ 196

49 Lb 2 ✓ 196

49 Lb 2 ✓ 196

Jan 65

Received from the Rev. Dr.  
Linnæus 1000 Dollars and 63  
in full of the above A.C.

Wm. D. Hoyt

Surgeon G. & L. Hospital

13.8. 63  
11.1. 64  
29. 75

13.8. 63  
11.1. 64  
29. 75

Voucher No. 157

Paid the 11 day of June 1864

to H. C. Hays

Surgeon U. S. A.

From the 1 day of June 1864

To the 30 day of June 1864

Pay, \$

Forage,

Amount, \$ 179.00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

as public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States or any person or persons, that the within account is correct and just—that he has

sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Surg. M. D. Hoyt*

Dr.

| OR WHAT ACCOUNT.   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                   | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |      | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                    | From—                       | To—               | Months                   | Days | Dollars        | Cents     | Dollars    | Cents     |          |
| Pay—               |                             |                   |                          |      |                |           |            |           |          |
| For service        | <i>Jan 1 1864</i>           | <i>Jan 1 1864</i> | <i>04</i>                |      | <i>142</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>142</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service |                             |                   |                          |      |                |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for horse   |                             |                   |                          |      |                |           |            |           |          |
|                    |                             |                   |                          |      |                |           | <i>142</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, bounty, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment received was from

*Capt. W. C. Prigmore 9, 2, 64*

I, at the usual time, acknowledge that I have received of

*Capt. W. C. Prigmore 9, 2, 64*

Special Department

*M. D. Hoyt*

VOUCHER No. 71

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

Wm L. Foy  
Sergeant U.S.A. C.S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 162 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 162 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. D. Hoyt Surgeon P. A. G. S.*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                      | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.     |           | REMARKS |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------|
|                               | From—                        | To—                  | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.    | Cts.      |         |
| PAY—                          |                              |                      |                          |       |                |           |             |           |         |
| For myself, . . . . .         | <i>March 1st 1863</i>        | <i>March 31st 63</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>162</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>162</i>  | <i>00</i> |         |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                              |                      |                          |       |                |           |             |           |         |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                              |                      |                          |       |                |           |             |           |         |
|                               |                              |                      |                          |       |                |           | <i>8162</i> | <i>00</i> |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. John Mason A. 2d Lt. C. S. Army*

*Richmond Va.* and to the *28th* day of *February* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. John Mason A. 2d Lt. C. S. Army* this *9th* day of *March* 1863, the sum of *one hundred & sixty three* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ *162-00*

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$ *162-00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Wm. D. Hoyt*  
*Surgeon P. A. G. S.*



Noyt W D

[No 51.]

No. 122A Abst. B. Gr. 188 47

*W. D. Noyt*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 295

Paid 3 May 1884

RECEIVED BY THE STATE DEPARTMENT

No. 21.

## THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

Dr.

| DATE. |   | DOLLARS.    | Cts.            |
|-------|---|-------------|-----------------|
|       | For commutation of quarters at the <u>1</u> of <u>April</u> 18 <u>64</u> to the <u>30</u> of <u>April</u> 18 <u>64</u> inclusive. <u>4</u> rooms <u>at</u> <u>30</u> dollars each per month, <u>120</u> |             |                 |
|       | For commutation of fuel for the same period—  |             |                 |
|       | For myself, <u>3 1/2</u>  |             |                 |
|       | Being <u>3 1/2</u>  |             |                 |
|       |   | <u>50</u>   | <u>175</u>      |
|       |   | <u>at 2</u> | <u>per cord</u> |
|       |   |             | <u>295</u>      |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to M. D. Hoyt during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Sing during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Richmond the 3 day of May 1864  
M. D. Hoyt  
 Surgeon P. A. C. S.  
 the sum of one hundred & ninety five Cents, in full of the above account.  
 and Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
Dollars

(Signed in Duplicate.)

M. D. Hoyt  
 Surgeon P. A. C. S.

VOUCHER No. 71

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

H. K. Woyk  
Engineer P.A. C.S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

Pay. - - \$ 162<sup>00</sup>

Forage. - - -

Amount, \$ 162<sup>00</sup>

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. D. Hoyt Surg. P. A. & S.*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.   |                              | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|
|                               | From—                          | To—                          | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.   | Cts.      |         |
| PAY—                          |                                |                              |                          |          |                |           |            |           |         |
| For myself, . . . . .         | <i>March 1<sup>st</sup> 63</i> | <i>March 31<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>142</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>142</i> | <i>00</i> |         |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                                |                              |                          |          |                |           |            |           |         |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                                |                              |                          |          |                |           | <i>142</i> | <i>00</i> |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. John Mason* *1863* and to the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1863, the sum of *one hundred & sixty two* Dollars.

*Richard M. Mason*  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. John Mason* *1863* this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ *142.00*

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$ *142.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*W. D. Hoyt*  
*Surgeon P. A. & S.*



VOUCHER No. *4*

Paid the *2nd* day of *February* 1863

*Wm C Hoyt*

*Virginia P. Co. S.*

From the *1st* day of *January* 1863

To the *31st* day of *January* 1863

Pay, - - - \$ *162 00*

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *162 00*

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |           | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|---------|
|                       | From—                        | To—       | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |         |
| Pay—                  |                              |           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |         |
| For myself, . . . . . | Jan. 1/42                    | Jan. 1/42 | 1                        |       | 162            |      | 162      |      |         |
| For year's service, - |                              |           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |         |
| Forage for horses, -  |                              |           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |         |
|                       |                              |           |                          |       |                |      | \$ 162   |      |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 1863, the sum of one hundred and sixty two (\$162) Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 162

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 162-00

(Signed Duplicate.)

Wm. H. Hays

Surgeon, P. A. G. S.

No 710: This is a

very fine light

of 4-50

rest of

rain in 1863



No. 20.

To

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS CENTS.

July 5  
" 6  
" 7  
" 11  
" 14  
" 18  
" 21  
" 23

Irregular

McKee

Alfred  
Benson  
England

5  
10  
10  
10  
10  
10  
10  
10  
3 10  
4 50

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at Richmond Va 19<sup>th</sup> March 1863. J. D. Holt in Charge  
Wm. D. Holt, P. M. in Charge  
Assistant Quartermaster.

VOUCHER No. 239

Payable 11 day of July 1962

W.D. Hoyt

Apt. 300 C.S.

From the 1 day of June 1962

To the 31 day of June 1962

Pay, - 110

Forage, -

Amount, 110

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Asst. Surg. Wm. D. Hoyt.*

Dr.

| To <i>Asst. Surg. Wm. D. Hoyt.</i> Dr. |                              |                 |                          |       |                |           |            |           |          |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                       | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                 | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS. |
|  | From—                        | To—             | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.   | Cts.      |          |
|  |                              |                 |                          |       |                |           |            |           |          |
| PAY—                                   |                              |                 |                          |       |                |           |            |           |          |
| For myself, . . . . .                  | <i>Jan 1st</i>               | <i>Jan 30th</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>110</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service, . . . . .          |                              |                 |                          |       |                |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .           |                              |                 |                          |       |                |           |            |           |          |
|  |                              |                 |                          |       |                |           | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without being charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of pay, forage, or appointment. I am, Sir

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Asst. Surg. Wm. D. Hoyt.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. D. D. Hoyt* this *11* day of *July* 18*62* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$

Forage, . . . . \$

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Wm. D. Hoyt Asst. Surg. P. & S.*

[No. 40.]

No.

Abstract K

2<sup>nd</sup> Qr. 1862

*W. D. Holt apt Surg*

*23<sup>rd</sup> June 1862*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.





VOUCHER No. 220

Paid the 31 day of Oct 1862

Wm. H. Knight  
Singapore A. H. C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1862

To the 31 day of Oct 1862

Pay. . . \$ 162 00

Forage, .

Amount, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Surgeon W.D. Hoyt*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.  |                                | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.     |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|
|                               | From—                         | To—                            | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.    | Cts.      |          |
| PAY—                          |                               |                                |                          |       |                |           |             |           |          |
| For myself, . . . . .         | <i>Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 62</i> | <i>Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> 62</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>162</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>162</i>  | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                               |                                |                          |       |                |           |             |           |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                               |                                |                          |       |                |           |             |           |          |
|                               |                               |                                |                          |       |                |           | <i>3162</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. B. A. Nuttall* and to the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. P. Mason* on this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *October* 1862, the sum of *one hundred & fifty two* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$ *162*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Wm. D. Hoyt*  
*Surgeon P. A. S.*

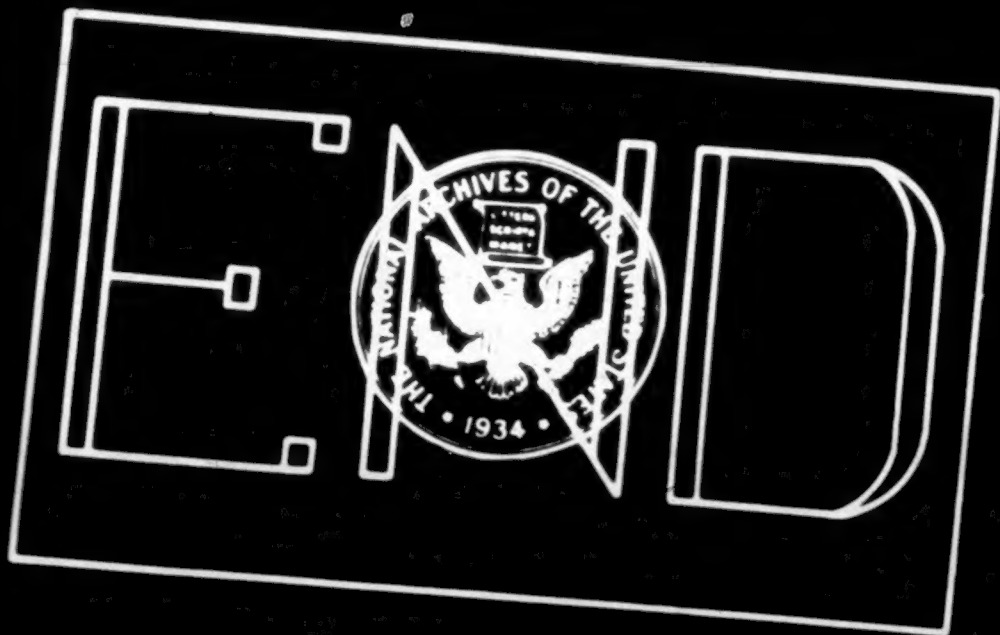


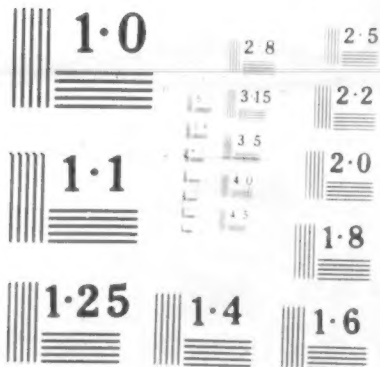
**MICROCOPY**

**331**

**ROLL**

**133**





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART